



DECORATIVE HARDWARE

Catalog 17

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Look for New Collections



Scan Me!

Find QR codes throughout the catalog and scan for instant access to additional information on collection offerings, program details, and more!



Design and photos by Jennifer Hutton at Artisan Kitchens and Baths, @JenniferHutton_Pro



Design and photos by Jennifer Hutton at Artisan Kitchens and Baths, @JenniferHutton_Pro



TRANSITIONAL

CLASSIC COMFORT

Series Introduction	13
Aspire	15
Brookridge	17
Connections	20
Designers' Group Ten	23
Dierdra	25
Domestic Bliss	29
Euro Moderno	31
Forté	32
Meadow	33
Oasis	36
Rivet Rebel	37
Subtle Surge	41
Tempo	43

CONTEMPORARY

UPTOWN APPEAL

Series Introduction	47
Bravo	49
Elevate	53
Epoch Edge	55
Fluidic	58
Laura	60
Metro	63
Radial Reign	65
Skyline	67
Stainless Steel	69
Studio	70
Swagger	71

TRADITIONAL

TIMELESS CHARM

Series Introduction	73
American Classics	75
Andante	78
Echo	80
Euro Traditions	81
Harmony	82
Hearthstone	85
Hillcrest	87
Prelude	88
Tailored Traditional	91
Vested Interest	93
Vibrato	95
Village	98

CRAFTSMAN

ARTISAN INSPIRED

Series Introduction	99
Art Nouveau	101
Rhapsody	102

General Information

What's New	4
Simplicity	6
Online Ordering	8
QR Codes	10
Finish Guide	11
Appliance Pulls	103
Additional Lines	105
Installation Guide	108
Display Boards	110
Display Towers	121
Display Accessories	122
FAQ	126
Key to Codes	128
Part Number Index	129



Scan the QR Code for more details!

WHAT'S NEW



RIVET REBEL

Inspired by the blue-collar workers of the rail during the industrial revolution, Rivet Rebel ties together home trends and history. This **transitional** bar pull design offers simple, sleek rectangular geometry that is complemented with **rivet detailing** on the posts.

Stomp the dirt off of your work boots and admire the clean lines of this hardworking collection.

Go ahead, be a rebel.

Find this collection on page 37.
View the display board on page 112.



RADIAL REIGN

Royalty has fascinated people for centuries. The regal glamour and distinctive style that flows from those who reign is the creativity behind the **contemporary** Radial Reign collection.

The **knurling design** provides a majestic shimmer or **noble** texture depending on what finish is chosen as the crowns of your cabinets.

Rule your kitchen with this stunning decorative hardware.

Find this collection on page 65.
View the display board on page 115.



Scan the QR Code for more details!

SAMPLICITY

BENEFITS

We want to ensure that our customers are confident in their purchase with us, which is why we make ordering samples simple and convenient. Through Sampilcity, our industry-leading sample program, we provide a hassle-free customer experience and more samples than anyone else!

Sample requests can be placed through our website, www.BerensonHardware.com by industry professionals who have a registered account. Samples will be sent directly to the address provided.

FREE SAMPLE CLIP

As a bonus, you can choose to receive a free sample clip with your order. This unique clip lets you preview how our hardware looks on your cabinet door or drawer without the commitment of drilling holes.

Choose between a 1in. clip, best for doors, or a 3in. clip, best for drawers.

NUMBER OF SAMPLES

Order up to 5 samples.
(Limit of 1 piece per style).

PRODUCTS INCLUDED

Berenson and Advantage Plus by Berenson knobs and pulls of 160mm CC or less.

PLEASE NOTE: Longer lengths and R. Christensen by Berenson hardware can be ordered as a sample at 50% off MSRP with paid flat rate shipping (\$4 per part). Hooks, latches and appliance pulls are not available as samples.

*Sample parts are not for display.
Please contact us for display items and options.*

SHIPPING

Free samples also qualify for free shipping! All samples are shipped via USPS mail.

You must have a mail receptacle to receive the package.

3 EASY STEPS

1

Log in to your account at www.BerensonHardware.com.

Find the part you would like a sample of and click on its item number or description.

This will bring up the Item Detail page and the **Request A Sample** button.

2

A window will pop up requesting **shipping info** and credit card info, if the sample requires a payment.

3

After you fill in the required information, click **Submit Sample Request** and your request will be processed.

Featuring the Metro Collection
in Brushed Nickel with 1in. Sample Clip



Featuring the Hearthstone
Collection in Matte Black



ONLINE ORDERING

Scan the QR Code for more details!



GAIN ACCESS TO ACCOUNT TOOLS & More!

Anyone with a Berenson customer account is eligible for online ordering through our website, www.BerensonHardware.com.

Follow the steps below to register today!

3 EASY STEPS

1

CREATE ACCOUNT

Scan the QR code at the top of the page to be taken to our create account page. Enter your name and email address.

2

APPROVAL PROCESS

Check your email for a message from Web@BerensonHardware.com. This will include a link to fill out your business information.

If you don't see a verification email in your inbox, be sure to check your junk mail and add the email address above to your safe sender's list.

Once approved, you'll receive an email to log in to your account.

3

ORDER ONLINE

Use your web account to place orders at any time! You can also access various account tools to help you stay in the know about your Berenson orders.

FIND A STORE

Customers can use our [Find a Store](#) page to search for the closest showroom or distributor offering our hardware. Just enter your zip code or address to see a full list of nearby stores with Berenson product.

DON'T BUY DIRECT?

Industry professionals can still sign up for a web account, giving you access to product availability, favorites lists, and up to **5 free samples!**

ACCOUNT TOOLS

Access these tools and more with a web account:

- Order Tracking
- Recent Orders
- Invoices
- Backorders

For more information, contact:

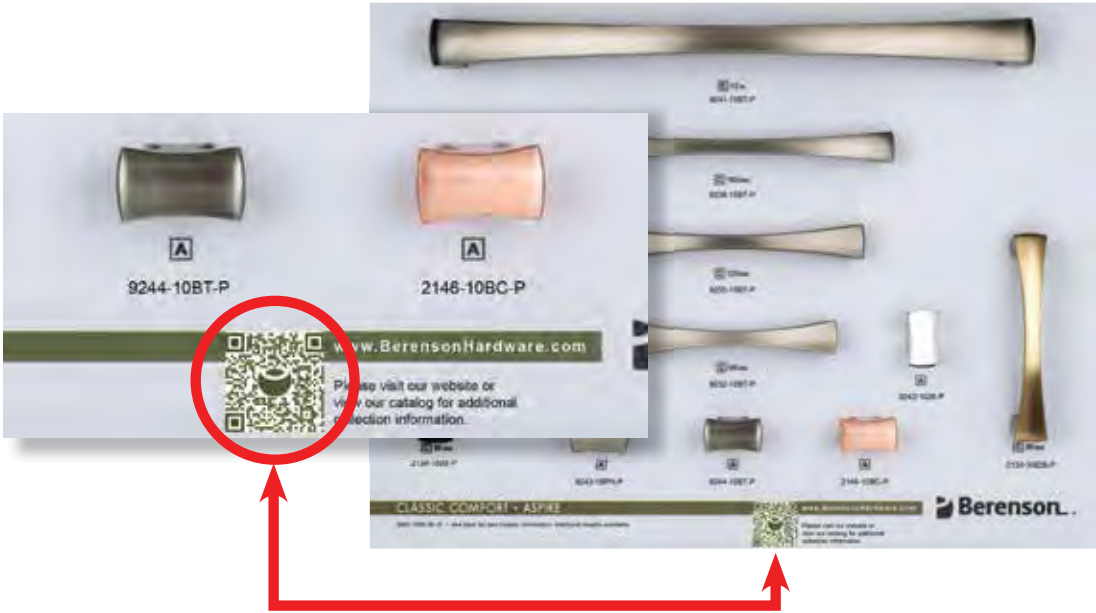
Sales@BerensonHardware.com | 800.333.0578

Featuring the Brookridge Collection
in Brushed Nickel



QR CODES

Scan the QR Code for more details!



Berenson is using QR codes on cabinet hardware display boards and catalogs, connecting customers with our website and instant access to up-to-date information.

These QR codes can be scanned using an online QR code scanner or app on a smartphone or tablet. *(Please note the camera on some smartphones can also read QR codes).*

You can find QR codes throughout this catalog. Scanning them will bring you to pages on our website with additional information on the subject featured.

QR codes on our display boards will bring up a convenient-to-use page on our website, with **parts from the collection(s) featured on the board grouped by CC length**. This page is just a click away and offers information on all parts in the collection, including those not on the display board.

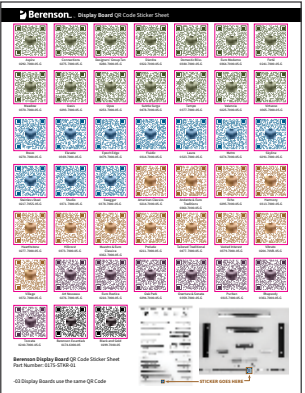
QR Code stickers are available for your existing Berenson boards. **Our sticker sheet, 0175-STKR-01**, contains a sticker for every Berenson board labeled with the collection name and display board part number for your convenience.

Order yours today by emailing
Orders@BerensonHardware.com



MOBILE
PREVIEW

OF ALL LENGTHS,
FINISHES, AND
PART NUMBERS!



BERENSON
DISPLAY
BOARD QR
CODE STICKER
SHEET

0175-STKR-01



FINISH GUIDE

Scan the QR Code for more details!

Berenson's Most Popular Finishes:



55 Black / Matte Black / Satin Black



BPN Brushed Nickel



MDB Modern Brushed Gold



26 Polished Chrome



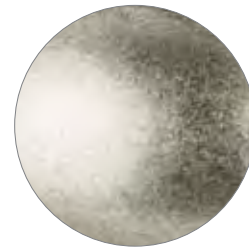
VB Verona Bronze



VTN Vintage Nickel



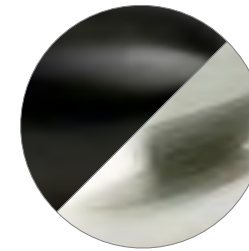
Aluminum
ALU



Antique Pewter
AP



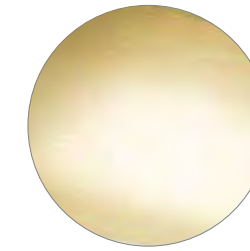
Black / Matte Black /
Satin Black
55



Matte Black and
Brushed Nickel
55BPN



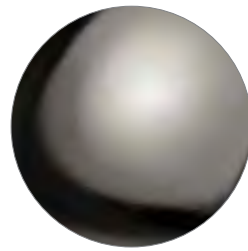
Matte Black and
Modern Brushed Gold
55MDB



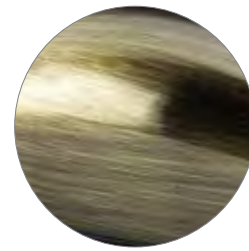
Modern Brushed Gold
MDB



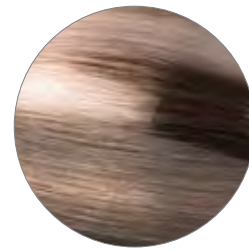
Oil Rubbed Bronze
ORB



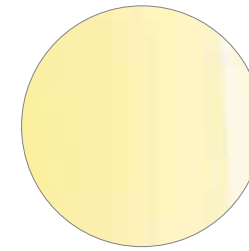
Black Nickel
98



Brushed Antique Brass
BAB



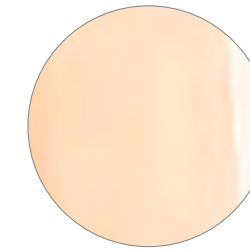
Brushed Antique Copper
BAC



Polished Brass
03



Polished Chrome
26



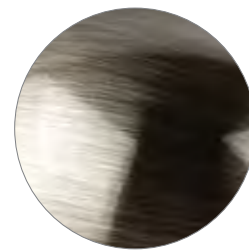
Polished Copper
PC



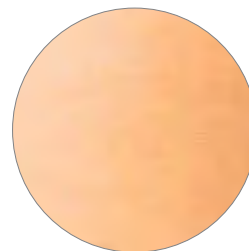
Polished Nickel
14



Brushed Antique Pewter
BAP



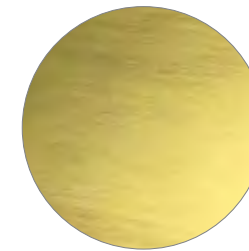
Brushed Black Nickel
BBN



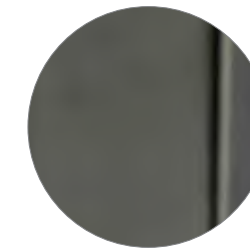
Brushed Copper
BC



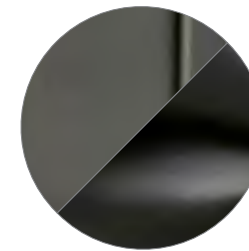
Rubbed Bronze
10



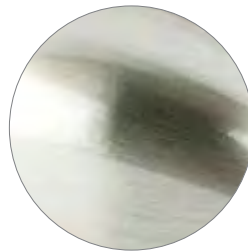
Satin Gold
SG



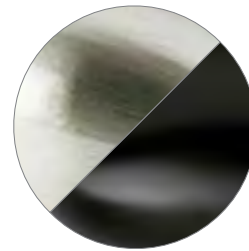
Slate
SLT



Slate and Matte Black
SLT55



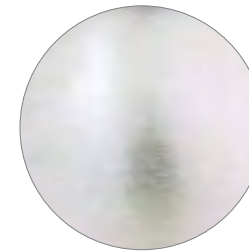
Brushed Nickel
BPN



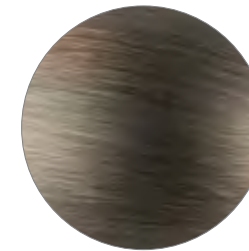
Brushed Nickel and
Matte Black
BPN55



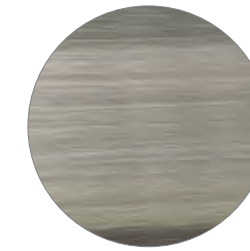
Brushed Tin
BT



Stainless Steel
SS



Verona Bronze
VB



Vintage Nickel
VTN



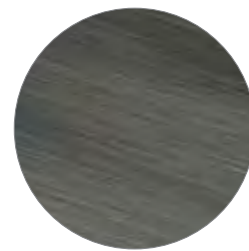
Weathered Copper
WC



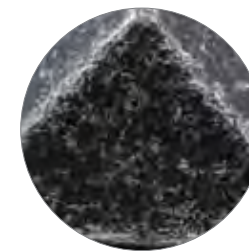
Dull Bronze
DBZ



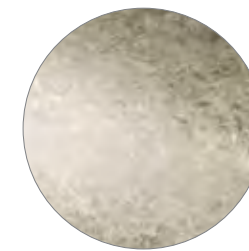
Dull Rust
FE



Graphite
GPH



Weathered Iron
LWI



Weathered Nickel
WN



Weathered Verona Bronze
WVB

Finish Selection Board Now Available!

This board is an easy reference tool for the finishes offered in Berenson collections.
See page 119 to view the board.



CLASSIC COMFORT

TRANSITIONAL STYLE

Effortlessly blend elements like modern, soft curves into time-honored hardware designs & achieve transitional bliss.



Featuring the Domestic Bliss Collection in Modern Brushed Gold
Design and photos by Jennifer Hutton at
Artisan Kitchens and Baths,
@JenniferHutton_Pro



CLASSIC COMFORT - *Transitional Style*

Collection Featured in Brushed Tin
Scan the QR Code above for more details!



Appliance Pull
Also Available

Aspire Product Data

CC	Product Type	Length	Width	Height/ Projection	Hand Clearance	Diameter	Base	Tap/Screws (Qty)
*18in.	Appliance Pull	18 3⁄8in.	1 1⁄2in.	1 13⁄16in.	1 3⁄8in.	-	1⁄2in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)
12in.	Appliance Pull	12 7⁄16in.	1in.	1 13⁄16in.	1 1⁄4in.	-	7⁄16in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)
160mm	Pull	6 1⁄2in.	1 1⁄16in.	1 1⁄4in.	15⁄16in.	-	5⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
128mm	Pull	5 7⁄16in.	1 1⁄16in.	1 1⁄4in.	15⁄16in.	-	5⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
96mm	Pull	4 1⁄8in.	1 1⁄16in.	1 1⁄4in.	13⁄16in.	-	5⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
-	Knob	1 1⁄4in.	3⁄4in.	1 3⁄16in.	6⁄16in.	-	1 1⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)

*Product not shown, please visit www.BerensonHardware.com to view images and details.



Aspire Available Finishes, Sizes & Part Numbers

The pulls of this collection feature a flat underside on the handle.



BRUSHED COPPER		BRUSHED NICKEL		BRUSHED TIN		MATTE BLACK	
18in. CC	<i>Not Available</i>	18in. CC	2148-1BPN-P	18in. CC	2149-10BT-P	18in. CC	2140-1055-P
12in. CC	2145-10BC-P	12in. CC	9240-1BPN-P	12in. CC	9241-10BT-P	12in. CC	2139-1055-P
160mm CC	2144-10BC-P	160mm CC	9237-1BPN-P	160mm CC	9238-10BT-P	160mm CC	2138-1055-P
128mm CC	2143-10BC-P	128mm CC	9234-1BPN-P	128mm CC	9235-10BT-P	128mm CC	2137-1055-P
96mm CC	2142-10BC-P	96mm CC	9231-1BPN-P	96mm CC	9232-10BT-P	96mm CC	2136-1055-P
Knob	2146-10BC-P	Knob	9243-1BPN-P	Knob	9244-10BT-P	Knob	2141-1055-P



MODERN BRUSHED GOLD		POLISHED CHROME		VERONA BRONZE	
18in. CC	2134-1MDB-P	18in. CC	2147-1026-P	18in. CC	2150-10VB-P
12in. CC	2133-1MDB-P	12in. CC	9239-1026-P	12in. CC	2032-10VB-P
160mm CC	2132-1MDB-P	160mm CC	9236-1026-P	160mm CC	2031-10VB-P
128mm CC	2131-1MDB-P	128mm CC	9233-1026-P	128mm CC	2030-10VB-P
96mm CC	2130-1MDB-P	96mm CC	9230-1026-P	96mm CC	2029-10VB-P
Knob	2135-1MDB-P	Knob	9242-1026-P	Knob	2033-10VB-P



BROOKRIDGE

CLASSIC COMFORT - *Transitional Style*

Collection Featured in Verona Bronze

Scan the QR Code above for more details!



Brookridge Product Data

CC	Product Type	Length	Width	Height/Projection	Hand Clearance	Diameter	Base	Tap/Screws (Qty)
*12in.	Appliance Pull	12 ¾in.	2 7⁄32in.	1 ¾in.	1 2 1⁄4in.	-	1 9⁄32in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)
224mm	Pull	9 1 1⁄32in.	1 1⁄16in.	1 ¾in.	1 1⁄32in.	-	1 5⁄32in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
160mm	Pull	6 1 1⁄16in.	1 5⁄32in.	1 ¼in.	3⁄32in.	-	½in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
128mm	Pull	5 7⁄16in.	1 5⁄32in.	1 ¼in.	3⁄32in.	-	½in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
96mm	Pull	4 ¾in.	1 5⁄32in.	1 ¼in.	3⁄32in.	-	½in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
-	① Knob	-	-	1 7⁄32in.	2 3⁄32in.	1 9⁄32in.	½in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)
-	② Knob	1 ¾in.	1 ¾in.	1 7⁄32in.	¾in.	-	½in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)

*Product not shown, please visit www.BerensonHardware.com to view images and details.



Brookridge Available Finishes, Sizes & Part Numbers

The pulls of this collection feature a semi-curved underside on the handle.



BRUSHED NICKEL

12in. CC	2635-1BPN-P
224mm CC	2630-1BPN-P
160mm CC	2625-1BPN-P
128mm CC	2620-1BPN-P
96mm CC	2615-1BPN-P
① Knob	2640-1BPN-P
② Knob	2645-1BPN-P

MATTE BLACK

12in. CC	2636-1055-P
224mm CC	2631-1055-P
160mm CC	2626-1055-P
128mm CC	2621-1055-P
96mm CC	2616-1055-P
① Knob	2641-1055-P
② Knob	2646-1055-P

MODERN BRUSHED GOLD

12in. CC	2639-1MDB-P
224mm CC	2634-1MDB-P
160mm CC	2629-1MDB-P
128mm CC	2624-1MDB-P
96mm CC	2619-1MDB-P
① Knob	2644-1MDB-P
② Knob	2649-1MDB-P



POLISHED CHROME

12in. CC	2654-1026-P
224mm CC	2653-1026-P
160mm CC	2652-1026-P
128mm CC	2651-1026-P
96mm CC	2650-1026-P
① Knob	2655-1026-P
② Knob	2656-1026-P

VERONA BRONZE

12in. CC	2637-10VB-P
224mm CC	2632-10VB-P
160mm CC	2627-10VB-P
128mm CC	2622-10VB-P
96mm CC	2617-10VB-P
① Knob	2642-10VB-P
② Knob	2647-10VB-P



TRANSITIONAL

A *powerful* presence
expands out to *elegant*
surface details.



CONNECTIONS

CLASSIC COMFORT - *Transitional Style*

Collection Featured in Verona Bronze
Scan the QR Code above for more details!



Connections Available Finishes, Sizes & Part Numbers
The pulls of this collection feature a curved underside on the handle.



MATTE BLACK

160mm CC	4005-1055-P
96mm CC	4131-1055-P
3in. CC	4002-1055-P
Knob	4008-1055-P



VERONA BRONZE

160mm CC	4006-10VB-P
96mm CC	4132-10VB-P
3in. CC	4003-10VB-P
Knob	4009-10VB-P



VINTAGE NICKEL

160mm CC	4004-1VTN-P
96mm CC	4130-1VTN-P
3in. CC	4001-1VTN-P
Knob	4007-1VTN-P

Connections Product Data

CC	Product Type	Length	Width	Height/ Projection	Hand Clearance	Diameter	Base	Tap/Screws (Qty)
160mm	Pull	6 7/8in.	9/16in.	1 1/4in.	2 3/32in.	-	3/8in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
96mm	Pull	4 5/8in.	1/2in.	1 1/8in.	2 3/32in.	-	3/8in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
3in.	Pull	3 1/2in.	1/2in.	1 1/8in.	2 7/32in.	-	3/8in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
-	Knob	1 1/8in.	1 1/8in.	1 1/8in.	-	-	9/16in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)



Featuring the Designers' Group Ten
Collection in Polished Nickel

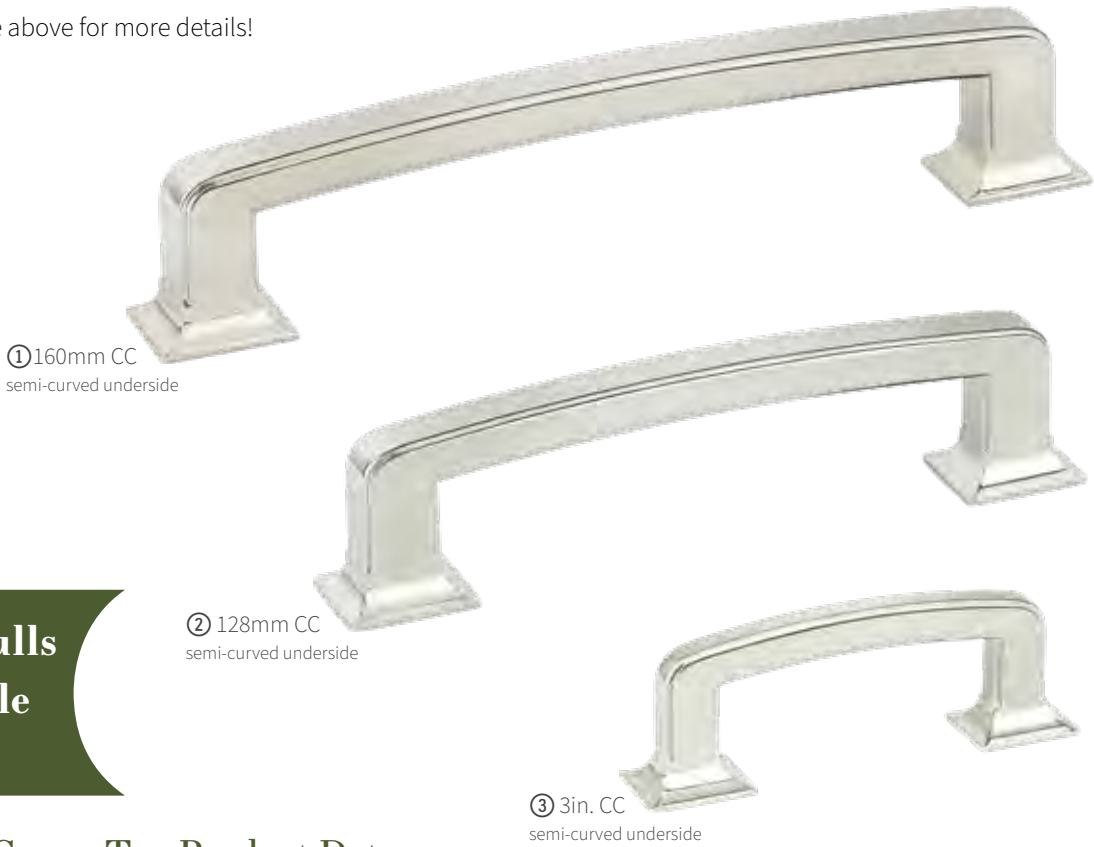


DESIGNERS' GROUP TEN

CLASSIC COMFORT - *Transitional Style*

Collection Only Available in Polished Nickel

Scan the QR Code above for more details!



① 160mm CC
semi-curved underside

② 128mm CC
semi-curved underside

③ 3in. CC
semi-curved underside

Appliance Pulls Also Available

18in. CC & 12in. CC

Designers' Group Ten Product Data

	Part No.	CC	Product Type	Length	Width	Height/ Projection	Hand Clearance	Diameter	Base	Tap/Screws (Qty)
	4154-1014-P	*18in.	Appliance Pull	19 ¼in.	1 ½in.	1 ⅝in.	1 ¾in.	-	1 ¾in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)
	2036-1014-P	*12in.	Appliance Pull	13 ¾in.	¾in.	1 13⁄16in.	1 23⁄64in.	-	1 ½in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)
1	2046-1014-P	160mm	Pull	7 ⅝in.	⅝in.	1 ½in.	1 23⁄64in.	-	7⁄8in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
2	+2041-1014-P	128mm	Pull	6 ⅞in.	½in.	1 7⁄16in.	1 ⅞in.	-	7⁄8in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
3	4139-1014-P	3in.	Pull	3 15⁄16in.	¾in.	1 ¾in.	63⁄64in.	-	13⁄16in.	8-32 x 1 3⁄4in. (2)
4	4141-1014-P	**6in.	Pull	7 ¾in.	1 1⁄16in.	1 11⁄16in.	1 ½2in.	-	1 ½in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
5	+4140-1014-P	96mm	Pull	4 13⁄16in.	¾in.	1 ¾in.	63⁄64in.	-	7⁄8in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
6	4153-1014-P	96mm	Pull	4 ¾in.	½in.	1 ¾in.	¾in.	-	9⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
7	4144-1014-P	96mm	Pull	5 ¼in.	⅝in.	15⁄16in.	23⁄32in.	-	7⁄8in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
8	4145-1014-P	-	Knob	-	-	1 5⁄16in.	1 1⁄16in.	1 3⁄16in.	1in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)
9	4142-1014-P	-	Knob	1 9⁄16in.	1 ½in.	1 ⅝in.	¾in.	-	13⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)
10	4143-1014-P	-	Knob	-	-	1 ⅞in.	-	1 ½in.	1 1⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)
11	4149-1014-P	**6in.	Pull	6 ¾in.	1 1⁄16in.	1 7⁄8in.	1 7⁄32in.	-	9⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
12	4147-1014-P	4in.	Pull	4 ¾in.	½in.	1 ¼in.	51⁄64in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
13	4148-1014-P	3in.	Pull	3 ½in.	½in.	1 9⁄16in.	51⁄64in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
14	4150-1014-P	-	Knob	-	-	1 5⁄16in.	-	1 ¼in.	1 1⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)
15	4152-1014-P	-	Knob	-	-	1 ⅝in.	-	1 ¾in.	1 ½in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)
16	4146-1014-P	3in.	Cup Pull	4 11⁄16in.	1 7⁄16in.	1 ⅞in.	53⁄64in.	-	-	8-32 x 1in. (2)

*Product not shown, please visit www.BerensonHardware.com to view images and details.

**The 6in. CC pulls feature a wider width that adds dimension to kitchen and bath designs

+2 Additional 8-32 x 1 3⁄4in.
break-off screws provided.



④ *6in. CC
semi-curved underside

⑥ 96mm CC
curved underside

⑤ 96mm CC
semi-curved underside

⑧ Knob

⑨ Knob
has tooth at bottom to
help hold in position

⑦ 96mm CC
curved underside

⑩ Knob

⑪ *6in. CC
curved underside

⑫ 4in. CC
curved underside

⑭ Knob

⑮ Knob

⑬ 3in. CC
curved underside

⑯ 3in. CC
curved underside

Some parts in this collection can
be found in additional finishes
from our other collections.

①-⑤, ⑨ & Appliance Pulls • Hearthstone - p. 85

⑧ • Andante - p. 78

⑪-⑭ • Forté - p. 32

⑦, ⑩ • Euro Moderno - p. 31

⑯ • American Classics - p. 75



DIERDRA

CLASSIC COMFORT - *Transitional Style*

Collection Featured in Oil Rubbed Bronze

Scan the QR Code above for more details!



Dierdra Product Data

CC	Product Type	Length	Width	Height/ Projection	Hand Clearance	Diameter	Base	Tap/Screws (Qty)
224mm	Pull	9 ½in.	⅝in.	1 ⅜in.	1 ⅝in.	-	½in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
160mm	Pull	6 1⅝in.	⅝in.	1 ½in.	1⅝in.	-	½in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
96mm	Pull	4 ½in.	⅝in.	1 ⅝in.	1 ⅝in.	-	⅜in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
-	Knob	1 7⁄16in.	1in.	1 ⅜in.	5⁄16in.	-	⅝in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)

Dierdra Available Finishes, Sizes & Part Numbers

The pulls of this collection feature a curved underside on the handle.



BRUSHED NICKEL

224mm CC	9564-1BPN-P
160mm CC	9562-1BPN-P
96mm CC	4056-1BPN-P
Knob	4061-1BPN-P



OIL RUBBED BRONZE

224mm CC	9566-1ORB-P
160mm CC	9565-1ORB-P
96mm CC	4060-1ORB-P
Knob	4071-1ORB-P



POLISHED NICKEL

224mm CC	9568-1014-P
160mm CC	9567-1014-P
96mm CC	4107-1014-P
Knob	4110-1014-P



VERONA BRONZE

224mm CC	9805-10VB-P
160mm CC	9569-10VB-P
96mm CC	4057-10VB-P
Knob	4062-10VB-P



VINTAGE NICKEL

224mm CC	9808-1VTN-P
160mm CC	9807-1VTN-P
96mm CC	9806-1VTN-P
Knob	9809-1VTN-P

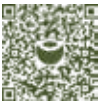


WEATHERED NICKEL

224mm CC	9811-10WN-P
160mm CC	9810-10WN-P
96mm CC	4058-10WN-P
Knob	4065-10WN-P



Featuring the Domestic Bliss Collection in Modern Brushed Gold
Design and photos by Jennifer Hutton at
Artisan Kitchens and Baths,
@JenniferHutton_Pro



DOMESTIC BLISS

CLASSIC COMFORT - *Transitional Style*

Collection Featured in Modern Brushed Gold

Scan the QR Code above for more details!



Domestic Bliss Product Data

CC	Product Type	Length	Width	Height/ Projection	Hand Clearance	Diameter	Base	Tap/Screws (Qty)
*320mm	Pull	13 ½in.	1 in.	1 ½in.	1 ⅛in.	-	1⅝in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
224mm	Pull	9 ¾in.	1⅜in.	1 ½in.	1 ⅛in.	-	1⅝in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
160mm	Pull	7 ⅞in.	¾in.	1 ⅞in.	1 ⅛in.	-	⅞in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
128mm	Pull	5 ¾in.	⅝in.	1 ¾in.	1 ⅞in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
96mm	Pull	4 ½in.	⅝in.	1 ¾in.	1 ⅞in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
-	Knob	-	-	1 ⅞in.	-	1 ¾in.	1 ⅞in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)

*Product not shown, please visit www.BerensonHardware.com to view images and details.



Domestic Bliss Available Finishes, Sizes & Part Numbers

The pulls of this collection feature a curved underside on the handle.



BRUSHED NICKEL	
320mm CC	2356-1BPN-P
224mm CC	2352-1BPN-P
160mm CC	2348-1BPN-P
128mm CC	2343-1BPN-P
96mm CC	2339-1BPN-P
Knob	2360-1BPN-P



MATTE BLACK	
320mm CC	2410-1055-P
224mm CC	2409-1055-P
160mm CC	2402-1055-P
128mm CC	2401-1055-P
96mm CC	2400-1055-P
Knob	2399-1055-P



MODERN BRUSHED GOLD	
320mm CC	2359-1MDB-P
224mm CC	2355-1MDB-P
160mm CC	2351-1MDB-P
128mm CC	2347-1MDB-P
96mm CC	2342-1MDB-P
Knob	2363-1MDB-P



POLISHED NICKEL	
320mm CC	2358-1014-P
224mm CC	2354-1014-P
160mm CC	2350-1014-P
128mm CC	2346-1014-P
96mm CC	2341-1014-P
Knob	2362-1014-P



SLATE	
320mm CC	2408-1SLT-P
224mm CC	2407-1SLT-P
160mm CC	2406-1SLT-P
128mm CC	2405-1SLT-P
96mm CC	2404-1SLT-P
Knob	2403-1SLT-P



VERONA BRONZE	
320mm CC	2357-10VB-P
224mm CC	2353-10VB-P
160mm CC	2349-10VB-P
128mm CC	2344-10VB-P
96mm CC	2340-10VB-P
Knob	2361-10VB-P



EURO MODERNO

CLASSIC COMFORT - *Transitional Style*

Collection Featured in Brushed Nickel

Scan the QR Code above for more details!



Euro Moderno Available Finishes, Sizes & Part Numbers

The pulls of this collection feature a curved underside on the handle.

BRUSHED ANTIQUE BRASS		BRUSHED ANTIQUE COPPER		BRUSHED BLACK NICKEL		BRUSHED NICKEL	
96mm CC	9721-1BAB-P	96mm CC	9719-1BAC-P	96mm CC	9720-1BBN-P	96mm CC	9718-1BPN-P
64mm CC	9713-1BAB-P	64mm CC	9711-1BAC-P	64mm CC	9712-1BBN-P	64mm CC	9710-1BPN-P
Knob	9724-1BAB-P	Knob	9722-1BAC-P	Knob	9723-1BBN-P	Knob	9913-1BPN-P

Euro Moderno Product Data

CC	Product Type	Length	Width	Height/Projection	Hand Clearance	Diameter	Base	Tap/Screws (Qty)
96mm	Pull	5 ¼in.	⅝in.	1 ⅝in.	2 ⅜in.	-	7⁄8in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
64mm	Cup Pull	3 ⅝in.	1 ⅝in.	1 ⅝in.	2 ⅞in.	-	-	8-32 x 1in. (2)
-	Knob	-	-	1 ⅞in.	3 ⅝in.	1 ⅞in.	⅝in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)



FORTÉ

CLASSIC COMFORT - *Transitional Style*

Collection Featured in Weathered Nickel

Scan the QR Code above for more details!



Appliance Pull
Also Available
18in. CC

Forté Available Finishes, Sizes & Part Numbers

The pulls of this collection feature a curved underside on the handle.

+2 Additional 8-32 x 1 ¾in. break-off screws provided for pull. 1 Additional 8-32 x 1 ¾in. break-off screw provided for knob.

BRUSHED NICKEL		OIL RUBBED BRONZE		VERONA BRONZE		WEATHERED NICKEL	
18in. CC	8297-1BPN-P	18in. CC	8299-1ORB-P	18in. CC	8298-1VB-P	18in. CC	8300-1WN-P
6in. CC	8267-1BPN-P	6in. CC	8269-1ORB-P	6in. CC	8268-1VB-P	6in. CC	8270-1WN-P
4in. CC	8273-1BPN-P	4in. CC	Not Available	4in. CC	+8274-1VB-P	4in. CC	8276-1WN-P
① Knob	8279-1BPN-P	① Knob	8281-1ORB-P	① Knob	8280-1VB-P	① Knob	8282-1WN-P
② Knob	8285-1BPN-P	② Knob	8287-1ORB-P	② Knob	+8286-1VB-P	② Knob	8288-1WN-P

Forté Product Data

CC	Product Type	Length	Width	Height/Projection	Hand Clearance	Diameter	Base	Tap/Screws (Qty)
*18in.	Appliance Pull	19in.	1 ⅞in.	2 ½in.	1 ⅝in.	-	1in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)
**6in.	Pull	6 ⅝in.	1 ⅞in.	1 ⅞in.	1 ⅞in.	-	⅞in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
4in.	Pull	4 ⅝in.	⅞in.	1 ⅞in.	5⁄16in.	-	⅝in.	+8-32 x 1in. (2)
-	① Knob	-	-	1 ⅞in.	5⁄16in.	1 1⁄16in.	⅝in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)
-	② Knob	-	-	1 ⅞in.	-	1 ⅞in.	1 ⅞in.	+8-32 x 1in. (1)

*Product not shown, please visit www.BerensonHardware.com to view images and details.

**The 6in. CC pull features a wider width that adds dimension to kitchen and bath designs

+2 Additional 8-32 x 1 ¾in. break-off screws provided.



CLASSIC COMFORT - *Transitional Style*

Collection Featured in Verona Bronze

Scan the QR Code above for more details!



Appliance Pull
Also Available
448mm CC

Meadow Product Data

CC	Product Type	Length	Width	Height/ Projection	Hand Clearance	Diameter	Base	Tap/Screws (Qty)
*448mm	Appliance Pull	19 ¼in.	2½in.	1 ¼in.	3½in.	-	1⅞in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)
*320mm	Pull	14 ¾in.	1 ⅞in.	1 ⅝in.	5¼in.	-	½in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
256mm	Pull	11 1⅛in.	1 ⅞in.	1 ⅝in.	5¼in.	-	½in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
160mm	Pull	7 ⅞in.	1 ⅞in.	1 ⅝in.	5¼in.	-	½in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
128mm	Pull	6 5⁄8in.	1 ⅞in.	1 ⅝in.	5¼in.	-	½in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
96mm	Pull	5 7⁄16in.	1 ⅞in.	1 ⅝in.	5¼in.	-	½in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
-	Knob	1 ¾in.	1 ⅞in.	1 ¼in.	2⅞in.	-	½in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)

*Product not shown, please visit www.BerensonHardware.com to view images and details.



Meadow Available Finishes, Sizes & Part Numbers

The pulls of this collection feature a curved underside on the handle.



BRUSHED NICKEL	
448mm CC	2302-4BPN-P
320mm CC	2308-4BPN-P
256mm CC	2306-4BPN-P
160mm CC	2304-4BPN-P
128mm CC	2099-4BPN-P
96mm CC	2097-4BPN-P
Knob	2310-1BPN-P



GRAPHITE	
448mm CC	2285-4GPH-P
320mm CC	2284-4GPH-P
256mm CC	2283-4GPH-P
160mm CC	2282-4GPH-P
128mm CC	2281-4GPH-P
96mm CC	2280-4GPH-P
Knob	2286-4GPH-P



MATTE BLACK	
448mm CC	2292-4055-P
320mm CC	2291-4055-P
256mm CC	2290-4055-P
160mm CC	2289-4055-P
128mm CC	2288-4055-P
96mm CC	2287-4055-P
Knob	2293-4055-P



POLISHED CHROME	
448mm CC	2299-4026-P
320mm CC	2298-4026-P
256mm CC	2297-4026-P
160mm CC	2296-4026-P
128mm CC	2295-4026-P
96mm CC	2294-4026-P
Knob	2300-4026-P



SATIN GOLD	
448mm CC	2278-40SG-P
320mm CC	2277-40SG-P
256mm CC	2276-40SG-P
160mm CC	2275-40SG-P
128mm CC	2274-40SG-P
96mm CC	2273-40SG-P
Knob	2279-40SG-P



VERONA BRONZE	
448mm CC	2301-40VB-P
320mm CC	2309-40VB-P
256mm CC	2307-40VB-P
160mm CC	2305-40VB-P
128mm CC	2303-40VB-P
96mm CC	2098-40VB-P
Knob	2311-10VB-P



TRANSITIONAL

A modern take on a classic design, these pulls add a *familiar visual element* to cabinets.

CLASSIC COMFORT



OASIS

CLASSIC COMFORT - *Transitional Style*

Collection Featured in Brushed Tin

Scan the QR Code above for more details!



Oasis Available Finishes, Sizes & Part Numbers

The pulls of this collection feature a flat underside on the handle.

+2 Additional 8-32 x 1 3/4in. break-off screws provided for pull. 1 Additional 8-32 x 1 3/4in. break-off screw provided for knob.



BRUSHED NICKEL

160mm CC	9252-1BPN-P
128mm CC	9249-1BPN-P
96mm CC	9246-1BPN-P
Knob	9255-1BPN-P



BRUSHED TIN

160mm CC	+9253-10BT-P
128mm CC	9250-10BT-P
96mm CC	9247-10BT-P
Knob	+9256-10BT-P



OIL RUBBED BRONZE

160mm CC	9251-1ORB-P
128mm CC	9248-1ORB-P
96mm CC	9245-1ORB-P
Knob	9254-1ORB-P

Oasis Product Data

CC	Product Type	Length	Width	Height/Projection	Hand Clearance	Diameter	Base	Tap/Screws (Qty)
160mm	Pull	7 5/16in.	1 3/16in.	1 1/16in.	6 3/4in.	-	1 1/16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
128mm	Pull	6 1/16in.	1 3/16in.	1 1/16in.	6 3/4in.	-	1 1/16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
96mm	Pull	4 7/8in.	1 3/16in.	1 1/8in.	6 3/4in.	-	1 1/16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
-	Knob	-	-	1 1/16in.	-	1 1/4in.	5/8in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)



RIVET REBEL

NEW

CLASSIC COMFORT - *Transitional Style*

Collection Featured in Brushed Nickel and Matte Black

Scan the QR Code above for more details!



Appliance Pull
Also Available

12in. CC

Rivet Rebel Product Data

CC	Product Type	Length	Width	Height/ Projection	Hand Clearance	Diameter	Base	Tap/Screws (Qty)
*12in.	Appliance Pull	14 3⁄16in.	2 3⁄32in.	1 7⁄16in.	1 3⁄16in.	-	1 5⁄32in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)
224mm	Pull	11 3⁄16in.	2 3⁄32in.	1 7⁄16in.	1 3⁄16in.	-	1 5⁄32in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
160mm	Pull	8 2 1⁄32in.	2 3⁄32in.	1 7⁄16in.	1 3⁄16in.	-	1 5⁄32in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
128mm	Pull	7 1 3⁄32in.	2 3⁄32in.	1 7⁄16in.	1 3⁄16in.	-	1 5⁄32in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
96mm	Pull	6 5⁄32in.	2 3⁄32in.	1 7⁄16in.	1 3⁄16in.	-	1 5⁄32in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
-	Knob	2in.	2 3⁄32in.	1 7⁄16in.	1 3⁄16in.	-	1 5⁄32in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)

*Product not shown, please visit www.BerensonHardware.com to view images and details.

Rivet Rebel Available Finishes, Sizes & Part Numbers

The pulls of this collection feature a flat underside on the handle.



BRUSHED NICKEL

12in. CC	5083-4BPN-P
224mm CC	5082-4BPN-P
160mm CC	5081-4BPN-P
128mm CC	5080-4BPN-P
96mm CC	5079-4BPN-P
Knob	5078-4BPN-P



BRUSHED NICKEL AND MATTE BLACK

12in. CC	5125-4BPN55-P
224mm CC	5124-4BPN55-P
160mm CC	5123-4BPN55-P
128mm CC	5122-4BPN55-P
96mm CC	5121-4BPN55-P
Knob	5120-4BPN55-P



MATTE BLACK

12in. CC	5095-4055-P
224mm CC	5094-4055-P
160mm CC	5093-4055-P
128mm CC	5092-4055-P
96mm CC	5091-4055-P
Knob	5090-4055-P



MATTE BLACK AND BRUSHED NICKEL

12in. CC	5119-455BPN-P
224mm CC	5118-455BPN-P
160mm CC	5117-455BPN-P
128mm CC	5116-455BPN-P
96mm CC	5115-455BPN-P
Knob	5114-455BPN-P



MATTE BLACK AND MODERN BRUSHED GOLD

12in. CC	5113-455MDB-P
224mm CC	5112-455MDB-P
160mm CC	5111-455MDB-P
128mm CC	5110-455MDB-P
96mm CC	5109-455MDB-P
Knob	5108-455MDB-P



MODERN BRUSHED GOLD

12in. CC	5107-4MDB-P
224mm CC	5106-4MDB-P
160mm CC	5105-4MDB-P
128mm CC	5104-4MDB-P
96mm CC	5103-4MDB-P
Knob	5102-4MDB-P



POLISHED CHROME

12in. CC	5089-4026-P
224mm CC	5088-4026-P
160mm CC	5087-4026-P
128mm CC	5086-4026-P
96mm CC	5085-4026-P
Knob	5084-4026-P



SLATE

12in. CC	5101-4SLT-P
224mm CC	5100-4SLT-P
160mm CC	5099-4SLT-P
128mm CC	5098-4SLT-P
96mm CC	5097-4SLT-P
Knob	5096-4SLT-P



SLATE AND MATTE BLACK

12in. CC	5131-4SLT55-P
224mm CC	5130-4SLT55-P
160mm CC	5129-4SLT55-P
128mm CC	5128-4SLT55-P
96mm CC	5127-4SLT55-P
Knob	5126-4SLT55-P





SUBTLE SURGE

CLASSIC COMFORT - *Transitional Style*

Collection Featured in Matte Black
Scan the QR Code above for more details!



Appliance Pulls
Also Available
18in. CC & 12in. CC

Subtle Surge Product Data

CC	Product Type	Length	Width	Height/ Projection	Hand Clearance	Diameter	Base	Tap/Screws (Qty)
*18in.	Appliance Pull	18 7⁄16in.	2 5⁄32in.	2 3⁄32in.	1 3⁄16in.	-	1 1⁄32in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)
*12in.	Appliance Pull	12 5⁄16in.	1 1⁄16in.	1 5⁄16in.	1 1⁄16in.	-	5⁄16in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)
224mm	Pull	9 3⁄16in.	1⁄2in.	1 3⁄16in.	6⁄16in.	-	7⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
160mm	Pull	6 15⁄16in.	1 5⁄32in.	1 3⁄16in.	6⁄16in.	-	1 3⁄32in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
128mm	Pull	5 5⁄16in.	7⁄16in.	1 3⁄16in.	6⁄16in.	-	3⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
96mm	Pull	4 3⁄16in.	7⁄16in.	1 5⁄16in.	1 5⁄16in.	-	3⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
-	Knob	1 1⁄16in.	3⁄4in.	1 1⁄4in.	2 3⁄32in.	-	1⁄2in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)

*Product not shown, please visit www.BerenSonHardware.com to view images and details.



Subtle Surge Available Finishes, Sizes & Part Numbers

The pulls of this collection feature a flat underside on the handle.



BRUSHED NICKEL	
18in. CC	1115-1BPN-P
12in. CC	1266-1BPN-P
224mm CC	1260-1BPN-P
160mm CC	1254-1BPN-P
128mm CC	1248-1BPN-P
96mm CC	1242-1BPN-P
Knob	1236-1BPN-P



POLISHED NICKEL	
18in. CC	1116-1014-P
12in. CC	1268-1014-P
224mm CC	1262-1014-P
160mm CC	1256-1014-P
128mm CC	1250-1014-P
96mm CC	1244-1014-P
Knob	1238-1014-P



MATTE BLACK	
18in. CC	1119-1055-P
12in. CC	1269-1055-P
224mm CC	1263-1055-P
160mm CC	1257-1055-P
128mm CC	1251-1055-P
96mm CC	1245-1055-P
Knob	1239-1055-P



VERONA BRONZE	
18in. CC	1117-10VB-P
12in. CC	1267-10VB-P
224mm CC	1261-10VB-P
160mm CC	1255-10VB-P
128mm CC	1249-10VB-P
96mm CC	1243-10VB-P
Knob	1237-10VB-P



MODERN BRUSHED GOLD	
18in. CC	1114-1MDB-P
12in. CC	1270-1MDB-P
224mm CC	1264-1MDB-P
160mm CC	1258-1MDB-P
128mm CC	1252-1MDB-P
96mm CC	1246-1MDB-P
Knob	1240-1MDB-P



VINTAGE NICKEL	
18in. CC	1118-1VTN-P
12in. CC	1271-1VTN-P
224mm CC	1265-1VTN-P
160mm CC	1259-1VTN-P
128mm CC	1253-1VTN-P
96mm CC	1247-1VTN-P
Knob	1241-1VTN-P



TEMPO

CLASSIC COMFORT - *Transitional Style*

Collection Featured in Brushed Nickel

Scan the QR Code above for more details!



Tempo Longer
Lengths on Pg.46

Available in
Brushed Nickel

Tempo Product Data

CC	Product Type	Length	Width	Height/ Projection	Hand Clearance	Diameter	Base	Tap/Screws (Qty)
*320mm	Pull	15in.	½in.	1 ¼in.	2⅝in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
256mm	Pull	12 ⅞in.	½in.	1 ¼in.	2⅝in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
224mm	Pull	11 ¾in.	½in.	1 ¼in.	2⅝in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
192mm	Pull	9 1⅝in.	½in.	1 ¼in.	2⅝in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
160mm	Pull	8 1⅞in.	½in.	1 ¼in.	2⅝in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
128mm	Pull	7 ¾in.	½in.	1 ¼in.	2⅝in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
96mm	Pull	6 ⅞in.	½in.	1 ¼in.	2⅝in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
3in.	Pull	5 ¾in.	½in.	1 ¼in.	2⅝in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
-	Knob	2in.	½in.	1 ¼in.	2⅝in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)

*Product not shown, please visit www.BerensonHardware.com to view images and details.



Tempo Available Finishes, Sizes & Part Numbers

The pulls of this collection feature a curved underside on the handle.



BLACK

320mm CC	0838-2055-P
256mm CC	0836-2055-P
224mm CC	0835-2055-P
192mm CC	0834-2055-P
160mm CC	0833-2055-P
128mm CC	0832-2055-P
96mm CC	0831-2055-P
3in. CC	0830-2055-P
Knob	0839-2055-P



BRUSHED NICKEL

320mm CC	0810-2BPN-P
256mm CC	0808-2BPN-P
224mm CC	1127-2BPN-P
192mm CC	0806-2BPN-P
160mm CC	1126-2BPN-P
128mm CC	0804-2BPN-P
96mm CC	0802-2BPN-P
3in. CC	0800-2BPN-P
Knob	2020-2BPN-P



MODERN BRUSHED GOLD

320mm CC	0828-2MDB-P
256mm CC	0826-2MDB-P
224mm CC	0825-2MDB-P
192mm CC	0824-2MDB-P
160mm CC	0823-2MDB-P
128mm CC	0822-2MDB-P
96mm CC	0821-2MDB-P
3in. CC	0820-2MDB-P
Knob	0829-2MDB-P



POLISHED CHROME

320mm CC	2006-2026-P
256mm CC	2017-2026-P
224mm CC	2016-2026-P
192mm CC	2015-2026-P
160mm CC	2028-2026-P
128mm CC	2014-2026-P
96mm CC	2013-2026-P
3in. CC	2012-2026-P
Knob	2019-2026-P



VERONA BRONZE

320mm CC	0811-20VB-P
256mm CC	0809-20VB-P
224mm CC	0813-20VB-P
192mm CC	0807-20VB-P
160mm CC	0812-20VB-P
128mm CC	0805-20VB-P
96mm CC	0803-20VB-P
3in. CC	0801-20VB-P
Knob	2018-20VB-P

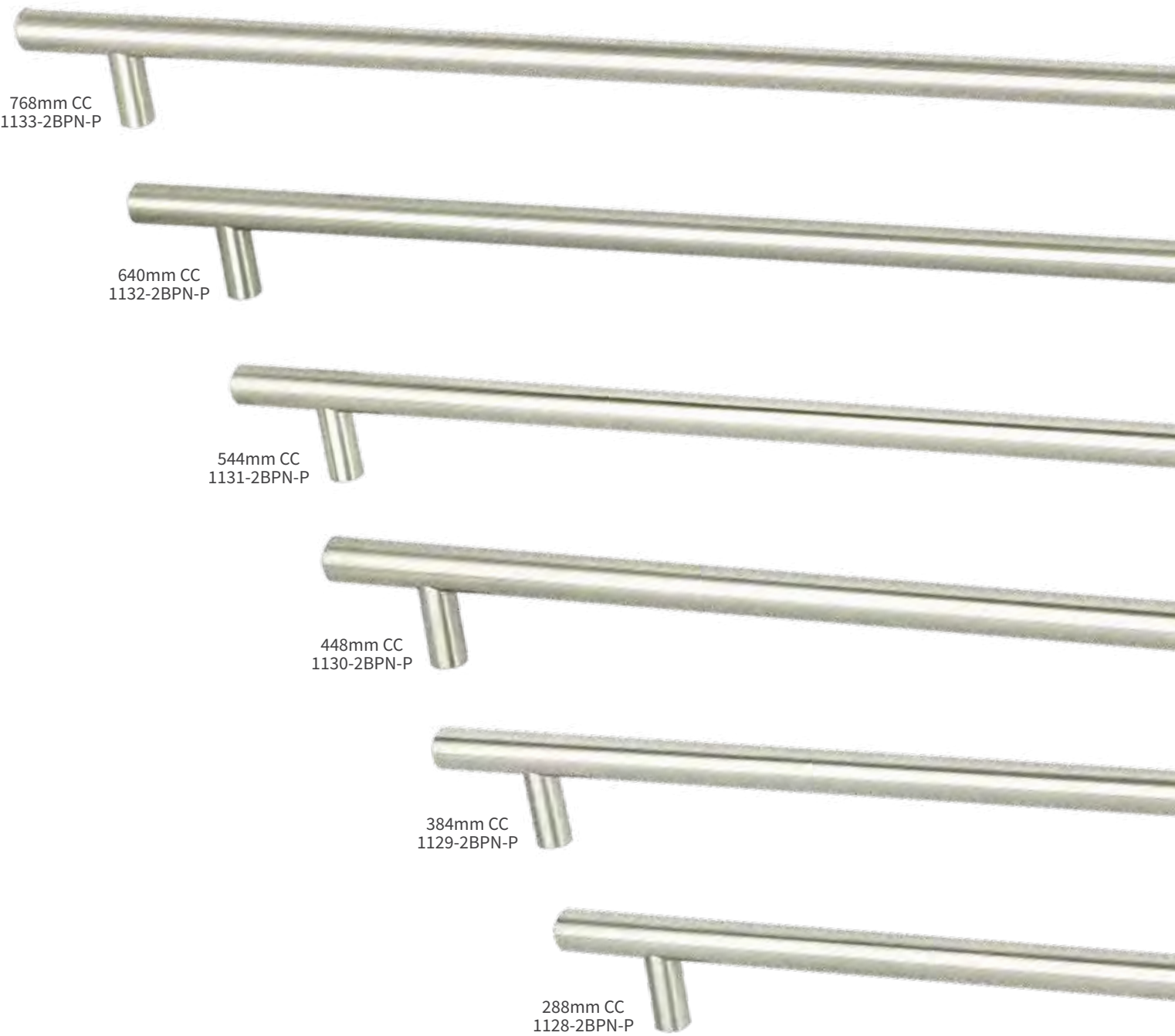


TRANSITIONAL

Simple, *versatile*
designs that complement
transitional style.



Tempo Longer Lengths • Only Available in Brushed Nickel
The pulls of this collection feature a curved underside on the handle.



Tempo Product Data

CC	Product Type	Length	Width	Height/ Projection	Hand Clearance	Diameter	Base	Tap/Screws (Qty)
768mm	Pull	32 5⁄16in.	1⁄2in.	1 1⁄4in.	2 5⁄32in.	-	3⁄8in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
640mm	Pull	27 7⁄16in.	1⁄2in.	1 1⁄4in.	2 5⁄32in.	-	3⁄8in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
544mm	Pull	23 3⁄4in.	1⁄2in.	1 1⁄4in.	2 5⁄32in.	-	3⁄8in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
448mm	Pull	20in.	1⁄2in.	1 1⁄4in.	2 5⁄32in.	-	3⁄8in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
384mm	Pull	17 1⁄2in.	1⁄2in.	1 1⁄4in.	2 5⁄32in.	-	3⁄8in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
288mm	Pull	13 1 1⁄16in.	1⁄2in.	1 1⁄4in.	2 5⁄32in.	-	3⁄8in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)

CC = center to center | images of parts are not shown at 100% scale



UPTOWN APPEAL

CONTEMPORARY STYLE

Favor clean lines & subtle flair in minimalist hardware designs for a sleek approach to home design.

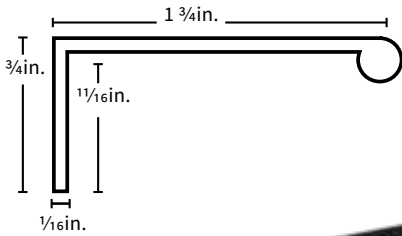


Featuring the Metro Collection in Slate

UPTOWN APPEAL - Contemporary Style

Collection Featured in Satin Black

Scan the QR Code above for more details!



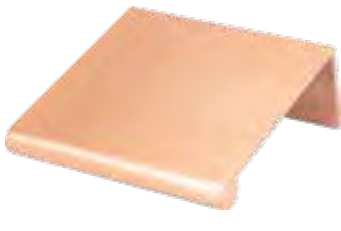
Aluminum Edge Pull Also Available (1051-4ALU-B)*

*Pull measures 96 7/16 in. long and is made for you to cut down to your required size.

Bravo Product Data

CC	Product Type	Length	Width	Height/Projection	Hand Clearance	Diameter	Base	Screws (Qty)
169mm	Edge Pull	9 1/4 in.	3/4 in.	1 3/4 in.	-	-	1 1/16 in.	3/8 in. Wood (2)
112mm	Edge Pull	6 in.	3/4 in.	1 3/4 in.	-	-	1 1/16 in.	3/8 in. Wood (2)
56mm	Edge Pull	3 in.	3/4 in.	1 3/4 in.	-	-	1 1/16 in.	3/8 in. Wood (2)
32mm	Edge Pull	1 3/4 in.	3/4 in.	1 3/4 in.	-	-	1 1/16 in.	3/8 in. Wood (2)

Bravo Available Finishes, Sizes & Part Numbers



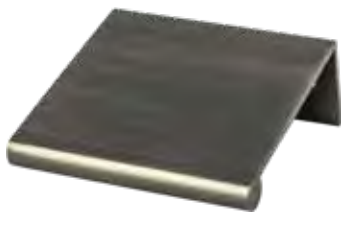
BRUSHED COPPER

169mm CC	1049-40BC-P
112mm CC	1048-40BC-P
56mm CC	1047-40BC-P
32mm CC	1046-40BC-P



BRUSHED NICKEL

169mm CC	1065-4BPN-P
112mm CC	1061-4BPN-P
56mm CC	1057-4BPN-P
32mm CC	1052-4BPN-P



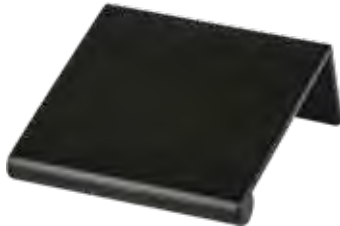
GRAPHITE

169mm CC	1076-4GPH-P
112mm CC	1075-4GPH-P
56mm CC	1074-4GPH-P
32mm CC	1073-4GPH-P



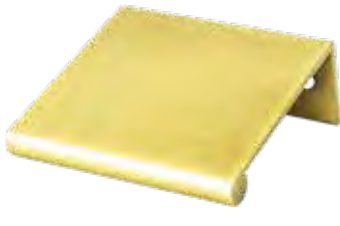
POLISHED CHROME

169mm CC	1066-4026-P
112mm CC	1062-4026-P
56mm CC	1058-4026-P
32mm CC	1053-4026-P



SATIN BLACK

169mm CC	1068-4055-P
112mm CC	1064-4055-P
56mm CC	1060-4055-P
32mm CC	1056-4055-P



SATIN GOLD

169mm CC	1072-40SG-P
112mm CC	1071-40SG-P
56mm CC	1070-40SG-P
32mm CC	1069-40SG-P



VERONA BRONZE

169mm CC	1067-40VB-P
112mm CC	1063-40VB-P
56mm CC	1059-40VB-P
32mm CC	1055-40VB-P



Featuring the Elevate Collection in Brushed Nickel

UPTOWN APPEAL - Contemporary Style

Collection Featured in Verona Bronze

Scan the QR Code above for more details!



Appliance Pulls
Also Available

18in. CC & 320mm CC

Elevate Product Data

CC	Product Type	Length	Width	Height/ Projection	Hand Clearance	Diameter	Base	Tap/Screws (Qty)
*18in.	Appliance Pull	19 5⁄16in.	1 3⁄16in.	2in.	1 3⁄16in.	-	1 3⁄16in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)
*320mm	Appliance Pull	13 1⁄8in.	3⁄4in.	1 1⁄8in.	5⁄16in.	-	9⁄16in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)
256mm	Pull	10 5⁄16in.	3⁄4in.	1 1⁄8in.	5⁄16in.	-	9⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
160mm	Pull	6 13⁄16in.	3⁄4in.	1 1⁄8in.	5⁄16in.	-	9⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
128mm	Pull	5 5⁄16in.	3⁄4in.	1 1⁄8in.	5⁄16in.	-	9⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
96mm	Pull	4 5⁄16in.	3⁄4in.	1 1⁄8in.	5⁄16in.	-	9⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
-	① Knob	1 1⁄16in.	1 1⁄16in.	1 1⁄8in.	3⁄16in.	-	1 5⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)
-	② Knob	1 3⁄16in.	1 3⁄16in.	7⁄8in.	1 9⁄32in.	-	1 9⁄32in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)

*Product not shown, please visit www.BerensonHardware.com to view images and details.



Elevate Available Finishes, Sizes & Part Numbers

The pulls of this collection feature a curved underside on the handle.



BRUSHED NICKEL

18in. CC	2101-4BPN-P
320mm CC	2093-4BPN-P
256mm CC	2091-4BPN-P
160mm CC	2089-4BPN-P
128mm CC	2087-4BPN-P
96mm CC	2085-4BPN-P
① Knob	2095-4BPN-P
② Knob	2172-1BPN-P



GRAPHITE

18in. CC	2114-4GPH-P
320mm CC	2113-4GPH-P
256mm CC	2112-4GPH-P
160mm CC	2111-4GPH-P
128mm CC	2110-4GPH-P
96mm CC	2109-4GPH-P
① Knob	2115-4GPH-P
② Knob	2174-1GPH-P



MATTE BLACK

18in. CC	2121-4055-P
320mm CC	2120-4055-P
256mm CC	2119-4055-P
160mm CC	2118-4055-P
128mm CC	2117-4055-P
96mm CC	2116-4055-P
① Knob	2122-4055-P
② Knob	2175-1055-P



POLISHED CHROME

18in. CC	2128-4026-P
320mm CC	2127-4026-P
256mm CC	2126-4026-P
160mm CC	2125-4026-P
128mm CC	2124-4026-P
96mm CC	2123-4026-P
① Knob	2129-4026-P
② Knob	2176-1026-P



SATIN GOLD

18in. CC	2107-40SG-P
320mm CC	2106-40SG-P
256mm CC	2105-40SG-P
160mm CC	2104-40SG-P
128mm CC	2103-40SG-P
96mm CC	2102-40SG-P
① Knob	2108-40SG-P
② Knob	2173-10SG-P



VERONA BRONZE

18in. CC	2100-40VB-P
320mm CC	2094-40VB-P
256mm CC	2092-40VB-P
160mm CC	2090-40VB-P
128mm CC	2088-40VB-P
96mm CC	2086-40VB-P
① Knob	2096-40VB-P
② Knob	2177-10VB-P

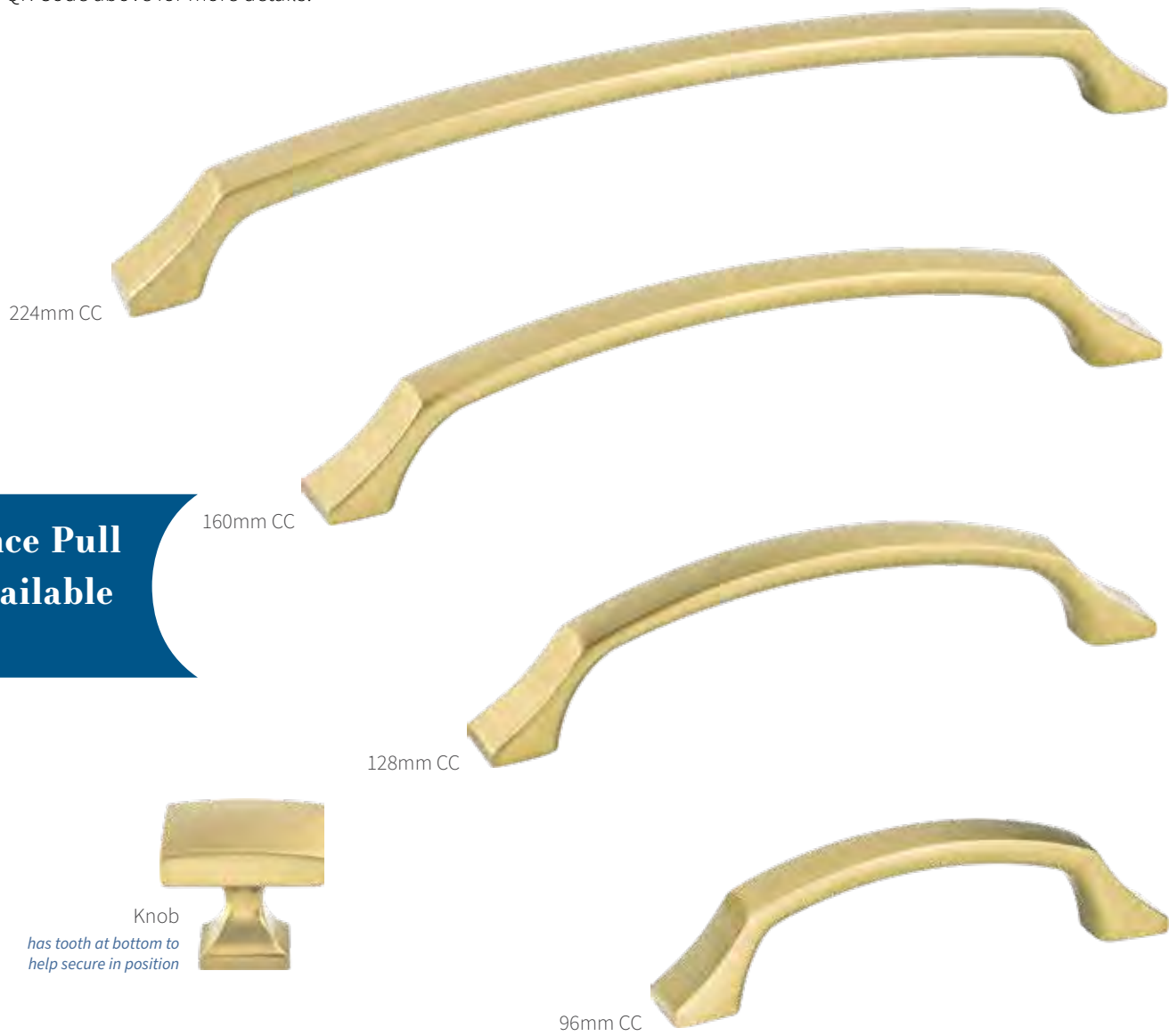


EPOCH EDGE

UPTOWN APPEAL - Contemporary Style

Collection Featured in Modern Brushed Gold

Scan the QR Code above for more details!



Appliance Pull
Also Available

12in. CC

Epoch Edge Product Data

CC	Product Type	Length	Width	Height/ Projection	Hand Clearance	Diameter	Base	Tap/Screws (Qty)
*12in.	Appliance Pull	12 7⁄8in.	7⁄8in.	1 1⁄16in.	1 7⁄32in.	-	1in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)
224mm	Pull	9 1⁄2in.	1 1⁄16in.	1 3⁄8in.	1 3⁄64in.	-	1 1⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
160mm	Pull	7 1⁄8in.	5⁄8in.	1 5⁄16in.	1 1⁄32in.	-	5⁄8in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
128mm	Pull	5 13⁄16in.	5⁄8in.	1 5⁄16in.	1 1⁄32in.	-	5⁄8in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
96mm	Pull	4 7⁄16in.	5⁄8in.	1 3⁄16in.	29⁄32in.	-	5⁄8in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
-	Knob	1 3⁄8in.	1 1⁄8in.	1 1⁄4in.	7⁄8in.	-	5⁄8in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)

*Product not shown, please visit www.BerensonHardware.com to view images and details.



Epoch Edge Available Finishes, Sizes & Part Numbers

The pulls of this collection feature a semi-curved underside on the handle.



BRUSHED NICKEL

12in. CC	1230-1BPN-P
224mm CC	1224-1BPN-P
160mm CC	1218-1BPN-P
128mm CC	1212-1BPN-P
96mm CC	1206-1BPN-P
Knob	1200-1BPN-P



MATTE BLACK

12in. CC	1233-1055-P
224mm CC	1227-1055-P
160mm CC	1221-1055-P
128mm CC	1215-1055-P
96mm CC	1209-1055-P
Knob	1203-1055-P



MODERN BRUSHED GOLD

12in. CC	1234-1MDB-P
224mm CC	1228-1MDB-P
160mm CC	1222-1MDB-P
128mm CC	1216-1MDB-P
96mm CC	1210-1MDB-P
Knob	1204-1MDB-P



POLISHED CHROME

12in. CC	1232-1026-P
224mm CC	1226-1026-P
160mm CC	1220-1026-P
128mm CC	1214-1026-P
96mm CC	1208-1026-P
Knob	1202-1026-P



VERONA BRONZE

12in. CC	1231-10VB-P
224mm CC	1225-10VB-P
160mm CC	1219-10VB-P
128mm CC	1213-10VB-P
96mm CC	1207-10VB-P
Knob	1201-10VB-P



VINTAGE NICKEL

12in. CC	1235-1VTN-P
224mm CC	1229-1VTN-P
160mm CC	1223-1VTN-P
128mm CC	1217-1VTN-P
96mm CC	1211-1VTN-P
Knob	1205-1VTN-P



FLUIDIC

UPTOWN APPEAL - Contemporary Style

Collection Featured in Brushed Nickel

Scan the QR Code above for more details!



Fluidic Available Finishes, Sizes & Part Numbers

The pulls of this collection feature a flat underside on the handle.



BLACK

128mm CC	9440-1055-P
96mm CC	9439-1055-P
Knob	9441-1055-P



BRUSHED NICKEL

128mm CC	9478-1BPN-P
96mm CC	9476-1BPN-P
Knob	9480-1BPN-P



POLISHED CHROME

128mm CC	9477-1026-P
96mm CC	9475-1026-P
Knob	9479-1026-P

Fluidic Product Data

CC	Product Type	Length	Width	Height/ Projection	Hand Clearance	Diameter	Base	Tap/Screws (Qty)
128mm	Pull	6 1/4in.	1 3/4in.	1 1/4in.	1 1/4in.	-	7/16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
96mm	Pull	4 1 1/4in.	1 3/4in.	1 3/4in.	6 1/4in.	-	7/16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
-	Knob	1 3/4in.	1 1/8in.	1 1/4in.	-	-	1 1/4in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)

CONTEMPORARY

Slight peaks flow diagonally across the surface like *gentle waves* rolling over a body of water.

UPTOWN APPEAL



Featuring the Laura Collection in Polished Chrome



LAURA

UPTOWN APPEAL - Contemporary Style

Collection Featured in Modern Brushed Gold
Scan the QR Code above for more details!



Laura Available Finishes, Sizes & Part Numbers

The pulls of this collection feature a flat underside on the handle.

							
BRUSHED NICKEL		MODERN BRUSHED GOLD		POLISHED CHROME		VINTAGE NICKEL	
224mm CC	9813-1BPN-P	224mm CC	9817-1MDB-P	224mm CC	9820-1026-P	224mm CC	9824-1VTN-P
160mm CC	9812-1BPN-P	160mm CC	9816-1MDB-P	160mm CC	9819-1026-P	160mm CC	9823-1VTN-P
128mm CC	4077-1BPN-P	128mm CC	9815-1MDB-P	128mm CC	4087-1026-P	128mm CC	9822-1VTN-P
96mm CC	4072-1BPN-P	96mm CC	9814-1MDB-P	96mm CC	4084-1026-P	96mm CC	9821-1VTN-P
Knob	4088-1BPN-P	Knob	9818-1MDB-P	Knob	4090-1026-P	Knob	9827-1VTN-P

Laura Product Data

CC	Product Type	Length	Width	Height/Projection	Hand Clearance	Diameter	Base	Tap/Screws (Qty)
224mm	Pull	9 3⁄4in.	1 3⁄16in.	1 3⁄16in.	5⁄16in.	-	5⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
160mm	Pull	7 1⁄4in.	1 3⁄16in.	1 1⁄16in.	2⁹⁄32in.	-	5⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
128mm	Pull	6in.	7⁄8in.	1in.	7⁄8in.	-	5⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
96mm	Pull	4 7⁄8in.	7⁄8in.	1in.	5⁄16in.	-	5⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
-	Knob	1 7⁄8in.	1in.	1in.	5⁄8in.	-	7⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)

CC = center to center | images of parts are not shown at 100% scale



UPTOWN APPEAL - Contemporary Style

Collection Featured in Matte Black
Scan the QR Code above for more details!



Metro Product Data

CC	Product Type	Length	Width	Height/Projection	Hand Clearance	Diameter	Base	Tap/Screws (Qty)
*18in.	Appliance Pull	18 1⁄4in.	1 1⁄16in.	2 3⁄32in.	1 25⁄64in.	-	23⁄32in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)
*320mm	Pull	13in.	7⁄16in.	1 3⁄8in.	59⁄64in.	-	3⁄8in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
224mm	Pull	9 9⁄16in.	7⁄16in.	1 3⁄8in.	59⁄64in.	-	3⁄8in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
160mm	Pull	6 1 1⁄16in.	7⁄16in.	1 3⁄8in.	29⁄32in.	-	3⁄8in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
128mm	Pull	5 7⁄16in.	7⁄16in.	1 3⁄8in.	29⁄32in.	-	3⁄8in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
96mm	Pull	4 3⁄16in.	7⁄16in.	1 3⁄8in.	29⁄32in.	-	3⁄8in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
-	Knob	1 3⁄16in.	1 3⁄16in.	1 1⁄4in.	3 1⁄32in.	-	5⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)

*Product not shown, please visit www.BerensonHardware.com to view images and details.



Metro Available Finishes, Sizes & Part Numbers

The pulls of this collection feature a curved underside on the handle.
+2 Additional 8-32 x 1 3⁄4in. break-off screws provided for pulls. 1 Additional 8-32 x 1 3⁄4in. break-off screw provided for knob.



BRUSHED NICKEL	
18in. CC	9860-1BPN-P
320mm CC	9857-1BPN-P
224mm CC	9828-1BPN-P
160mm CC	4118-1BPN-P
128mm CC	4113-1BPN-P
96mm CC	4108-1BPN-P
Knob	4122-1BPN-P



MATTE BLACK	
18in. CC	9861-1055-P
320mm CC	9859-1055-P
224mm CC	9858-1055-P
160mm CC	+4121-1055-P
128mm CC	4116-1055-P
96mm CC	+4111-1055-P
Knob	+4126-1055-P



MODERN BRUSHED GOLD	
18in. CC	9912-1MDB-P
320mm CC	9902-1MDB-P
224mm CC	9901-1MDB-P
160mm CC	9899-1MDB-P
128mm CC	9898-1MDB-P
96mm CC	9897-1MDB-P
Knob	9903-1MDB-P



POLISHED CHROME	
18in. CC	9916-1026-P
320mm CC	9905-1026-P
224mm CC	9904-1026-P
160mm CC	4119-1026-P
128mm CC	4114-1026-P
96mm CC	4109-1026-P
Knob	4124-1026-P



POLISHED COPPER	
18in. CC	Not Available
320mm CC	4184-10PC-P
224mm CC	4183-10PC-P
160mm CC	4182-10PC-P
128mm CC	4181-10PC-P
96mm CC	4180-10PC-P
Knob	4185-10PC-P



SLATE	
18in. CC	9973-1SLT-P
320mm CC	9970-1SLT-P
224mm CC	9909-1SLT-P
160mm CC	9908-1SLT-P
128mm CC	9907-1SLT-P
96mm CC	9906-1SLT-P
Knob	9971-1SLT-P



RADIAL REIGN

UPTOWN APPEAL - Contemporary Style

Collection Featured in Matte Black and Modern Brushed Gold

Scan the QR Code above for more details!

NEW



Appliance Pull Also Available

12in. CC

Radial Reign Product Data

CC	Product Type	Length	Width	Height/ Projection	Hand Clearance	Diameter	Base	Tap/Screws (Qty)
*12in.	Appliance Pull	14 3/16in.	2 3/32in.	1 7/16in.	1 3/16in.	-	1 5/32in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)
224mm	Pull	11 7/16in.	2 3/32in.	1 7/16in.	1 3/16in.	-	1 5/32in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
160mm	Pull	8 2 1/2in.	2 3/32in.	1 7/16in.	1 3/16in.	-	1 5/32in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
128mm	Pull	7 1 3/32in.	2 3/32in.	1 7/16in.	1 3/16in.	-	1 5/32in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
96mm	Pull	6 5/32in.	2 3/32in.	1 7/16in.	1 3/16in.	-	1 5/32in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
-	Knob	2in.	2 3/32in.	1 7/16in.	1 3/16in.	-	1 5/32in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)

*Product not shown, please visit www.BerensonHardware.com to view images and details.

Radial Reign Available Finishes, Sizes & Part Numbers

The pulls of this collection feature a flat underside on the handle.



BLACK NICKEL DESIGNER'S CHOICE

12in. CC	5077-4098-P
224mm CC	5076-4098-P
160mm CC	5075-4098-P
128mm CC	5074-4098-P
96mm CC	5073-4098-P
Knob	5072-4098-P



BRUSHED NICKEL

12in. CC	5029-4BPN-P
224mm CC	5028-4BPN-P
160mm CC	5027-4BPN-P
128mm CC	5026-4BPN-P
96mm CC	5025-4BPN-P
Knob	5024-4BPN-P



BRUSHED NICKEL AND MATTE BLACK

12in. CC	5071-4BPN55-P
224mm CC	5070-4BPN55-P
160mm CC	5069-4BPN55-P
128mm CC	5068-4BPN55-P
96mm CC	5067-4BPN55-P
Knob	5066-4BPN55-P



MATTE BLACK

12in. CC	5041-4055-P
224mm CC	5040-4055-P
160mm CC	5039-4055-P
128mm CC	5038-4055-P
96mm CC	5037-4055-P
Knob	5036-4055-P



MATTE BLACK AND BRUSHED NICKEL

12in. CC	5065-455BPN-P
224mm CC	5064-455BPN-P
160mm CC	5063-455BPN-P
128mm CC	5062-455BPN-P
96mm CC	5061-455BPN-P
Knob	5060-455BPN-P



MATTE BLACK AND MODERN BRUSHED GOLD

12in. CC	5059-455MDB-P
224mm CC	5058-455MDB-P
160mm CC	5057-455MDB-P
128mm CC	5056-455MDB-P
96mm CC	5055-455MDB-P
Knob	5054-455MDB-P



MODERN BRUSHED GOLD

12in. CC	5053-4MDB-P
224mm CC	5052-4MDB-P
160mm CC	5051-4MDB-P
128mm CC	5050-4MDB-P
96mm CC	5049-4MDB-P
Knob	5048-4MDB-P



POLISHED CHROME

12in. CC	5035-4026-P
224mm CC	5034-4026-P
160mm CC	5033-4026-P
128mm CC	5032-4026-P
96mm CC	5031-4026-P
Knob	5030-4026-P



SLATE

12in. CC	5047-4SLT-P
224mm CC	5046-4SLT-P
160mm CC	5045-4SLT-P
128mm CC	5044-4SLT-P
96mm CC	5043-4SLT-P
Knob	5042-4SLT-P

UPTOWN APPEAL - Contemporary Style

Collection Featured in Slate

Scan the QR Code above for more details!



Skyline Product Data

CC	Product Type	Length	Width	Height/Projection	Hand Clearance	Diameter	Base	Tap/Screws (Qty)
*320mm	Pull	13in.	5⁄8in.	1 1⁄16in.	7⁄8in.	-	1 3⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
224mm	Pull	9 1⁄4in.	5⁄8in.	1 1⁄16in.	7⁄8in.	-	1 3⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
160mm	Pull	6 1 1⁄16in.	5⁄8in.	1 1⁄16in.	7⁄8in.	-	1in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
3in. & 96mm	Pull	4 3⁄16in.	5⁄8in.	1 1⁄16in.	7⁄8in.	-	1 3⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
-	Knob	1 3⁄8in.	3⁄4in.	1 1⁄16in.	4 9⁄16in.	-	3⁄8in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)

*Product not shown, please visit www.BerensonHardware.com to view images and details.



Skyline Available Finishes, Sizes & Part Numbers

The pulls of this collection feature a flat underside on the handle.



BRUSHED NICKEL

320mm CC	9974-1BPN-P
224mm CC	9206-1BPN-P
160mm CC	9203-1BPN-P
3in. & 96mm CC	9200-1BPN-P
Knob	9209-1BPN-P



MATTE BLACK

320mm CC	9975-1055-P
224mm CC	9208-1055-P
160mm CC	9205-1055-P
3in. & 96mm CC	9202-1055-P
Knob	9211-1055-P



MODERN BRUSHED GOLD

320mm CC	9993-1MDB-P
224mm CC	9978-1MDB-P
160mm CC	9977-1MDB-P
3in. & 96mm CC	9976-1MDB-P
Knob	9995-1MDB-P



POLISHED CHROME

320mm CC	1120-1026-P
224mm CC	9207-1026-P
160mm CC	9204-1026-P
3in. & 96mm CC	9201-1026-P
Knob	9210-1026-P



SLATE

320mm CC	1124-1SLT-P
224mm CC	1123-1SLT-P
160mm CC	1122-1SLT-P
3in. & 96mm CC	1121-1SLT-P
Knob	1125-1SLT-P



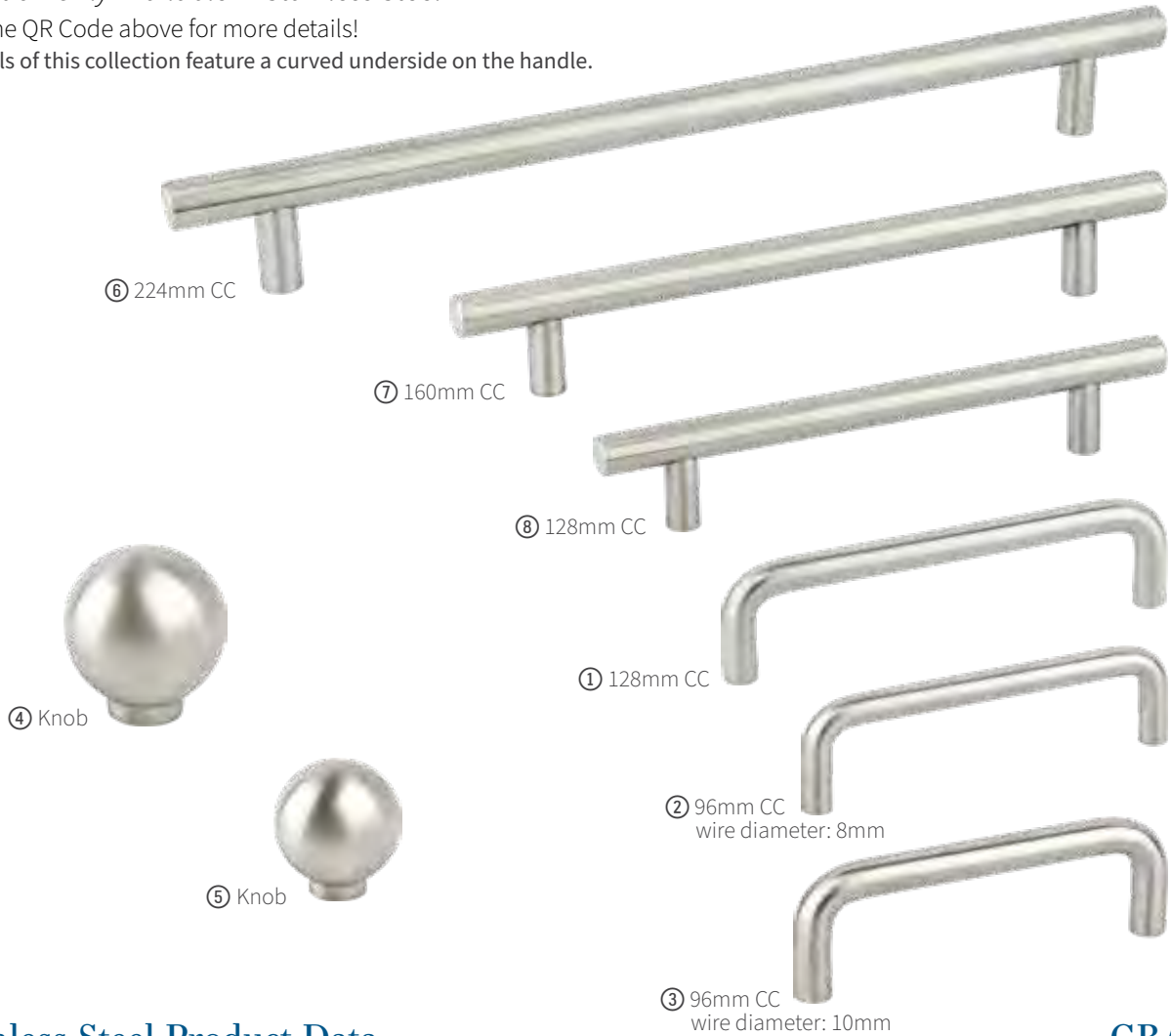
STAINLESS STEEL

UPTOWN APPEAL - Contemporary Style

Collection Only Available in Stainless Steel

Scan the QR Code above for more details!

The pulls of this collection feature a curved underside on the handle.



Stainless Steel Product Data

	Part No.	CC	Product Type	Length	Width	Height/ Projection	Hand Clearance	Diameter	Base	Tap/Screws (Qty)
	■ 7067-9SS-C	*672mm	Pull	28 3⁄16in.	1⁄2in.	1 1⁄4in.	1 3⁄16in.	-	1⁄2in.	M4 x 45mm BO (3)
	■ 7073-9SS-C	*448mm	Pull	19 9⁄16in.	1⁄2in.	1 1⁄4in.	1 3⁄16in.	-	1⁄2in.	M4 x 45mm BO (2)
	■ 7072-9SS-C	*384mm	Pull	17 1⁄16in.	1⁄2in.	1 1⁄4in.	1 3⁄16in.	-	1⁄2in.	M4 x 45mm BO (2)
	■ 7071-9SS-C	*288mm	Pull	13 3⁄16in.	1⁄2in.	1 1⁄4in.	1 3⁄16in.	-	1⁄2in.	M4 x 45mm BO (2)
	7077-9SS-C	*288mm	Pull	11 3⁄16in.	3⁄8in.	1 3⁄16in.	1 1⁄4in.	-	3⁄8in.	M4 x 45mm BO (2)
1	7076-9SS-C	128mm	Pull	5 7⁄16in.	3⁄8in.	1 3⁄16in.	1 1⁄4in.	-	3⁄8in.	M4 x 45mm BO (2)
2	7074-9SS-C	96mm	Pull	4 1⁄16in.	5⁄16in.	1 1⁄16in.	7⁄16in.	-	5⁄16in.	M4 x 45mm BO (2)
3	7075-9SS-C	96mm	Pull	4 3⁄16in.	3⁄8in.	1 3⁄16in.	1 1⁄4in.	-	3⁄8in.	M4 x 45mm BO (2)
4	7078-9SS-C	-	Knob	-	-	1 1⁄4in.	-	1 3⁄16in.	9⁄16in.	M4 x 45mm BO (1)
5	7079-9SS-C	-	Knob	-	-	1 1⁄16in.	-	1in.	7⁄16in.	M4 x 45mm BO (1)
6	■ 7070-9SS-C	224mm	Pull	10 13⁄16in.	1⁄2in.	1 1⁄4in.	1 3⁄16in.	-	1⁄2in.	M4 x 45mm BO (2)
7	■ 7069-9SS-C	160mm	Pull	8 1⁄4in.	1⁄2in.	1 1⁄4in.	1 3⁄16in.	-	1⁄2in.	M4 x 45mm BO (2)
8	■ 7068-9SS-C	128mm	Pull	7in.	1⁄2in.	1 1⁄4in.	1 3⁄16in.	-	1⁄2in.	M4 x 45mm BO (2)

*Product not shown, please visit www.BerensonHardware.com to view images and details.

■ Part is hollow.

69 | CC = center to center | images of parts are not shown at 100% scale | BO = break off screw



STUDIO

UPTOWN APPEAL - Contemporary Style

Collection Only Available in Stainless Steel

Scan the QR Code above for more details!

The pulls of this collection feature a curved underside on the handle.



Studio Product Data

Part No.	CC	Product Type	Length	Width	Height/ Projection	Hand Clearance	Diameter	Base	Tap/Screws (Qty)
■ 2027-90SS-P	*576mm	Pull	23 1⁄4in.	9⁄16in.	1 7⁄16in.	7⁄16in.	-	7⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
■ 2026-90SS-P	*288mm	Pull	11 7⁄16in.	9⁄16in.	1 7⁄16in.	7⁄16in.	-	7⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
■ 2025-90SS-P	256mm	Pull	10 5⁄16in.	9⁄16in.	1 7⁄16in.	7⁄16in.	-	7⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
■ 2024-90SS-P	224mm	Pull	9 3⁄16in.	9⁄16in.	1 7⁄16in.	7⁄16in.	-	7⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
■ 2023-90SS-P	192mm	Pull	8 1⁄16in.	9⁄16in.	1 7⁄16in.	7⁄16in.	-	7⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
■ 2022-90SS-P	160mm	Pull	6 7⁄16in.	9⁄16in.	1 7⁄16in.	7⁄16in.	-	7⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
■ 2021-90SS-P	128mm	Pull	5 5⁄16in.	9⁄16in.	1 7⁄16in.	7⁄16in.	-	7⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)

*Product not shown, please visit www.BerensonHardware.com to view images and details.

■ Part is hollow.

CC = center to center | images of parts are not shown at 100% scale

UPTOWN APPEAL - Contemporary Style

Collection Featured in Modern Brushed Gold

Scan the QR Code above for more details!



Swagger Product Data

CC	Product Type	Length	Width	Height/ Projection	Hand Clearance	Diameter	Base	Tap/Screws (Qty)
*320mm	Pull	13 1⁄16in.	5⁄8in.	1 1⁄4in.	1 5⁄16in.	-	1⁄2in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
224mm	Pull	9 5⁄16in.	5⁄8in.	1 1⁄4in.	1 5⁄16in.	-	1⁄2in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
160mm	Pull	6 3⁄16in.	5⁄8in.	1 1⁄4in.	1 5⁄16in.	-	1⁄2in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
128mm	Pull	5 1⁄2in.	5⁄8in.	1 1⁄4in.	1 5⁄16in.	-	1⁄2in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
96mm	Pull	4 3⁄16in.	5⁄8in.	1 1⁄4in.	1 5⁄16in.	-	1⁄2in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
-	Knob	1 3⁄16in.	1 3⁄16in.	1 1⁄4in.	7⁄16in.	-	7⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)

*Product not shown, please visit www.BerensonHardware.com to view images and details.



Swagger Available Finishes, Sizes & Part Numbers

The pulls of this collection feature a flat underside on the handle.



BLACK NICKEL

320mm CC	2323-1098-P
224mm CC	2320-1098-P
160mm CC	2317-1098-P
128mm CC	2314-1098-P
96mm CC	2385-1098-P
Knob	2326-1098-P



BRUSHED NICKEL

320mm CC	2321-1BPN-P
224mm CC	2318-1BPN-P
160mm CC	2315-1BPN-P
128mm CC	2312-1BPN-P
96mm CC	2386-1BPN-P
Knob	2324-1BPN-P



MATTE BLACK

320mm CC	2411-1055-P
224mm CC	2398-1055-P
160mm CC	2397-1055-P
128mm CC	2396-1055-P
96mm CC	2395-1055-P
Knob	2394-1055-P



MODERN BRUSHED GOLD

320mm CC	2367-1MDB-P
224mm CC	2366-1MDB-P
160mm CC	2365-1MDB-P
128mm CC	2364-1MDB-P
96mm CC	2387-1MDB-P
Knob	2368-1MDB-P



POLISHED CHROME

320mm CC	2322-1026-P
224mm CC	2319-1026-P
160mm CC	2316-1026-P
128mm CC	2313-1026-P
96mm CC	2388-1026-P
Knob	2325-1026-P



SLATE

320mm CC	2412-1SLT-P
224mm CC	2393-1SLT-P
160mm CC	2392-1SLT-P
128mm CC	2391-1SLT-P
96mm CC	2390-1SLT-P
Knob	2389-1SLT-P



TIMELESS CHARM

TRADITIONAL STYLE

Bring strength & grace through classic hardware designs to reach an inviting, timeless impact.



Featuring the Tailored Traditional Collection in Modern Brushed Gold
Design and photos by Jennifer Hutton at
Artisan Kitchens and Baths,
@JenniferHutton_Pro



AMERICAN CLASSICS

TIMELESS CHARM - *Traditional Style*

Collection Featured in Rubbed Bronze

Scan the QR Code above for more details!



American Classics Product Data

	CC	Product Type	Length	Width	Height/ Projection	Hand Clearance	Diameter	Base	Tap/Screws (Qty)
1	3in.	Pull	3 1 ¹ / ₁₆ in.	3 ³ / ₁₆ in.	1 1 ¹ / ₄ in.	7 ¹ / ₁₆ in.	-	5 ¹ / ₁₆ in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
2	3in.	Cup Pull	4 1 ¹ / ₁₆ in.	1 7 ¹ / ₁₆ in.	1 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ in.	5 ³ / ₁₆ in.	-	-	8-32 x 1in. (2)
3	-	Knob	1 5 ¹ / ₁₆ in.	7 ¹ / ₁₆ in.	1 1 ¹ / ₄ in.	-	-	5 ¹ / ₁₆ in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)
4	-	Knob	-	-	1 1 ¹ / ₁₆ in.	3 ⁵ / ₁₆ in.	1 3 ¹ / ₁₆ in.	5 ¹ / ₁₆ in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)
5	-	Knob	-	-	1in.	4 ⁹ / ₁₆ in.	1 1 ¹ / ₁₆ in.	5 ¹ / ₁₆ in.	+8-32 x 1in. (1)

American Classics Available Finishes, Sizes & Part Numbers

The pulls of this collection feature a curved underside on the handle.

+1 Additional 8-32 x 1 3¹/₄in. break-off screw provided.



BRUSHED NICKEL

3in. CC Pull	9886-1BPN-P
3in. CC Cup Pull	9896-1BPN-P
③ Knob	9937-1BPN-P
④ Knob	9079-1BPN-P
⑤ Knob	+9924-1BPN-P



DULL RUST

3in. CC Pull	9887-1FE-P
3in. CC Cup Pull	9892-1FE-P
③ Knob	9934-1FE-P
④ Knob	2055-1FE-P
⑤ Knob	Not Available



RUBBED BRONZE

3in. CC Pull	9885-110-P
3in. CC Cup Pull	9890-110-P
③ Knob	9933-110-P
④ Knob	9938-110-P
⑤ Knob	9923-110-P



WEATHERED COPPER

3in. CC Pull	9889-1WC-P
3in. CC Cup Pull	9893-1WC-P
③ Knob	9935-1WC-P
④ Knob	9941-1WC-P
⑤ Knob	9925-1WC-P



WEATHERED NICKEL

3in. CC Pull	9888-1WN-P
3in. CC Cup Pull	9895-1WN-P
③ Knob	9936-1WN-P
④ Knob	9942-1WN-P
⑤ Knob	9927-1WN-P



TRADITIONAL

Faux screws and buttons add a classically *rustic charm.*



ANDANTE

TIMELESS CHARM - *Traditional Style*

Collection Featured in Antique Pewter
Scan the QR Code above for more details!



Andante Available Finishes, Sizes & Part Numbers
The cup pulls of this collection feature a curved underside on the handle.
+2 Additional 8-32 x 1 3/4in. break-off screws provided.



ANTIQUPEWTER

128mm CC	+3011-1AP-P
96mm CC	7888-1AP-P
64mm CC	+3012-1AP-P
Knob	7893-1AP-P



BRUSHED NICKEL

128mm CC	7881-1BPN-P
96mm CC	+3014-1BPN-P
64mm CC	7884-1BPN-P
Knob	7891-1BPN-P



DULL BRONZE

128mm CC	+3008-1DBZ-P
96mm CC	7889-1DBZ-P
64mm CC	+3009-1DBZ-P
Knob	7894-1DBZ-P

Andante Product Data

CC	Product Type	Length	Width	Height/Projection	Hand Clearance	Diameter	Base	Tap/Screws (Qty)
128mm	Pull	5 1 1/16in.	5/16in.	1 1/4in.	5 5/16in.	-	5/16in.	+8-32 x 1in. (2)
96mm	Pull	4 1 5/16in.	1 1/16in.	1 1/8in.	5 5/16in.	-	1 5/16in.	+8-32 x 1in. (2)
64mm	Cup Pull	4 1/4in.	1 1/4in.	1in.	7/8in.	-	-	+8-32 x 1in. (2)
-	Knob	-	-	1in.	1 1/16in.	1 3/16in.	1in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)



Featuring the Echo Collection in Brushed Nickel
Design and photos by Jennifer Hutton at
Artisan Kitchens and Baths,
@JenniferHutton_Pro



ECHO

TIMELESS CHARM - *Traditional Style*

Collection Featured in Matte Black

Scan the QR Code above for more details!



Echo Available Finishes, Sizes & Part Numbers

The pulls of this collection feature a flat underside on the handle.



BRUSHED NICKEL

96mm CC	9225-1BPN-P
3in. CC	9222-1BPN-P
Knob	9228-1BPN-P



MATTE BLACK

96mm CC	9261-1055-P
3in. CC	9260-1055-P
Knob	9262-1055-P



OIL RUBBED BRONZE

96mm CC	9224-1ORB-P
3in. CC	9221-1ORB-P
Knob	9227-1ORB-P



POLISHED NICKEL

96mm CC	9258-1014-P
3in. CC	9257-1014-P
Knob	9259-1014-P



VERONA BRONZE

96mm CC	9226-10VB-P
3in. CC	9223-10VB-P
Knob	9229-10VB-P

Echo Product Data

CC	Product Type	Length	Width	Height/ Projection	Hand Clearance	Diameter	Base	Tap/Screws (Qty)
96mm	Pull	5 1/16in.	3/4in.	1 1/4in.	6 3/4in.	-	1 1/16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
3in.	Pull	4 3/4in.	3/4in.	1 1/8in.	1 5/16in.	-	1in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
-	Knob	-	-	1 3/16in.	-	1 3/16in.	5/16in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)



EURO TRADITIONS

TIMELESS CHARM - *Traditional Style*

Collection Featured in Brushed Antique Copper

Scan the QR Code above for more details!



96mm CC



Knob

Euro Traditions Available Finishes, Sizes & Part Numbers

The pulls of this collection feature a flat underside on the handle.



BRUSHED ANTIQUE COPPER

96mm CC	2933-1BAC-P
Knob	2923-1BAC-P



BRUSHED ANTIQUE PEWTER

96mm CC	2934-1BAP-P
Knob	2924-1BAP-P



BRUSHED BLACK NICKEL

96mm CC	2931-1BBN-P
Knob	2921-1BBN-P



BRUSHED NICKEL

96mm CC	2930-1BPN-P
Knob	2920-1BPN-P



DULL RUST

96mm CC	2938-1FE-P
Knob	2928-1FE-P



MATTE BLACK

96mm CC	2937-155-P
Knob	2927-155-P

Euro Traditions Product Data

CC	Product Type	Length	Width	Height/Projection	Hand Clearance	Diameter	Base	Tap/Screws (Qty)
96mm	Pull	4 5⁄16in.	1 1⁄16in.	1 1⁄16in.	5⁄16in.	-	3⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
-	Knob	-	-	1 1⁄16in.	5⁄16in.	1 3⁄16in.	3⁄4in.	8-32 x 1 1⁄8in. (1)



HARMONY

TIMELESS CHARM - *Traditional Style*

Collection Featured in Vintage Nickel

Scan the QR Code above for more details!



Harmony Available Finishes, Sizes & Part Numbers

The pulls of this collection feature a flat underside on the handle.



BRUSHED NICKEL

160mm CC	9456-1BPN-P
128mm CC	9450-1BPN-P
96mm CC	9444-1BPN-P
3in. CC	9438-1BPN-P
Knob	9462-1BPN-P



VERONA BRONZE

160mm CC	9455-10VB-P
128mm CC	9449-10VB-P
96mm CC	9443-10VB-P
3in. CC	9437-10VB-P
Knob	9461-10VB-P



VINTAGE NICKEL

160mm CC	9579-1VTN-P
128mm CC	9578-1VTN-P
96mm CC	9577-1VTN-P
3in. CC	9576-1VTN-P
Knob	9580-1VTN-P



WEATHERED NICKEL

160mm CC	9454-10WN-P
128mm CC	9448-10WN-P
96mm CC	9442-10WN-P
3in. CC	9436-10WN-P
Knob	9460-10WN-P

Harmony Product Data

CC	Product Type	Length	Width	Height/Projection	Hand Clearance	Diameter	Base	Tap/Screws (Qty)
160mm	Pull	6 7⁄16in.	1 1⁄16in.	1 1⁄16in.	5⁄16in.	-	3⁄16in.	8-32 x 1 1⁄8in. (2)
128mm	Pull	5 11⁄16in.	1 1⁄16in.	1 1⁄16in.	5⁄16in.	-	3⁄16in.	8-32 x 1 1⁄8in. (2)
96mm	Pull	4 7⁄16in.	1 1⁄16in.	1 1⁄16in.	5⁄16in.	-	3⁄16in.	8-32 x 1 1⁄8in. (2)
3in.	Pull	3 11⁄16in.	1 1⁄16in.	1 1⁄16in.	5⁄16in.	-	3⁄16in.	8-32 x 1 1⁄8in. (2)
-	Knob	1 3⁄16in.	1 3⁄16in.	1 1⁄16in.	1 3⁄16in.	-	3⁄16in.	8-32 x 1 1⁄8in. (1)

Parts in the Harmony Collection feature removable inserts that can be interchanged with other parts of the same length to create a unique mixed metal piece. Please note that pieces do not come as mixed metal. Hardware must be purchased separately and mixed as needed for design.

CC = center to center | images of parts are not shown at 100% scale



Featuring the Hearthstone Collection
in Matte Black

TIMELESS CHARM - *Traditional Style*

Collection Featured in Matte Black

Scan the QR Code above for more details!



Appliance Pulls
Also Available

18in. CC & 12in. CC

Hearthstone Product Data

CC	Product Type	Length	Width	Height/ Projection	Hand Clearance	Diameter	Base	Tap/Screws (Qty)
*18in.	Appliance Pull	19 ¼in.	1 ⅛in.	1 ⅝in.	1 ¾in.	-	1 ¾in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)
*12in.	Appliance Pull	13 ¾in.	¾in.	1 ⅜in.	1 ⅜in.	-	1 ⅛in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)
**6in.	Pull	7 ¾in.	1 ⅛in.	1 ⅞in.	1 ½in.	-	1 ½in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
160mm	Pull	7 ⅝in.	⅞in.	1 ½in.	1 ⅜in.	-	⅞in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
128mm	Pull	6 ⅞in.	½in.	1 ⅞in.	1 ⅞in.	-	⅞in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
96mm	Pull	4 ⅜in.	¾in.	1 ⅝in.	⅝in.	-	⅞in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
3in.	Pull	3 ⅞in.	¾in.	1 ⅝in.	⅝in.	-	1 ⅞in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
-	Knob	1 ⅞in.	1 ⅛in.	1 ⅞in.	¾in.	-	1 ⅞in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)

*Product not shown, please visit www.BerensonHardware.com to view images and details.

**The 6in. CC pull features a wider width that adds dimension to kitchen and bath designs

Hearthstone Available Finishes, Sizes & Part Numbers

The pulls of this collection feature a semi-curved underside on the handle.

See Designers' Group Ten collection on pages 23-24 to view the Polished Nickel finish.



BRUSHED NICKEL

18in. CC	2168-1BPN-P
12in. CC	2035-1BPN-P
6in. CC	4076-1BPN-P
160mm CC	2045-1BPN-P
128mm CC	2040-1BPN-P
96mm CC	4070-1BPN-P
3in. CC	4064-1BPN-P
Knob	4083-1BPN-P



MATTE BLACK

18in. CC	2169-1055-P
12in. CC	2038-1055-P
6in. CC	4080-1055-P
160mm CC	2048-1055-P
128mm CC	2043-1055-P
96mm CC	4074-1055-P
3in. CC	4068-1055-P
Knob	4086-1055-P



MODERN BRUSHED GOLD

18in. CC	2157-1MDB-P
12in. CC	2156-1MDB-P
6in. CC	2155-1MDB-P
160mm CC	2154-1MDB-P
128mm CC	2153-1MDB-P
96mm CC	2152-1MDB-P
3in. CC	2151-1MDB-P
Knob	2158-1MDB-P



VERONA BRONZE

18in. CC	2167-10VB-P
12in. CC	2034-10VB-P
6in. CC	4075-10VB-P
160mm CC	2044-10VB-P
128mm CC	2039-10VB-P
96mm CC	4069-10VB-P
3in. CC	4063-10VB-P
Knob	4081-10VB-P



VINTAGE NICKEL

18in. CC	2165-1VTN-P
12in. CC	2164-1VTN-P
6in. CC	2163-1VTN-P
160mm CC	2162-1VTN-P
128mm CC	2161-1VTN-P
96mm CC	2160-1VTN-P
3in. CC	2159-1VTN-P
Knob	2166-1VTN-P



WEATHERED VERONA BRONZE

18in. CC	<i>Not Available</i>
12in. CC	2037-1WVB-P
6in. CC	4079-1WVB-P
160mm CC	2047-1WVB-P
128mm CC	2042-1WVB-P
96mm CC	4073-1WVB-P
3in. CC	4067-1WVB-P
Knob	4085-1WVB-P



HILLCREST

TIMELESS CHARM - *Traditional Style*

Collection Featured in Verona Bronze

Scan the QR Code above for more details!



Appliance Pull
Also Available
256mm CC

Hillcrest Available Finishes, Sizes & Part Numbers

The pulls of this collection feature a curved underside on the handle.



BRUSHED NICKEL

256mm CC	2073-1BPN-P
160mm CC	2071-1BPN-P
128mm CC	2069-1BPN-P
96mm CC	2049-1BPN-P



VERONA BRONZE

256mm CC	2074-10VB-P
160mm CC	2072-10VB-P
128mm CC	2070-10VB-P
96mm CC	2068-10VB-P

Hillcrest Product Data

CC	Product Type	Length	Width	Height/ Projection	Hand Clearance	Diameter	Base	Tap/Screws (Qty)
*256mm	Appliance Pull	12in.	1 3⁄16in.	1 7⁄16in.	1 7⁄16in.	-	1 3⁄16in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)
160mm	Pull	7 7⁄8in.	5⁄8in.	1 1⁄8in.	7⁄8in.	-	7⁄8in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
128mm	Pull	6 5⁄8in.	5⁄8in.	1 1⁄8in.	5⁄8in.	-	7⁄8in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
96mm	Pull	5 3⁄8in.	5⁄8in.	1 1⁄8in.	23⁄32in.	-	7⁄8in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)

*Product not shown, please visit www.BerensonHardware.com to view images and details.



PRELUDE

TIMELESS CHARM — *Traditional Style*

Collection Available in All Finishes Shown

Scan the QR Code above for more details!

Prelude Available Finishes, Sizes & Part Numbers



BRUSHED NICKEL

4in. 8012-BPN-P



MATTE BLACK

4in. 8014-55-P



OIL RUBBED BRONZE

4in. 8015-ORB-P



POLISHED BRASS

4in. 8010-03-P



POLISHED CHROME

4in. 8011-26-P



VERONA BRONZE

4in. 8016-VB-P



WEATHERED IRON

4in. 8017-LWI-P



WEATHERED NICKEL

4in. 8013-WN-P

Prelude Product Data

CC	Product Type	Length	Width	Height/ Projection	Hand Clearance	Diameter	Base	Screws (Qty)
-	Hook	4in.	3⁄8in.	3 1⁄8in.	-	-	1 1⁄8in.	5⁄8in. Wood (4)



Featuring the Tailored Traditional Collection in Verona Bronze
Design and photos by Jennifer Hutton at
Artisan Kitchens and Baths,
@JenniferHutton_Pro



TAILORED TRADITIONAL

TIMELESS CHARM - *Traditional Style*

Collection Featured in Matte Black

Scan the QR Code above for more details!



Appliance Pull
Also Available

12in. CC

Knob
*has tooth at bottom to
help secure in position*

Tailored Traditional Product Data

CC	Product Type	Length	Width	Height/ Projection	Hand Clearance	Diameter	Base	Tap/Screws (Qty)
*12in.	Appliance Pull	13in.	1in.	1 1⁄16in.	1 1⁄8in.	-	1in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)
224mm	Pull	9 5⁄8in.	1 3⁄16in.	1 3⁄8in.	1in.	-	1 3⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
160mm	Pull	7in.	1 1⁄16in.	1 3⁄8in.	1 1⁄4in.	-	1 1⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
128mm	Pull	5 3⁄4in.	2 3⁄32in.	1 5⁄16in.	1 1⁄4in.	-	2 3⁄32in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
96mm	Pull	4 1⁄2in.	2 3⁄32in.	1 5⁄16in.	1in.	-	2 3⁄32in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
-	Knob	1 1⁄4in.	1 1⁄4in.	1 1⁄4in.	2 1⁄32in.	-	1 1⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)

*Product not shown, please visit www.BerensonHardware.com to view images and details.



Tailored Traditional Available Finishes, Sizes & Part Numbers

The pulls of this collection feature a curved underside on the handle.



BRUSHED NICKEL	
12in. CC	1302-1BPN-P
224mm CC	1296-1BPN-P
160mm CC	1290-1BPN-P
128mm CC	1284-1BPN-P
96mm CC	1278-1BPN-P
Knob	1272-1BPN-P



MATTE BLACK	
12in. CC	1305-1055-P
224mm CC	1299-1055-P
160mm CC	1293-1055-P
128mm CC	1287-1055-P
96mm CC	1281-1055-P
Knob	1275-1055-P



MODERN BRUSHED GOLD	
12in. CC	1306-1MDB-P
224mm CC	1300-1MDB-P
160mm CC	1294-1MDB-P
128mm CC	1288-1MDB-P
96mm CC	1282-1MDB-P
Knob	1276-1MDB-P



POLISHED NICKEL	
12in. CC	1304-1014-P
224mm CC	1298-1014-P
160mm CC	1292-1014-P
128mm CC	1286-1014-P
96mm CC	1280-1014-P
Knob	1274-1014-P



VERONA BRONZE	
12in. CC	1303-10VB-P
224mm CC	1297-10VB-P
160mm CC	1291-10VB-P
128mm CC	1285-10VB-P
96mm CC	1279-10VB-P
Knob	1273-10VB-P



VINTAGE NICKEL	
12in. CC	1307-1VTN-P
224mm CC	1301-1VTN-P
160mm CC	1295-1VTN-P
128mm CC	1289-1VTN-P
96mm CC	1283-1VTN-P
Knob	1277-1VTN-P



VESTED INTEREST

TIMELESS CHARM - *Traditional Style*

Collection Featured in Vintage Nickel

Scan the QR Code above for more details!



Appliance Pull
Also Available

12in. CC

Vested Interest Product Data

CC	Product Type	Length	Width	Height/ Projection	Hand Clearance	Diameter	Base	Tap/Screws (Qty)
*12in.	Appliance Pull	13 1⁄4in.	1 5⁄16in.	1 3⁄4in.	1 1⁄4in.	-	3⁄8in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)
224mm	Pull	9 3⁄4in.	3⁄4in.	1 3⁄8in.	1 1⁄4in.	-	9⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
160mm	Pull	7 1⁄4in.	1 1⁄16in.	1 1⁄2in.	2 9⁄32in.	-	1⁄2in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
128mm	Pull	6in.	5⁄8in.	1 3⁄8in.	5 5⁄64in.	-	1⁄2in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
96mm	Pull	4 3⁄4in.	5⁄8in.	1 3⁄8in.	5 5⁄64in.	-	1⁄2in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
-	Knob	-	-	1 5⁄16in.	4 1⁄64in.	1 1⁄4in.	1 1⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)

*Product not shown, please visit www.BerensonHardware.com to view images and details.



Vested Interest Available Finishes, Sizes & Part Numbers

The pulls of this collection feature a flat underside on the handle.



BRUSHED NICKEL

12in. CC	2335-1BPN-P
224mm CC	2333-1BPN-P
160mm CC	2331-1BPN-P
128mm CC	2329-1BPN-P
96mm CC	2327-1BPN-P
Knob	2337-1BPN-P



VERONA BRONZE

12in. CC	2336-10VB-P
224mm CC	2334-10VB-P
160mm CC	2332-10VB-P
128mm CC	2330-10VB-P
96mm CC	2328-10VB-P
Knob	2338-10VB-P



VINTAGE NICKEL

12in. CC	2373-1VTN-P
224mm CC	2372-1VTN-P
160mm CC	2371-1VTN-P
128mm CC	2370-1VTN-P
96mm CC	2369-1VTN-P
Knob	2374-1VTN-P



VIBRATO

TIMELESS CHARM - *Traditional Style*

Collection Only Available in Verona Bronze

Scan the QR Code above for more details!



Vibrato Product Data

	Part No.	CC	Product Type	Length	Width	Height/ Projection	Hand Clearance	Diameter	Base	Tap/Screws (Qty)
1	7904-1VB-P	128mm	Pull	6 7⁄16in.	5⁄16in.	1 5⁄16in.	-	-	1⁄2in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
2	7905-1VB-P	96mm	Pull	5 3⁄16in.	5⁄16in.	1 5⁄16in.	-	-	1⁄2in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
3	7906-1VB-P	-	Knob	1 11⁄16in.	1⁄2in.	1 3⁄16in.	-	-	1⁄2in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)
4	7895-1VB-P	-	Knob	-	-	1in.	-	1 3⁄16in.	1in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)
5	7898-1VB-P	3in.	Pull	4 5⁄16in.	7⁄16in.	1 3⁄16in.	-	-	1⁄2in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
6	7890-1VB-P	96mm	Pull	4 15⁄16in.	11⁄16in.	1 1⁄16in.	5⁄16in.	-	1 5⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
7	7900-1VB-P	3in.	Pull	4 11⁄16in.	3⁄16in.	1 3⁄16in.	4⁄16in.	-	3⁄4in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
8	8016-VB-P	-	Hook	4in.	3⁄16in.	3 1⁄16in.	-	-	1 1⁄16in.	5⁄16in. Wood (4)
9	7897-1VB-P	-	Knob	1 7⁄16in.	11⁄16in.	1in.	-	-	7⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)
10	+7883-1VB-P	128mm	Pull	5 11⁄16in.	5⁄16in.	1 1⁄4in.	5⁄16in.	-	5⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
11	7901-1VB-P	3in.	Pull	3 3⁄16in.	3⁄16in.	1 1⁄4in.	-	-	3⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
12	7876-1VB-P	3in.	Cup Pull	4 5⁄16in.	1 3⁄16in.	1in.	5⁄16in.	-	-	8-32 x 1in. (2)
13	7886-1VB-P	64mm	Cup Pull	4 1⁄16in.	1 1⁄4in.	1in.	7⁄16in.	-	-	8-32 x 1in. (2)
14	7878-1VB-P	-	Knob	1 5⁄16in.	7⁄16in.	1 1⁄4in.	-	-	5⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)
15	7899-1VB-P	-	Knob	-	-	1 1⁄16in.	-	1 1⁄4in.	3⁄4in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)

+2 Additional 8-32 x 1 3⁄4in. break-off screws provided.





TRADITIONAL

An *uncomplicated* design with rounded ends make for a *soft* appearance.

TIMELESS CHARM



VILLAGE

TIMELESS CHARM - *Traditional Style*

Collection Featured in Brushed Nickel
Scan the QR Code above for more details!



Appliance Pull
Also Available
256mm CC

Village Available Finishes, Sizes & Part Numbers
The pulls of this collection feature a flat underside on the handle.



BRUSHED NICKEL	
256mm CC	2083-1BPN-P
160mm CC	2081-1BPN-P
128mm CC	2079-1BPN-P
96mm CC	2077-1BPN-P
3in. CC	2075-1BPN-P

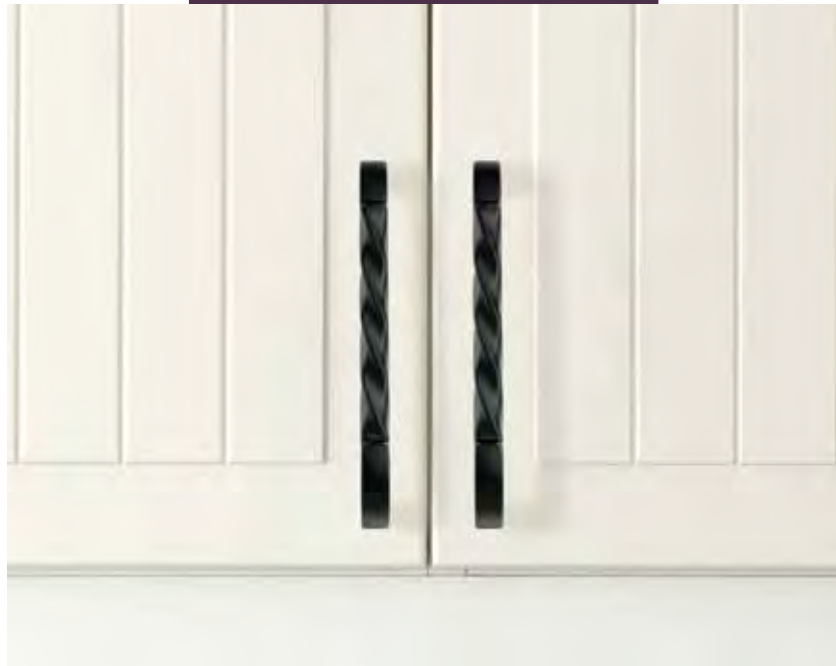
VERONA BRONZE	
256mm CC	2084-10VB-P
160mm CC	2082-10VB-P
128mm CC	2080-10VB-P
96mm CC	2078-10VB-P
3in. CC	2076-10VB-P

Village Product Data

CC	Product Type	Length	Width	Height/ Projection	Hand Clearance	Diameter	Base	Tap/Screws (Qty)
*256mm	Appliance Pull	12 3⁄16in.	1 1⁄16in.	1 1⁄16in.	1 1⁄2in.	-	1 5⁄16in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)
160mm	Pull	8 1⁄8in.	5⁄8in.	1 1⁄8in.	2 5⁄32in.	-	1 3⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
128mm	Pull	6 7⁄8in.	5⁄8in.	1 1⁄8in.	3⁄4in.	-	1 3⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
96mm	Pull	5 3⁄8in.	5⁄8in.	1 1⁄8in.	1 1⁄16in.	-	1 3⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
3in.	Pull	4 3⁄4in.	5⁄8in.	1 1⁄8in.	4 3⁄4in.	-	1 1⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)

*Product not shown, please visit www.BerensonHardware.com to view images and details.
CC = center to center | images of parts are not shown at 100% scale

Featuring the Rhapsody Collection in Black



ARTISAN INSPIRED

CRAFTSMAN STYLE

Craft an artistic & unique look by using distinct hardware designs that excite the eye.





ART NOUVEAU

ARTISAN INSPIRED - *Craftsman Style*

Collection Featured in *Vintage Nickel*

Scan the QR Code above for more details!



Art Nouveau Available Finishes, Sizes & Part Numbers

The pulls of this collection feature a semi-curved underside on the handle.



VERONA BRONZE

128mm CC	4014-10VB-P
96mm CC	4011-10VB-P
3in. & 3 ½ in. CC	4134-10VB-P
Knob	4017-10VB-P



VINTAGE NICKEL

128mm CC	4015-1VTN-P
96mm CC	4012-1VTN-P
3in. & 3 ½ in. CC	4135-1VTN-P
Knob	4018-1VTN-P

Art Nouveau Product Data

CC	Product Type	Length	Width	Height/Projection	Hand Clearance	Diameter	Base	Tap/Screws (Qty)
*128mm	Pull	7 1⁄16in.	1in.	1 3⁄4in.	1 7⁄16in.	-	1 3⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
96mm	Pull	5 1⁄16in.	1 1⁄16in.	1 5⁄16in.	1 1⁄16in.	-	5⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
3in. & 3 ½ in.	Pull	5 1⁄4in.	1 1⁄16in.	1 1⁄4in.	1 7⁄16in.	-	9⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
-	Knob	-	-	1 5⁄16in.	5⁄16in.	1 3⁄16in.	5⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)

*The **128mm CC** pull features a wider width that adds dimension to kitchen and bath designs



RHAPSODY

ARTISAN INSPIRED - *Craftsman Style*

Collection Featured in *Black*

Scan the QR Code above for more details!



Rhapsody Available Finishes, Sizes & Part Numbers

The pulls of this collection feature a curved underside on the handle.



BLACK

128mm CC	3040-155-P
96mm CC	3043-155-P
① Knob	3046-155-P
② Knob	3049-155-P
③ Knob	3052-155-P
④ Knob	3055-155-P



WEATHERED IRON

128mm CC	3041-1LWI-P
96mm CC	3044-1LWI-P
① Knob	3047-1LWI-P
② Knob	3050-1LWI-P
③ Knob	3053-1LWI-P
④ Knob	<i>Not Available</i>



WEATHERED NICKEL

128mm CC	3042-1WN-P
96mm CC	3045-1WN-P
① Knob	3048-1WN-P
② Knob	3051-1WN-P
③ Knob	3054-1WN-P
④ Knob	3057-1WN-P

Rhapsody Product Data

	CC	Product Type	Length	Width	Height/Projection	Hand Clearance	Diameter	Base	Tap/Screws (Qty)
1	-	Knob	2 1⁄2in.	1⁄2in.	1 1⁄16in.	2 1⁄32in.	-	3⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)
2	-	Knob	1 3⁄16in.	1 3⁄16in.	1 1⁄4in.	1 7⁄32in.	-	3⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)
3	-	Knob	-	-	1in.	2 3⁄16in.	1 5⁄16in.	3⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)
4	-	Knob	-	-	1 5⁄16in.	1⁄2in.	1 1⁄4in.	9⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)
5	128mm	Pull	5 7⁄16in.	3⁄16in.	1 1⁄4in.	5⁄16in.	-	3⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
6	96mm	Pull	4 3⁄16in.	3⁄16in.	1 1⁄4in.	5⁄16in.	-	3⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)

CC = center to center | images of parts are not shown at 100% scale



Scan the QR Code for more details!

APPLIANCE PULLS

BENEFITS

Appliance pulls are the key to tying your kitchen together with a harmonious appearance. These pulls are longer and wider cabinet pulls, designed to handle what regular hardware cannot.

They are a convenient choice for tall pantry doors or heavy and wide storage drawers that would otherwise need multiple knobs or pulls. Use them on appliances such as ovens and dishwashers to match the hardware of your cabinets for a streamlined design.

All of our appliance pulls have a 10-24 tap for a strong and secure fit. Sizes include 256mm CC, 12in. CC, 320mm CC, 448mm CC, and 18in. CC.

MERCHANDISING

Our showroom presentation option includes our Appliance Pull display board.

Featured on this board in trending finishes, are our longest appliance pulls from some of our most popular collections.



Appliance Pull Premium Display Board 01

0520-6000-03

See a few of our
appliance pulls below,
shown true to scale.



256mm CC • *Hillcrest*



12in. CC • *Aspire*



320mm CC • *Elevate*

COLLECTIONS

The following collections feature an appliance pull option.

Aspire	pg 15
Brookridge	pg 17
Designers' Group Ten	pg 23
Elevate	pg 53
Epoch Edge	pg 55
Forté	pg 32
Hearthstone	pg 85
Hillcrest	pg 87
Meadow	pg 33
Metro	pg 63
Radial Reign	pg 65
Rivet Rebel	pg 37
Subtle Surge	pg 41
Tailored Traditional	pg 91
Vested Interest	pg 93
Village	pg 98

ADDITIONAL LINES

For Information On Our Additional Lines, Please Contact Sales!
Sales@BerensonHardware.com | 800.333.0578



VALUE

Advantage +Plus by Berenson

HIGH-END

R. Christensen by Berenson

DETAILS

Advantage Plus by Berenson ensures everyone can complete the design of their beautiful home by offering cabinet hardware at an **affordable price**.

The collections included come in popular and trending finishes: Brushed Nickel, Champagne, Matte Black, Polished Chrome, Verona Bronze, and Weathered Nickel. Coming in a variety of stylish designs including edge pulls and cup pulls, there is something here for everyone.

The 12 value collections featured in this line come in three styles: **contemporary, traditional, and transitional**.

Our assortment of wire pulls can also be found here in Advantage Wire Pulls. They come in a variety of popular finishes as well as four common sizes: 3in., 3 1/2in., 96mm and 4in.



Display boards measure: 11 13/16in. x 15 13/16in. x 1/8in.

DISPLAY DETAILS

Our Advantage Plus by Berenson display boards are blue in color.

The price code, center to center measurement and part number can be found listed below each part on the display board.

There are **12 boards in the Advantage Plus line**, one for each collection.

DETAILS

The decorative hardware of R. Christensen by Berenson is crafted to complement the sleek appearance of **contemporary** spaces.

This line includes the Art Tech series, featuring knobs and pulls with clean lines and **smooth surfaces**, that add sophisticated beauty to **minimalist designs**.

Their subtle beauty elevates kitchen and baths to the next level and are available in trending finishes such as Soft Gold and Charcoal Gray, as well popular finishes such as Brushed Nickel and Polished Chrome.

These collections feature a variety of hardware types including edge pulls, drop pulls, hooks and recess pulls. Designs are bold and add an updated take to classic styles.



Display boards measure: 11 13/16in. x 15 13/16in. x 1/8in.

DISPLAY DETAILS

Our R. Christensen by Berenson display boards are white in color.

A selection of favorite Art Tech collections have been paired together to be featured on 6 stylish display boards.

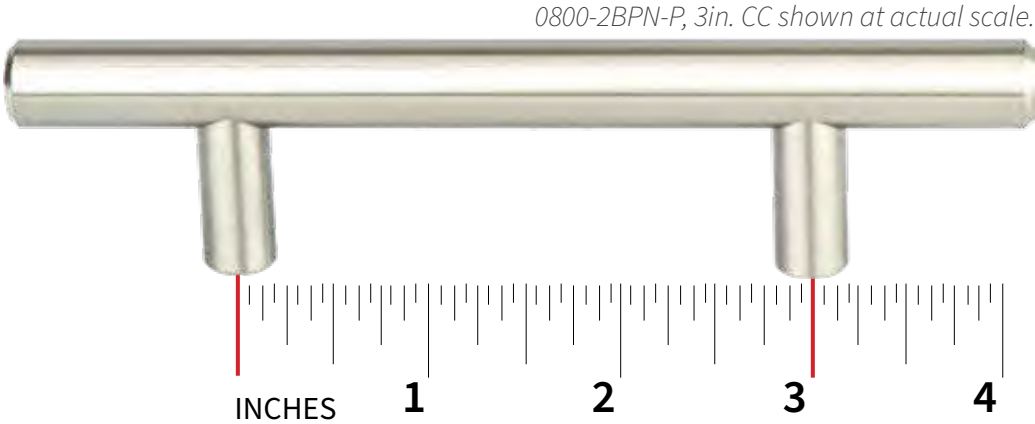
These boards do not feature item numbers on the front and include recent additions Right and Disc.



Featuring the Elevate Collection in Polished Chrome
Design and photos by Jennifer Hutton at
Grau Design Studio,
@JenniferHutton_Pro

CC & INSTALLATION GUIDE

Our pulls come in a range of sizes and are measured in either inches or millimeters. To determine the center to center (CC) of a pull, use a ruler to measure the distance between the centers of the screw holes.



CC MEASUREMENT CONVERSION

Inches	Millimeters	Inches	Millimeters
1 1/16in.	32mm	8 13/16in.	224mm
2 3/16in.	56mm	10 1/16in.	256mm
2 1/2in.	64mm	11 1/2in.	288mm
3in.	76.2mm	12in.	304.8mm
3 1/2in.	88.9mm	12 13/32in.	320mm
3 25/32in.	96mm	15 1/16in.	384mm
4in.	101.6mm	16 3/16in.	416mm
4 13/32in.	112mm	17 21/32in.	448mm
5 1/16in.	128mm	18in.	457.2mm
6in.	152.4mm	21 13/32in.	544mm
6 5/16in.	160mm	25 7/32in.	640mm
6 21/32in.	169mm	26 25/32in.	672mm
7 1/16in.	192mm	30 7/32in.	768mm



Scan the QR code for to visit our online conversion chart. Quickly find hardware in the size you need!

INSTALLING DECORATIVE HARDWARE FOR THE FIRST TIME

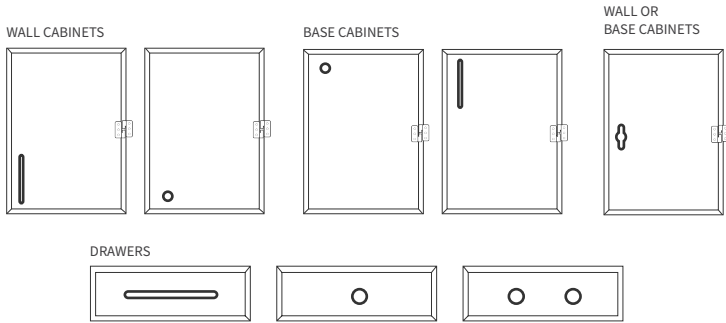
When you have decided where you want your hardware placed, use a ruler or cabinet hardware template to mark the drilling locations.

You'll want the placement to be the same across all cabinets for a consistent look. Once all the locations are marked you are ready to use your 3/16in. drill bit and drill the holes.

TOOLS REQUIRED:

- ① Ruler or Cabinet Hardware Template
- ② Power Drill

Where you place your hardware on a cabinet is entirely up to you. You can see some traditional placement of hardware to the right.





Scan the QR Code for more details!

DISPLAY BOARD DETAILS

DISPLAY BOARD OPTIONS

We offer display boards with and without printed part numbers. You can tell which is which based on the part number for the board itself.

Customers can request the type of display board that's best for their business.

Display boards measure 11 13⁄16in. x 15 13⁄16in. x 1⁄8in.

-03 = NO PART NUMBERS



0292-7000-03-G • No part numbers printed on front

-05 = PART NUMBERS



0292-7000-05-G • Part numbers printed on front

PLANOGRAM STICKERS (POG)

Additional part information can be found on the Planogram (POG) sticker located on the back of Berenson and R. Christensen by Berenson display boards.

- Dots on the POG note the parts that are shown on the front of the board.

Info that can be found on the POG:

- CC Measurement
- Product Type
- Finish
- Part Number
- Price Code

DOMESTIC BLISS			0380-7000-03-G	
CC	Type	Finish	Part No.	Price Code
320mm.	Pull	Brushed Nickel	2356-1BPN-P	E
224mm.	Pull	Brushed Nickel	2352-1BPN-P	D
160mm.	Pull	Brushed Nickel	2348-1BPN-P	D
128mm.	Pull	Brushed Nickel	2343-1BPN-P	C
• 96mm.	Pull	Brushed Nickel	2339-1BPN-P	C
	Knob	Brushed Nickel	2360-1BPN-P	B
• 320mm.	Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	2359-1MDB-P	E
• 224mm.	Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	2355-1MDB-P	D
• 160mm.	Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	2351-1MDB-P	D
• 128mm.	Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	2347-1MDB-P	C
• 96mm.	Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	2342-1MDB-P	C
•	Knob	Modern Brushed Gold	2363-1MDB-P	B
320mm.	Pull	Polished Nickel	2358-1014-P	E
224mm.	Pull	Polished Nickel	2354-1014-P	D
160mm.	Pull	Polished Nickel	2350-1014-P	D
128mm.	Pull	Polished Nickel	2346-1014-P	C
96mm.	Pull	Polished Nickel	2341-1014-P	C
•	Knob	Polished Nickel	2362-1014-P	B
320mm.	Pull	Verona Bronze	2357-10VB-P	E
224mm.	Pull	Verona Bronze	2353-10VB-P	D
160mm.	Pull	Verona Bronze	2349-10VB-P	D
128mm.	Pull	Verona Bronze	2344-10VB-P	C
• 96mm.	Pull	Verona Bronze	2340-10VB-P	C
	Knob	Verona Bronze	2361-10VB-P	B

• Part shown on front of board.

0380-POG-01

DISPLAY BOARDS - *CLASSIC COMFORT*



Aspire - pg 15 0292-7000-05-G



Brookridge - pg 17 0541-7000-05-G



Euro Moderno - pg 31 0364-7000-05-G



Forté - pg 32 0241-7000-05-G



Connections - pg 20 0275-7000-05-G



Designers' Group Ten - pg 23 0280-7000-05-G



Meadow - pg 33 0370-7000-05-G



Oasis - pg 36 0293-7000-05-G



Dierdra - pg 25 0322-7000-05-G



Domestic Bliss - pg 29 0380-7000-05-G



Rivet Rebel - pg 37 0564-7000-05-G



Subtle Surge - pg 41 0478-7000-05-G

DISPLAY BOARDS - *CLASSIC COMFORT*



Tempo - pg 43 0377-7000-05-G

DISPLAY BOARDS - *UPTOWN APPEAL*



Bravo - pg 49 0270-7000-05-G



Elevate - pg 53 0369-7000-05-G



Epoch Edge - pg 55 0479-7000-05-G



Fluidic - pg 58 0314-7000-05-G



Laura - pg 60 0323-7000-05-G

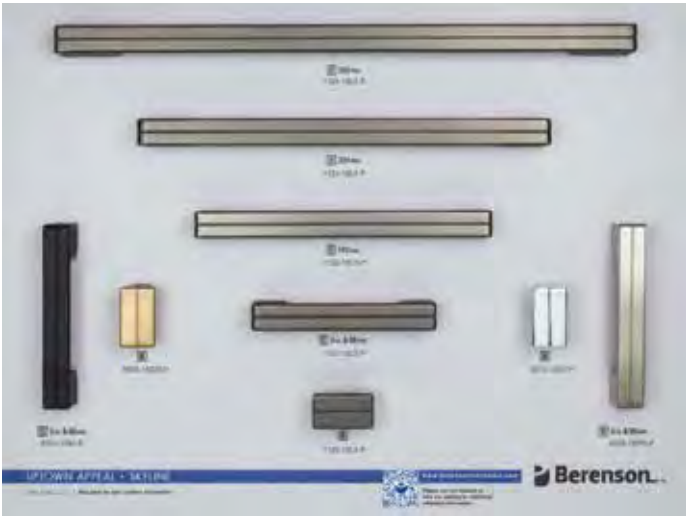


Metro - pg 63 0274-7000-05-G

DISPLAY BOARDS - *UPTOWN APPEAL*



Radial Reign - pg 65 0565-7000-05-G



Skyline - pg 67 0291-7000-05-G



Stainless Steel - pg 69 0217-70SS-05-G



Studio - pg 70 0371-7000-05-G



Swagger - pg 71 0378-7000-05-G

DISPLAY BOARDS - *TIMELESS CHARM*



American Classics - pg 75 0214-7000-05-G



Andante | Euro Traditions - pg 78 & 81 0360-7000-05-G



Echo - pg 80 0295-7000-05-G



Harmony - pg 82 0313-7000-05-G



Hearthstone - pg 85 0277-7000-05-G



Hillcrest - pg 87 0373-7000-05-G

DISPLAY BOARDS - *TIMELESS CHARM*



Prelude - pg 88 0211-7000-05-G



Tailored Traditional - pg 91 0477-7000-05-G



Vested Interest - pg 93 0379-7000-05-G



Vibrato - pg 95 0204-70VB-05-G



Village - pg 98 0372-7000-05-G

DISPLAY BOARDS - *ARTISAN INSPIRED*



Art Nouveau - pg 101 0276-7000-05-G



Rhapsody - pg 102 0361-7000-05-G



Featuring the Metro Collection in Matte Black
Design and photos by Jennifer Hutton at
Grau Design Studio,
@JenniferHutton_Pro

DISPLAY BOARDS – *FEATURED STYLES*



Black and Gold 0199-7000-05



Contemporary Best Sellers - pg 47 0567-7000-05



Cup Pulls & Knobs 0563-7000-05



Finish Selection - pg 11 0569-7000-05



Traditional Best Sellers - pg 73 0568-7000-05



Transitional Best Sellers - pg 13 0566-7000-05

BEAUTY BOARDS

Beauty boards draw attention and inspire customers to use hardware by Berenson. They are the perfect way to fill your tower and complement your collections with striking imagery.

Each beauty display board measures 11 13⁄16in. x 15 13⁄16in. x 1⁄8in. and has a notch in the bottom to help insert and remove the board from the display.

BRAND FOCUSED

We offer boards featuring Berenson and Advantage Plus by Berenson product line logos and the Price Code Breakdown.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMAGE

Beauty boards show customers how Berenson's decorative hardware looks completely installed and in use.



PRICING CODE BEAUTY BOARD 0496-7000-02



SKYLINE BEAUTY BOARD 0500-7000-02



ELEVATE BEAUTY BOARD 0536-7000-02



T-BAR BEAUTY BOARD 0537-7000-02



ADVANTAGE PLUS BEAUTY BOARD 0538-7000-02



BERENSON BEAUTY BOARD 0539-7000-02

NOTE: Display board artwork is subject to change at any time and may not reflect the image shown above. Beauty Boards contain printed **IMAGES ONLY. NO HARDWARE INCLUDED ON BEAUTY BOARDS.**



DISPLAY TOWERS

Scan the QR Code to access the Tower Order Form.

Berenson offers two different size towers for displaying our products, a 12-board option and a 36-board option. Each display tower rotates 360 degrees for easy access and comes with branded headers. Choose a standard selection of display boards or build a custom tower.



12-BOARD TOWER
0012-2000-01

WHAT TO KNOW:
Measures 19 3/4in. width by 85 1 1/16in.
height and holds 12 display boards.



36-BOARD TOWER
0011-2000-01

WHAT TO KNOW:
Measures 34 7/8in. width by 85 1 1/16in.
height and holds 36 display boards.

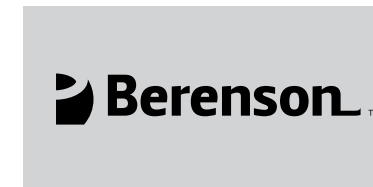


DISPLAY ACCESSORIES

BRAND HEADERS

Brand headers are available in three options: Berenson, Advantage Plus by Berenson and R. Christensen by Berenson. Each header is double-sided and can also be placed back to back for dual branding. The 12-board display tower has one header slot and the 36-board display tower has three header slots.

Brand headers measure 7 7/8in. x 15 13/16in. x 1/8in.



Berenson Header
0512-7000-02



Advantage Plus Header
0513-7000-02



R. Christensen Header
0514-7000-02



DISPLAY TOWER SHELF **0170-0KIT-01**

Attaches right onto the tower!

This kit includes the Display Tower Shelf, Display Board Guide, the Price Code Guide, and assembly instructions.

Additional Marketing Materials, such as this catalog or the Take Away Brochure, can also be stored in the shelf.

Visit our YouTube channel
@BerensonHardware to watch
a video on how to install the
shelf to your tower!

For more information or to order contact:
Sales@BerensonHardware.com | 800.333.0578





Featuring the Swagger Collection in Modern Brushed Gold
Design and photos by Jennifer Hutton at
Artisan Kitchens and Baths,
@JenniferHutton_Pro



FAQ

Scan the QR Code for more details!

Where can I see and buy Berenson Hardware on display?

You can purchase Berenson hardware from a variety of sources, including architectural hardware showrooms, kitchen and bath oriented dealers, and internet re-sellers.

To find the retailer nearest to you, visit our website Find a Store page. If you carry Berenson product and would like your business to be listed on our Find a Store page, please contact your sales representative or email us.

Do you offer an online catalog?

Yes, you can view and download a digital copy of all of our current catalogs on our website, www.BerensonHardware.com. Locate them from our Main Menu under the Support section.

Is there a minimum order quantity?

There is no minimum order quantity or broken box charge. Berenson will ship any product in any quantity.

How soon are items shipped after being ordered?

Orders placed before 3:00 PM EST will ship the same day.

Large orders that must ship by truck will go out the day after the order is placed.

Do you offer drop shipments?

Yes, we will ship right to your customer if needed.

Do your products come with screws and what length are they?

Yes, most hardware includes 8-32 x 1in. machine screws or M4 x 45mm break off screws.

Appliance pulls come with 10-24 x 1in. machine screws.

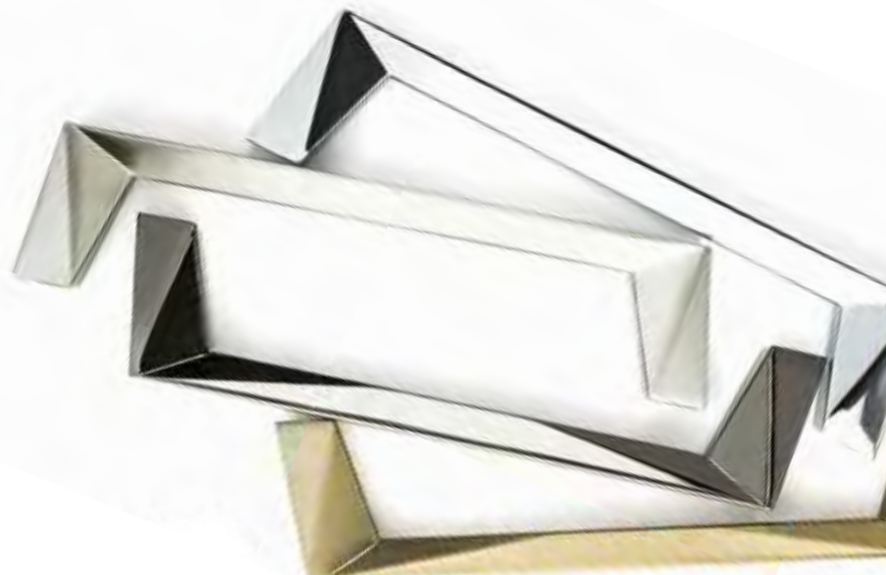
Please see product data tables on collection pages to find out which type of screw comes with each part.

What is the best way to care for hardware?

Our decorative hardware is best cleaned with warm water, mild soap, and a soft cloth when necessary. Avoid the use of abrasive cleaning products or window cleaner. Over time, the use of such products will result in the removal of the protective coating.

ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS?

Check our FAQ section on our website, scan the QR code at the top of the page, or email us at info@berensonhardware.com





Featuring the Brookridge Collection
in Modern Brushed Gold



Scan the QR Code for more details!

KEY TO CODES

PART NUMBER BREAKDOWN

Parts Are Identified As Follows:

ITEM #: Four-digit item code
(followed by a dash)

MATERIAL: One-digit primary
material code

FINISH: Two-digit code or a character code
(two or three letters) to distinguish
the finish *(followed by a dash)*

PACKAGING: One-letter packaging code



EXAMPLE

Part Number:
2368-1MDB-P

ITEM # MATERIAL FINISH PACKAGING

*Description of Above Example:
Zinc Diecast, Modern Brushed Gold,
Polybagged w/Mounting Hardware*

KEY TO MATERIAL CODES

- 1** Zinc Diecast (Zamac)
- 2** Steel
- 4** Aluminum
- 9** Other (Stainless Steel or Crystal)

KEY TO FINISH CODES

See Pages 11-12 for Codes

KEY TO PACKAGING CODES

- B** Item is supplied in bulk without mounting screws or escutcheon pins.
(Mounting hardware ordered separately.)
- C** Item is supplied in a carton with 8-32 x 1 in. or M4 x 45mm break off screws.
- P** Item is individually polybagged with 8-32 x 1 in. screws or other mounting hardware.



PRICING BREAKDOWN

Scan the QR code for the most updated pricing brackets for codes A-E.

PART INDEX

Part No.	CC/Type	Page No.
0800-2BPN-P	3in.	44
0801-20VB-P	3in.	44
0802-2BPN-P	96mm	44
0803-20VB-P	96mm	44
0804-2BPN-P	128mm	44
0805-20VB-P	128mm	44
0806-2BPN-P	192mm	44
0807-20VB-P	192mm	44
0808-2BPN-P	256mm	44
0809-20VB-P	256mm	44
0810-2BPN-P	320mm	44
0811-20VB-P	320mm	44
0812-20VB-P	160mm	44
0813-20VB-P	224mm	44
0820-2MDB-P	3in.	44
0821-2MDB-P	96mm	44
0822-2MDB-P	128mm	44
0823-2MDB-P	160mm	44
0824-2MDB-P	192mm	44
0825-2MDB-P	224mm	44
0826-2MDB-P	256mm	44
0828-2MDB-P	320mm	44
0829-2MDB-P	Knob	44
0830-2055-P	3in.	44
0831-2055-P	96mm	44
0832-2055-P	128mm	44
0833-2055-P	160mm	44
0834-2055-P	192mm	44
0835-2055-P	224mm	44
0836-2055-P	256mm	44
0838-2055-P	320mm	44
0839-2055-P	Knob	44
1046-40BC-P	32mm	50
1047-40BC-P	56mm	50
1048-40BC-P	112mm	50
1049-40BC-P	169mm	50

Part No.	CC/Type	Page No.
1051-4ALU-B	Edge Pull	49
1052-4BPN-P	32mm	50
1053-4026-P	32mm	50
1055-40VB-P	32mm	50
1056-4055-P	32mm	50
1057-4BPN-P	56mm	50
1058-4026-P	56mm	50
1059-40VB-P	56mm	50
1060-4055-P	56mm	50
1061-4BPN-P	112mm	50
1062-4026-P	112mm	50
1063-40VB-P	112mm	50
1064-4055-P	112mm	50
1065-4BPN-P	169mm	50
1066-4026-P	169mm	50
1067-40VB-P	169mm	50
1068-4055-P	169mm	50
1069-40SG-P	32mm	50
1070-40SG-P	56mm	50
1071-40SG-P	112mm	50
1072-40SG-P	169mm	50
1073-4GPH-P	32mm	50
1074-4GPH-P	56mm	50
1075-4GPH-P	112mm	50
1076-4GPH-P	169mm	50
1114-1MDB-P	18in.	42
1115-1BPN-P	18in.	42
1116-1014-P	18in.	42
1117-10VB-P	18in.	42
1118-1VTN-P	18in.	42
1119-1055-P	18in.	42
1120-1026-P	320mm	68
1121-1SLT-P	3in. & 96mm	68
1122-1SLT-P	160mm	68
1123-1SLT-P	224mm	68
1124-1SLT-P	320mm	68

Part No.	CC/Type	Page No.
1125-1SLT-P	Knob	68
1126-2BPN-P	160mm	44
1127-2BPN-P	224mm	44
1128-2BPN-P	288mm	46
1129-2BPN-P	384mm	46
1130-2BPN-P	448mm	46
1131-2BPN-P	544mm	46
1132-2BPN-P	640mm	46
1133-2BPN-P	768mm	46
1200-1BPN-P	Knob	56
1201-10VB-P	Knob	56
1202-1026-P	Knob	56
1203-1055-P	Knob	56
1204-1MDB-P	Knob	56
1205-1VTN-P	Knob	56
1206-1BPN-P	96mm	56
1207-10VB-P	96mm	56
1208-1026-P	96mm	56
1209-1055-P	96mm	56
1210-1MDB-P	96mm	56
1211-1VTN-P	96mm	56
1212-1BPN-P	128mm	56
1213-10VB-P	128mm	56
1214-1026-P	128mm	56
1215-1055-P	128mm	56
1216-1MDB-P	128mm	56
1217-1VTN-P	128mm	56
1218-1BPN-P	160mm	56
1219-10VB-P	160mm	56
1220-1026-P	160mm	56
1221-1055-P	160mm	56
1222-1MDB-P	160mm	56
1223-1VTN-P	160mm	56
1224-1BPN-P	224mm	56
1225-10VB-P	224mm	56
1226-1026-P	224mm	56

Part No.	CC/Type	Page No.
1227-1055-P	224mm	56
1228-1MDB-P	224mm	56
1229-1VTN-P	224mm	56
1230-1BPN-P	12in.	56
1231-10VB-P	12in.	56
1232-1026-P	12in.	56
1233-1055-P	12in.	56
1234-1MDB-P	12in.	56
1235-1VTN-P	12in.	56
1236-1BPN-P	Knob	42
1237-10VB-P	Knob	42
1238-1014-P	Knob	42
1239-1055-P	Knob	42
1240-1MDB-P	Knob	42
1241-1VTN-P	Knob	42
1242-1BPN-P	96mm	42
1243-10VB-P	96mm	42
1244-1014-P	96mm	42
1245-1055-P	96mm	42
1246-1MDB-P	96mm	42
1247-1VTN-P	96mm	42
1248-1BPN-P	128mm	42
1249-10VB-P	128mm	42
1250-1014-P	128mm	42
1251-1055-P	128mm	42
1252-1MDB-P	128mm	42
1253-1VTN-P	128mm	42
1254-1BPN-P	160mm	42
1255-10VB-P	160mm	42
1256-1014-P	160mm	42
1257-1055-P	160mm	42
1258-1MDB-P	160mm	42
1259-1VTN-P	160mm	42
1260-1BPN-P	224mm	42
1261-10VB-P	224mm	42
1262-1014-P	224mm	42
1263-1055-P	224mm	42
1264-1MDB-P	224mm	42
1265-1VTN-P	224mm	42

Part No.	CC/Type	Page No.
1266-1BPN-P	12in.	42
1267-10VB-P	12in.	42
1268-1014-P	12in.	42
1269-1055-P	12in.	42
1270-1MDB-P	12in.	42
1271-1VTN-P	12in.	42
1272-1BPN-P	Knob	92
1273-10VB-P	Knob	92
1274-1014-P	Knob	92
1275-1055-P	Knob	92
1276-1MDB-P	Knob	92
1277-1VTN-P	Knob	92
1278-1BPN-P	96mm	92
1279-10VB-P	96mm	92
1280-1014-P	96mm	92
1281-1055-P	96mm	92
1282-1MDB-P	96mm	92
1283-1VTN-P	96mm	92
1284-1BPN-P	128mm	92
1285-10VB-P	128mm	92
1286-1014-P	128mm	92
1287-1055-P	128mm	92
1288-1MDB-P	128mm	92
1289-1VTN-P	128mm	92
1290-1BPN-P	160mm	92
1291-10VB-P	160mm	92
1292-1014-P	160mm	92
1293-1055-P	160mm	92
1294-1MDB-P	160mm	92
1295-1VTN-P	160mm	92
1296-1BPN-P	224mm	92
1297-10VB-P	224mm	92
1298-1014-P	224mm	92
1299-1055-P	224mm	92
1300-1MDB-P	224mm	92
1301-1VTN-P	224mm	92
1302-1BPN-P	12in.	92
1303-10VB-P	12in.	92
1304-1014-P	12in.	92

Part No.	CC/Type	Page No.
1305-1055-P	12in.	92
1306-1MDB-P	12in.	92
1307-1VTN-P	12in.	92
2006-2026-P	320mm	44
2012-2026-P	3in.	44
2013-2026-P	96mm	44
2014-2026-P	128mm	44
2015-2026-P	192mm	44
2016-2026-P	224mm	44
2017-2026-P	256mm	44
2018-20VB-P	Knob	44
2019-2026-P	Knob	44
2020-2BPN-P	Knob	44
2021-90SS-P	128mm	70
2022-90SS-P	160mm	70
2023-90SS-P	192mm	70
2024-90SS-P	224mm	70
2025-90SS-P	256mm	70
2026-90SS-P	288mm	70
2027-90SS-P	576mm	70
2028-2026-P	160mm	44
2029-10VB-P	96mm	16
2030-10VB-P	128mm	16
2031-10VB-P	160mm	16
2032-10VB-P	12in.	16
2033-10VB-P	Knob	16
2034-10VB-P	12in.	86
2035-1BPN-P	12in.	86
2036-1014-P	12in.	23
2037-1WVB-P	12in.	86
2038-1055-P	12in.	86
2039-10VB-P	128mm	86
2040-1BPN-P	128mm	86
2041-1014-P	128mm	23
2042-1WVB-P	128mm	86
2043-1055-P	128mm	86
2044-10VB-P	160mm	86
2045-1BPN-P	160mm	86
2046-1014-P	160mm	23

Part No.	CC/Type	Page No.
2047-1WVB-P	160mm	86
2048-1055-P	160mm	86
2049-1BPN-P	96mm	87
2055-1FE-P	Knob	76
2068-10VB-P	96mm	87
2069-1BPN-P	128mm	87
2070-10VB-P	128mm	87
2071-1BPN-P	160mm	87
2072-10VB-P	160mm	87
2073-1BPN-P	256mm	87
2074-10VB-P	256mm	87
2075-1BPN-P	3in.	98
2076-10VB-P	3in.	98
2077-1BPN-P	96mm	98
2078-10VB-P	96mm	98
2079-1BPN-P	128mm	98
2080-10VB-P	128mm	98
2081-1BPN-P	160mm	98
2082-10VB-P	160mm	98
2083-1BPN-P	256mm	98
2084-10VB-P	256mm	98
2085-4BPN-P	96mm	54
2086-40VB-P	96mm	54
2087-4BPN-P	128mm	54
2088-40VB-P	128mm	54
2089-4BPN-P	160mm	54
2090-40VB-P	160mm	54
2091-4BPN-P	256mm	54
2092-40VB-P	256mm	54
2093-4BPN-P	320mm	54
2094-40VB-P	320mm	54
2095-4BPN-P	Knob	54
2096-40VB-P	Knob	54
2097-4BPN-P	96mm	34
2098-40VB-P	96mm	34
2099-4BPN-P	128mm	34
2100-40VB-P	18in.	54
2101-4BPN-P	18in.	54

Part No.	CC/Type	Page No.
2102-40SG-P	96mm	54
2103-40SG-P	128mm	54
2104-40SG-P	160mm	54
2105-40SG-P	256mm	54
2106-40SG-P	320mm	54
2107-40SG-P	18in.	54
2108-40SG-P	Knob	54
2109-4GPH-P	96mm	54
2110-4GPH-P	128mm	54
2111-4GPH-P	160mm	54
2112-4GPH-P	256mm	54
2113-4GPH-P	320mm	54
2114-4GPH-P	18in.	54
2115-4GPH-P	Knob	54
2116-4055-P	96mm	54
2117-4055-P	128mm	54
2118-4055-P	160mm	54
2119-4055-P	256mm	54
2120-4055-P	320mm	54
2121-4055-P	18in.	54
2122-4055-P	Knob	54
2123-4026-P	96mm	54
2124-4026-P	128mm	54
2125-4026-P	160mm	54
2126-4026-P	256mm	54
2127-4026-P	320mm	54
2128-4026-P	18in.	54
2129-4026-P	Knob	54
2130-1MDB-P	96mm	16
2131-1MDB-P	128mm	16
2132-1MDB-P	160mm	16
2133-1MDB-P	12in.	16
2134-1MDB-P	18in.	16
2135-1MDB-P	Knob	16
2136-1055-P	96mm	16
2137-1055-P	128mm	16
2138-1055-P	160mm	16
2139-1055-P	12in.	16

Part No.	CC/Type	Page No.
2140-1055-P	18in.	16
2141-1055-P	Knob	16
2142-10BC-P	96mm	16
2143-10BC-P	128mm	16
2144-10BC-P	160mm	16
2145-10BC-P	12in.	16
2146-10BC-P	Knob	16
2147-1026-P	18in.	16
2148-1BPN-P	18in.	16
2149-10BT-P	18in.	16
2150-10VB-P	18in.	16
2151-1MDB-P	3in.	86
2152-1MDB-P	96mm	86
2153-1MDB-P	128mm	86
2154-1MDB-P	160mm	86
2155-1MDB-P	6in.	86
2156-1MDB-P	12in.	86
2157-1MDB-P	18in.	86
2158-1MDB-P	Knob	86
2159-1VTN-P	3in.	86
2160-1VTN-P	96mm	86
2161-1VTN-P	128mm	86
2162-1VTN-P	160mm	86
2163-1VTN-P	6in.	86
2164-1VTN-P	12in.	86
2165-1VTN-P	18in.	86
2166-1VTN-P	Knob	86
2167-10VB-P	18in.	86
2168-1BPN-P	18in.	86
2169-1055-P	18in.	86
2172-1BPN-P	Knob	54
2173-10SG-P	Knob	54
2174-1GPH-P	Knob	54
2175-1055-P	Knob	54
2176-1026-P	Knob	54
2177-10VB-P	Knob	54
2273-40SG-P	96mm	34
2274-40SG-P	128mm	34

Part No.	CC/Type	Page No.
2275-40SG-P	160mm	34
2276-40SG-P	256mm	34
2277-40SG-P	320mm	34
2278-40SG-P	448mm	34
2279-40SG-P	Knob	34
2280-4GPH-P	96mm	34
2281-4GPH-P	128mm	34
2282-4GPH-P	160mm	34
2283-4GPH-P	256mm	34
2284-4GPH-P	320mm	34
2285-4GPH-P	448mm	34
2286-4GPH-P	Knob	34
2287-4055-P	96mm	34
2288-4055-P	128mm	34
2289-4055-P	160mm	34
2290-4055-P	256mm	34
2291-4055-P	320mm	34
2292-4055-P	448mm	34
2293-4055-P	Knob	34
2294-4026-P	96mm	34
2295-4026-P	128mm	34
2296-4026-P	160mm	34
2297-4026-P	256mm	34
2298-4026-P	320mm	34
2299-4026-P	448mm	34
2300-4026-P	Knob	34
2301-40VB-P	448mm	34
2302-4BPN-P	448mm	34
2303-40VB-P	128mm	34
2304-4BPN-P	160mm	34
2305-40VB-P	160mm	34
2306-4BPN-P	256mm	34
2307-40VB-P	256mm	34
2308-4BPN-P	320mm	34
2309-40VB-P	320mm	34
2310-1BPN-P	Knob	34
2311-10VB-P	Knob	34
2312-1BPN-P	128mm	72

Part No.	CC/Type	Page No.
2313-1026-P	128mm	72
2314-1098-P	128mm	72
2315-1BPN-P	160mm	72
2316-1026-P	160mm	72
2317-1098-P	160mm	72
2318-1BPN-P	224mm	72
2319-1026-P	224mm	72
2320-1098-P	224mm	72
2321-1BPN-P	320mm	72
2322-1026-P	320mm	72
2323-1098-P	320mm	72
2324-1BPN-P	Knob	72
2325-1026-P	Knob	72
2326-1098-P	Knob	72
2327-1BPN-P	96mm	94
2328-10VB-P	96mm	94
2329-1BPN-P	128mm	94
2330-10VB-P	128mm	94
2331-1BPN-P	160mm	94
2332-10VB-P	160mm	94
2333-1BPN-P	224mm	94
2334-10VB-P	224mm	94
2335-1BPN-P	12in.	94
2336-10VB-P	12in.	94
2337-1BPN-P	Knob	94
2338-10VB-P	Knob	94
2339-1BPN-P	96mm	30
2340-10VB-P	96mm	30
2341-1014-P	96mm	30
2342-1MDB-P	96mm	30
2343-1BPN-P	128mm	30
2344-10VB-P	128mm	30
2346-1014-P	128mm	30
2347-1MDB-P	128mm	30
2348-1BPN-P	160mm	30
2349-10VB-P	160mm	30
2350-1014-P	160mm	30
2351-1MDB-P	160mm	30

Part No.	CC/Type	Page No.
2352-1BPN-P	224mm	30
2353-10VB-P	224mm	30
2354-1014-P	224mm	30
2355-1MDB-P	224mm	30
2356-1BPN-P	320mm	30
2357-10VB-P	320mm	30
2358-1014-P	320mm	30
2359-1MDB-P	320mm	30
2360-1BPN-P	Knob	30
2361-10VB-P	Knob	30
2362-1014-P	Knob	30
2363-1MDB-P	Knob	30
2364-1MDB-P	128mm	72
2365-1MDB-P	160mm	72
2366-1MDB-P	224mm	72
2367-1MDB-P	320mm	72
2368-1MDB-P	Knob	72
2369-1VTN-P	96mm	94
2370-1VTN-P	128mm	94
2371-1VTN-P	160mm	94
2372-1VTN-P	224mm	94
2373-1VTN-P	12in.	94
2374-1VTN-P	Knob	94
2385-1098-P	96mm	72
2386-1BPN-P	96mm	72
2387-1MDB-P	96mm	72
2388-1026-P	96mm	72
2389-1SLT-P	Knob	72
2390-1SLT-P	96mm	72
2391-1SLT-P	128mm	72
2392-1SLT-P	160mm	72
2393-1SLT-P	224mm	72
2394-1055-P	Knob	72
2395-1055-P	96mm	72
2396-1055-P	128mm	72
2397-1055-P	160mm	72
2398-1055-P	224mm	72
2399-1055-P	Knob	30

Part No.	CC/Type	Page No.
2400-1055-P	96mm	30
2401-1055-P	128mm	30
2402-1055-P	160mm	30
2403-1SLT-P	Knob	30
2404-1SLT-P	96mm	30
2405-1SLT-P	128mm	30
2406-1SLT-P	160mm	30
2407-1SLT-P	224mm	30
2408-1055-P	320mm	30
2409-1055-P	224mm	30
2410-1055-P	320mm	30
2411-1055-P	320mm	72
2412-1SLT-P	320mm	72
2615-1BPN-P	96mm	18
2616-1055-P	96mm	18
2617-10VB-P	96mm	18
2619-MDB-P	96mm	18
2620-1BPN-P	128mm	18
2621-1055-P	128mm	18
2622-10VB-P	128mm	18
2624-1MDB-P	128mm	18
2625-1BPN-P	160mm	18
2626-1055-P	160mm	18
2627-10VB-P	160mm	18
2629-1MDB-P	160mm	18
2630-1BPN-P	224mm	18
2631-1055-P	224mm	18
2632-10VB-P	224mm	18
2634-1MDB-P	224mm	18
2635-1BPN-P	12in.	18
2636-1055-P	12in.	18
2637-10VB-P	12in.	18
2639-1MDB-P	12in.	18
2640-1BPN-P	Knob	18
2641-1055-P	Knob	18
2642-10VB-P	Knob	18
2644-1MDB-P	Knob	18
2645-1BPN-P	Knob	18

Part No.	CC/Type	Page No.
2646-1055-P	Knob	18
2647-10VB-P	Knob	18
2649-1MDB-P	Knob	18
2650-1026-P	96mm	18
2651-1026-P	128mm	18
2652-1026-P	160mm	18
2653-1026-P	224mm	18
2654-1026-P	12in.	18
2655-1026-P	Knob	18
2656-1026-P	Knob	18
2920-1BPN-P	Knob	81
2921-1BBN-P	Knob	81
2923-1BAC-P	Knob	81
2924-1BAP-P	Knob	81
2927-155-P	Knob	81
2928-1FE-P	Knob	81
2930-1BPN-P	96mm	81
2931-1BBN-P	96mm	81
2933-1BAC-P	96mm	81
2934-1BAP-P	96mm	81
2937-155-P	96mm	81
2938-1FE-P	96mm	81
3008-1DBZ-P	128mm	78
3009-1DBZ-P	64mm	78
3011-1AP-P	128mm	78
3012-1AP-P	64mm	78
3014-1BPN-P	96mm	78
3040-155-P	128mm	102
3041-1LWI-P	128mm	102
3042-1WN-P	128mm	102
3043-155-P	96mm	102
3044-1LWI-P	96mm	102
3045-1WN-P	96mm	102
3046-155-P	Knob	102
3047-1LWI-P	Knob	102
3048-1WN-P	Knob	102
3049-155-P	Knob	102
3050-1LWI-P	Knob	102

Part No.	CC/Type	Page No.
3051-1WN-P	Knob	102
3052-155-P	Knob	102
3053-1LWI-P	Knob	102
3054-1WN-P	Knob	102
3055-155-P	Knob	102
3057-1WN-P	Knob	102
4001-1VTN-P	3in.	20
4002-1055-P	3in.	20
4003-10VB-P	3in.	20
4004-1VTN-P	160mm	20
4005-1055-P	160mm	20
4006-10VB-P	160mm	20
4007-1VTN-P	Knob	20
4008-1055-P	Knob	20
4009-10VB-P	Knob	20
4011-10VB-P	96mm	101
4012-1VTN-P	96mm	101
4014-10VB-P	128mm	101
4015-1VTN-P	128mm	101
4017-10VB-P	Knob	101
4018-1VTN-P	Knob	101
4056-1BPN-P	96mm	26
4057-10VB-P	96mm	26
4058-10WN-P	96mm	26
4060-1ORB-P	96mm	26
4061-1BPN-P	Knob	26
4062-10VB-P	Knob	26
4063-10VB-P	3in.	86
4064-1BPN-P	3in.	86
4065-10WN-P	Knob	26
4067-1WVB-P	3in.	86
4068-1055-P	3in.	86
4069-10VB-P	96mm	86
4070-1BPN-P	96mm	86
4071-1ORB-P	Knob	26
4072-1BPN-P	96mm	60
4073-1WVB-P	96mm	86
4074-1055-P	96mm	86

Part No.	CC/Type	Page No.
4075-10VB-P	6in.	86
4076-1BPN-P	6in.	86
4077-1BPN-P	128mm	60
4079-1WVB-P	6in.	86
4080-1055-P	6in.	86
4081-10VB-P	Knob	86
4083-1BPN-P	Knob	86
4084-1026-P	96mm	60
4085-1WVB-P	Knob	86
4086-1055-P	Knob	86
4087-1026-P	128mm	60
4088-1BPN-P	Knob	60
4090-1026-P	Knob	60
4107-1014-P	96mm	26
4108-1BPN-P	96mm	64
4109-1026-P	96mm	64
4110-1014-P	Knob	26
4111-1055-P	96mm	64
4113-1BPN-P	128mm	64
4114-1026-P	128mm	64
4116-1055-P	128mm	64
4118-1BPN-P	160mm	64
4119-1026-P	160mm	64
4121-1055-P	160mm	64
4122-1BPN-P	Knob	64
4124-1026-P	Knob	64
4126-1055-P	Knob	64
4130-1VTN-P	96mm	20
4131-1055-P	96mm	20
4132-10VB-P	96mm	20
4134-10VB-P	3in. & 3½in.	101
4135-1VTN-P	3in. & 3½in.	101
4139-1014-P	3in.	23
4140-1014-P	96mm	23
4141-1014-P	6in.	23
4142-1014-P	Knob	23
4143-1014-P	Knob	23
4144-1014-P	96mm	23

Part No.	CC/Type	Page No.
4145-1014-P	Knob	23
4146-1014-P	3in.	23
4147-1014-P	4in.	23
4148-1014-P	3in.	23
4149-1014-P	6in.	23
4150-1014-P	Knob	23
4152-1014-P	Knob	23
4153-1014-P	96mm	23
4154-1014-P	18in.	23
4180-10PC-P	96mm	64
4181-10PC-P	128mm	64
4182-10PC-P	160mm	64
4183-10PC-P	224mm	64
4184-10PC-P	320mm	64
4185-10PC-P	Knob	64
5024-4BPN-P	Knob	66
5025-4BPN-P	96mm	66
5026-4BPN-P	128mm	66
5027-4BPN-P	160mm	66
5028-4BPN-P	224mm	66
5029-4BPN-P	12in.	66
5030-4026-P	Knob	66
5031-4026-P	96mm	66
5032-4026-P	128mm	66
5033-4026-P	160mm	66
5034-4026-P	224mm	66
5035-4026-P	12in.	66
5036-4055-P	Knob	66
5037-4055-P	96mm	66
5038-4055-P	128mm	66
5039-4055-P	160mm	66
5040-4055-P	224mm	66
5041-4055-P	12in.	66
5042-4SLT-P	Knob	66
5043-4SLT-P	96mm	66
5044-4SLT-P	128mm	66
5045-4SLT-P	160mm	66
5046-4SLT-P	224mm	66

Part No.	CC/Type	Page No.
5047-4SLT-P	12in.	66
5048-4MDB-P	Knob	66
5049-4MDB-P	96mm	66
5050-4MDB-P	128mm	66
5051-4MDB-P	160mm	66
5052-4MDB-P	224mm	66
5053-4MDB-P	12in.	66
5054-455MDB-P	Knob	66
5055-455MDB-P	96mm	66
5056-455MDB-P	128mm	66
5057-455MDB-P	160mm	66
5058-455MDB-P	224mm	66
5059-455MDB-P	12in.	66
5060-455BPN-P	Knob	66
5061-455BPN-P	96mm	66
5062-455BPN-P	128mm	66
5063-455BPN-P	160mm	66
5064-455BPN-P	224mm	66
5065-455BPN-P	12in.	66
5066-4BPN55-P	Knob	66
5067-4BPN55-P	96mm	66
5068-4BPN55-P	128mm	66
5069-4BPN55-P	160mm	66
5070-4BPN55-P	224mm	66
5071-4BPN55-P	12in.	66
5072-4098-P	Knob	66
5073-4098-P	96mm	66
5074-4098-P	128mm	66
5075-4098-P	160mm	66
5076-4098-P	224mm	66
5077-4098-P	12in.	66
5078-4BPN-P	Knob	38
5079-4BPN-P	96mm	38
5080-4BPN-P	128mm	38
5081-4BPN-P	160mm	38
5082-4BPN-P	224mm	38
5083-4BPN-P	12in.	38
5084-4026-P	Knob	38

Part No.	CC/Type	Page No.
5085-4026-P	96mm	38
5086-4026-P	128mm	38
5087-4026-P	160mm	38
5088-4026-P	224mm	38
5089-4026-P	12in.	38
5090-4055-P	Knob	38
5091-4055-P	96mm	38
5092-4055-P	128mm	38
5093-4055-P	160mm	38
5094-4055-P	224mm	38
5095-4055-P	12in.	38
5096-4SLT-P	Knob	38
5097-4SLT-P	96mm	38
5098-4SLT-P	128mm	38
5099-4SLT-P	160mm	38
5100-4SLT-P	224mm	38
5101-4SLT-P	12in.	38
5102-4MDB-P	Knob	38
5103-4MDB-P	96mm	38
5104-4MDB-P	128mm	38
5105-4MDB-P	160mm	38
5106-4MDB-P	224mm	38
5107-4MDB-P	12in.	38
5108-455MDB-P	Knob	38
5109-455MDB-P	96mm	38
5110-455MDB-P	128mm	38
5111-455MDB-P	160mm	38
5112-455MDB-P	224mm	38
5113-455MDB-P	12in.	38
5114-455BPN-P	Knob	38
5115-455BPN-P	96mm	38
5116-455BPN-P	128mm	38
5117-455BPN-P	160mm	38
5118-455BPN-P	224mm	38
5119-455BPN-P	12in.	38
5120-4BPN55-P	Knob	38
5121-4BPN55-P	96mm	38
5122-4BPN55-P	128mm	38

Part No.	CC/Type	Page No.
5123-4BPN55-P	160mm	38
5124-4BPN55-P	224mm	38
5125-4BPN55-P	12in.	38
5126-4SLT55-P	Knob	38
5127-4SLT55-P	96mm	38
5128-4SLT55-P	128mm	38
5129-4SLT55-P	160mm	38
5130-4SLT55-P	224mm	38
5131-4SLT55-P	12in.	38
7067-9SS-C	672mm	69
7068-9SS-C	128mm	69
7069-9SS-C	160mm	69
7070-9SS-C	224mm	69
7071-9SS-C	288mm	69
7072-9SS-C	384mm	69
7073-9SS-C	448mm	69
7074-9SS-C	96mm	69
7075-9SS-C	96mm	69
7076-9SS-C	128mm	69
7077-9SS-C	288mm	69
7078-9SS-C	Knob	69
7079-9SS-C	Knob	69
7876-1VB-P	3in.	95
7878-1VB-P	Knob	95
7881-1BPN-P	128mm	78
7883-1VB-P	128mm	95
7884-1BPN-P	64mm	78
7886-1VB-P	64mm	95
7888-1AP-P	96mm	78
7889-1DBZ-P	96mm	78
7890-1VB-P	96mm	95
7891-1BPN-P	Knob	78
7893-1AP-P	Knob	78
7894-1DBZ-P	Knob	78
7895-1VB-P	Knob	95
7897-1VB-P	Knob	95
7898-1VB-P	3in.	95
7899-1VB-P	Knob	95

Part No.	CC/Type	Page No.
7900-1VB-P	3in.	95
7901-1VB-P	3in.	95
7904-1VB-P	128mm	95
7905-1VB-P	96mm	95
7906-1VB-P	Knob	95
8010-03-P	Hook	88
8011-26-P	Hook	88
8012-BPN-P	Hook	88
8013-WN-P	Hook	88
8014-55-P	Hook	88
8015-ORB-P	Hook	88
8016-VB-P	Hook	88 & 95
8017-LWI-P	Hook	88
8267-1BPN-P	6in.	32
8268-1VB-P	6in.	32
8269-1ORB-P	6in.	32
8270-1WN-P	6in.	32
8273-1BPN-P	4in.	32
8274-1VB-P	4in.	32
8276-1WN-P	4in.	32
8279-1BPN-P	Knob	32
8280-1VB-P	Knob	32
8281-1ORB-P	Knob	32
8282-1WN-P	Knob	32
8285-1BPN-P	Knob	32
8286-1VB-P	Knob	32
8287-1ORB-P	Knob	32
8288-1WN-P	Knob	32
8297-1BPN-P	18in.	32
8298-1VB-P	18in.	32
8299-1ORB-P	18in.	32
8300-1WN-P	18in.	32
9079-1BPN-P	Knob	76
9200-1BPN-P	3in. & 96mm	68
9201-1026-P	3in. & 96mm	68
9202-1055-P	3in. & 96mm	68
9203-1BPN-P	160mm	68
9204-1026-P	160mm	68

Part No.	CC/Type	Page No.
9205-1055-P	160mm	68
9206-1BPN-P	224mm	68
9207-1026-P	224mm	68
9208-1055-P	224mm	68
9209-1BPN-P	Knob	68
9210-1026-P	Knob	68
9211-1055-P	Knob	68
9221-1ORB-P	3in.	80
9222-1BPN-P	3in.	80
9223-10VB-P	3in.	80
9224-1ORB-P	96mm	80
9225-1BPN-P	96mm	80
9226-10VB-P	96mm	80
9227-1ORB-P	Knob	80
9228-1BPN-P	Knob	80
9229-10VB-P	Knob	80
9230-1026-P	96mm	16
9231-1BPN-P	96mm	16
9232-10BT-P	96mm	16
9233-1026-P	128mm	16
9234-1BPN-P	128mm	16
9235-10BT-P	128mm	16
9236-1026-P	160mm	16
9237-1BPN-P	160mm	16
9238-10BT-P	160mm	16
9239-1026-P	12in.	16
9240-1BPN-P	12in.	16
9241-10BT-P	12in.	16
9242-1026-P	Knob	16
9243-1BPN-P	Knob	16
9244-10BT-P	Knob	16
9245-1ORB-P	96mm	36
9246-1BPN-P	96mm	36
9247-10BT-P	96mm	36
9248-1ORB-P	128mm	36
9249-1BPN-P	128mm	36
9250-10BT-P	128mm	36
9251-1ORB-P	160mm	36

Part No.	CC/Type	Page No.
9252-1BPN-P	160mm	36
9253-10BT-P	160mm	36
9254-1ORB-P	Knob	36
9255-1BPN-P	Knob	36
9256-10BT-P	Knob	36
9257-1014-P	3in.	80
9258-1014-P	96mm	80
9259-1014-P	Knob	80
9260-1055-P	3in.	80
9261-1055-P	96mm	80
9262-1055-P	Knob	80
9436-10WN-P	3in.	82
9437-10VB-P	3in.	82
9438-1BPN-P	3in.	82
9439-1055-P	96mm	58
9440-1055-P	128mm	58
9441-1055-P	Knob	58
9442-10WN-P	96mm	82
9443-10VB-P	96mm	82
9444-1BPN-P	96mm	82
9448-10WN-P	128mm	82
9449-10VB-P	128mm	82
9450-1BPN-P	128mm	82
9454-10WN-P	160mm	82
9455-10VB-P	160mm	82
9456-1BPN-P	160mm	82
9460-10WN-P	Knob	82
9461-10VB-P	Knob	82
9462-1BPN-P	Knob	82
9475-1026-P	96mm	58
9476-1BPN-P	96mm	58
9477-1026-P	128mm	58
9478-1BPN-P	128mm	58
9479-1026-P	Knob	58
9480-1BPN-P	Knob	58
9562-1BPN-P	160mm	26
9564-1BPN-P	224mm	26
9565-1ORB-P	160mm	26

Part No.	CC/Type	Page No.
9566-1ORB-P	224mm	26
9567-1014-P	160mm	26
9568-1014-P	224mm	26
9569-10VB-P	160mm	26
9576-1VTN-P	3in.	82
9577-1VTN-P	96mm	82
9578-1VTN-P	128mm	82
9579-1VTN-P	160mm	82
9580-1VTN-P	Knob	82
9710-1BPN-P	64mm	31
9711-1BAC-P	64mm	31
9712-1BBN-P	64mm	31
9713-1BAB-P	64mm	31
9718-1BPN-P	96mm	31
9719-1BAC-P	96mm	31
9720-1BBN-P	96mm	31
9721-1BAB-P	96mm	31
9722-1BAC-P	Knob	31
9723-1BBN-P	Knob	31
9724-1BAB-P	Knob	31
9805-10VB-P	224mm	26
9806-1VTN-P	96mm	26
9807-1VTN-P	160mm	26
9808-1VTN-P	224mm	26
9809-1VTN-P	Knob	26
9810-10WN-P	160mm	26
9811-10WN-P	224mm	26
9812-1BPN-P	160mm	60
9813-1BPN-P	224mm	60
9814-1MDB-P	96mm	60
9815-1MDB-P	128mm	60
9816-1MDB-P	160mm	60
9817-1MDB-P	224mm	60
9818-1MDB-P	Knob	60
9819-1026-P	160mm	60
9820-1026-P	224mm	60
9821-1VTN-P	96mm	60
9822-1VTN-P	128mm	60



2495 Main Street, Suite 111 Buffalo, NY 14214-2152
Phone: 800.333.0578 | Fax: 716.833.2402
Email: Info@BerensonHardware.com
www.BerensonHardware.com

© 2023 Berenson Corp

23.01
0515-MARK-01

FOLLOW US ON SOCIAL MEDIA!



Scan the QR code for easy access to our social media pages.





Advantage
+Plus by Berenson

VALUE HARDWARE

Catalog



Advantage Plus by Berenson ensures everyone can complete the design of their beautiful home by offering decorative hardware at an affordable price. Coming in a variety of stylish designs including edge pulls and cup pulls, as well as trending finishes such as Champagne and Matte Black, there is something here for everyone. The 12 collections featured in this program come in 3 styles: traditional, contemporary and transitional.

Our assortment of wire pulls can also be found here in Advantage Wire Pulls. They come in a variety of popular finishes as well as four common sizes: 3in., 3 ½in., 96mm and 4in.



SAMPPLICITY

Free Sample Program

We want to ensure that our customers are confident in their purchase with us, which is why we make ordering samples simple and convenient. Smplicity, our one of a kind sample program, provides more samples than anyone else!

Sample requests can be placed through our website, www.BerensonHardware.com by industry professionals who have a registered account. Samples will be sent directly to the address provided.

BENEFITS

- Order up to 5 samples of Berenson and Advantage Plus by Berenson knobs and pulls of 160mm CC or less **(limit of 1 piece per style)**.
- Free samples also qualify for free shipping! All samples are shipped via USPS mail. **You must have a mail receptacle to receive the package.**
- As a bonus, you can choose to receive a **free sample clip** with your order. This unique clip lets you preview how our hardware looks on your cabinet door or drawer without the commitment of drilling holes. Choose between a 1in. clip, best for doors, or a 3in. clip, best for drawers.

Visit our website or scan the QR code above for more details.
www.BerensonHardware.com/Support/Smplicity



TABLE OF CONTENTS

Contemporary Advantage One	6
Contemporary Advantage Two	7
Contemporary Advantage Three	8
Contemporary Advantage Four	9
Contemporary Advantage Five	10
Traditional Advantage One	11
Traditional Advantage Two	12
Traditional Advantage Three	13
Traditional Advantage Four	14
Transitional Advantage One	15
Transitional Advantage Two	16
Transitional Advantage Three	17
Advantage Wire Pulls	18

General Information

Line Overview	5
Online Ordering	19
12-Board Display Tower	20
QR Codes	21
Display Boards	22-23
Spec Data	24-31



Featuring Brushed Nickel Round Knobs from the Traditional Advantage One Collection

LINE OVERVIEW

FINISHES



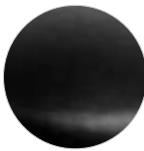
Brushed Nickel
(BPN)



Brushed Nickel Look
(BNL)



Champagne
(CZ)



Black / Matte Black
(55)



Polished Chrome
(26)



Verona Bronze
(VB)



Weathered Nickel
(WN)

CC LENGTHS: 25.4mm CC - 192mm CC STYLES: Contemporary | Traditional | Transitional

PART SELECTION

Parts Are Identified As Follows:

ITEM #: Four-digit item number (followed by a dash)

MATERIAL: One-digit primary material code

FINISH: Two-digit code or a character code (two or three letters) to distinguish the finish (followed by a dash)

PACKAGING: One-letter packaging code



Example

PART NUMBER

0952-10CZ-P

ITEM #

PACKAGING

MATERIAL

FINISH

Description: Zinc Diecast, Champagne, Polybagged w/ Mounting Hardware

Key to Codes:

Material

- 1 Zinc Diecast (Zamac)
- 2 Steel
- 4 Aluminum

Finish

- | | | | |
|-------|---------------------|------|------------------|
| (BPN) | Brushed Nickel | (26) | Polished Chrome |
| (BNL) | Brushed Nickel Look | (VB) | Verona Bronze |
| (CZ) | Champagne | (WN) | Weathered Nickel |
| (55) | Black/Matte Black | | |

Packaging

- P Item is individually polybagged with screws or other mounting hardware
- *Most parts come with 8-32 x 1in. machine screws.**



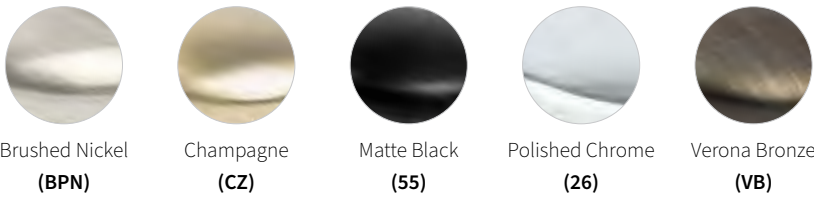
PRICING CODE BREAKDOWN

Scan the QR code for the most updated pricing brackets for codes A-E.

CONTEMPORARY Advantage One

The pulls of this collection feature a flat underside on the handle.

AVAILABLE IN:



collection featured in champagne



*192mm CC SQUARE PULL	
Brushed Nickel	9018-4BPN-P
Champagne	9028-40CZ-P
Matte Black	9020-4055-P
Polished Chrome	9019-4026-P
Verona Bronze	9032-40VB-P

160mm CC SQUARE PULL	
Brushed Nickel	9015-4BPN-P
Champagne	9027-40CZ-P
Matte Black	9017-4055-P
Polished Chrome	9016-4026-P
Verona Bronze	9031-40VB-P

*128mm CC SQUARE PULL	
Brushed Nickel	9012-4BPN-P
Champagne	9026-40CZ-P
Matte Black	9014-4055-P
Polished Chrome	9013-4026-P
Verona Bronze	9030-40VB-P

96mm CC SQUARE PULL	
Brushed Nickel	9009-4BPN-P
Champagne	9025-40CZ-P
Matte Black	9011-4055-P
Polished Chrome	9010-4026-P
Verona Bronze	9029-40VB-P

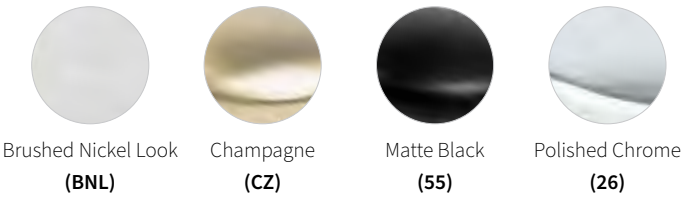
SQUARE KNOB	
Brushed Nickel	0949-1BPN-P
Champagne	0952-10CZ-P
Matte Black	0951-1055-P
Polished Chrome	0950-1026-P
Verona Bronze	0953-10VB-P

*Product not shown, please visit our website, www.BerensonHardware.com or scan QR code for additional information.

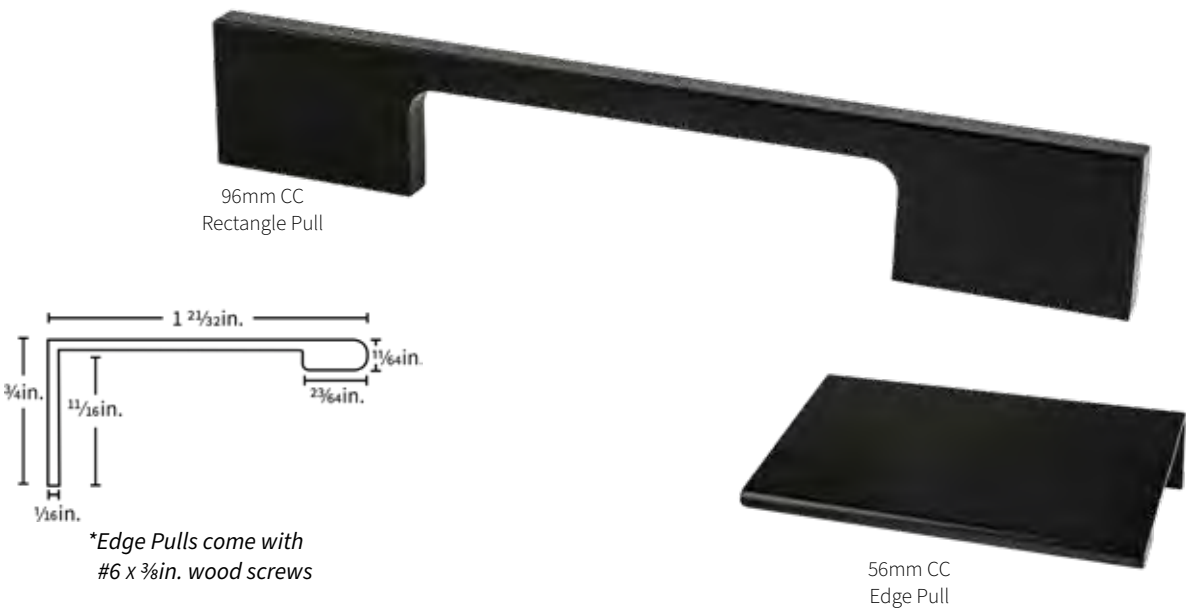
CONTEMPORARY Advantage Two

The pulls of this collection feature a flat underside on the handle.

AVAILABLE IN:



collection featured in matte black



*Edge Pulls come with
#6 x 3/8 in. wood screws

96mm CC RECTANGLE PULL	
Brushed Nickel Look	9023-4BNL-P
Champagne	9033-40CZ-P
Matte Black	9024-4055-P
Polished Chrome	9034-4026-P

*112mm CC EDGE PULL 6in. Overall Length	
Brushed Nickel Look	9006-4BNL-P
Champagne	8999-40CZ-P
Matte Black	9008-4055-P
Polished Chrome	9007-4026-P

56mm CC EDGE PULL 3in. Overall Length	
Brushed Nickel Look	9003-4BNL-P
Champagne	8998-40CZ-P
Matte Black	9005-4055-P
Polished Chrome	9004-4026-P

*25.4mm CC EDGE PULL 1 2 5/32 in. Overall Length	
Brushed Nickel Look	9000-4BNL-P
Champagne	8997-40CZ-P
Matte Black	9002-4055-P
Polished Chrome	9001-4026-P

*Product not shown, please visit our website, www.BerensonHardware.com or scan QR code for additional information.

See pages 24-31 for spec data

CONTEMPORARY Advantage Three

The pulls of this collection feature a curved underside on the handle.

AVAILABLE IN:



Brushed Nickel
(BPN)



Champagne
(CZ)



Matte Black
(55)



Polished Chrome
(26)



Verona Bronze
(VB)

collection featured in verona bronze



128mm CC
Arch Pull



96mm CC
Bar Pull

128mm CC ARCH PULL	
Brushed Nickel	7921-2BPN-P
Champagne	7919-20CZ-P
Matte Black	4137-2055-P
Polished Chrome	4138-2026-P
Verona Bronze	7903-2VB-P

*96mm CC ARCH PULL	
Brushed Nickel	7920-2BPN-P
Champagne	7918-20CZ-P
Matte Black	7925-2055-P
Polished Chrome	7924-2026-P
Verona Bronze	7923-20VB-P

**128mm CC BAR PULL	
Brushed Nickel	9115-1BPN-P
Champagne	9116-10CZ-P
Matte Black	9113-1055-P
Polished Chrome	9112-1026-P
Verona Bronze	9114-10VB-P

*96mm CC BAR PULL	
Brushed Nickel	9120-1BPN-P
Champagne	9121-10CZ-P
Matte Black	9118-1055-P
Polished Chrome	9117-1026-P
Verona Bronze	9119-10VB-P

▪Part is hollow.
*Product not shown, please visit our website, www.BerensonHardware.com or scan QR code for additional information.

CONTEMPORARY Advantage Four

The pulls of this collection feature a curved underside on the handle.

AVAILABLE IN:



Brushed Nickel Look
(BNL)



Champagne
(CZ)



Matte Black
(55)



Polished Chrome
(26)

collection featured in polished chrome



96mm CC
Flat Arch Pull



Round Knob



128mm CC
Tapered Arch Pull

*128mm CC FLAT ARCH PULL	
Brushed Nickel	9398-1BPN-P
Champagne	9122-10CZ-P
Matte Black	9400-1055-P
Polished Chrome	9399-1026-P

128mm CC TAPERED ARCH PULL	
Brushed Nickel	9423-4BPN-P
Champagne	9123-40CZ-P
Matte Black	9425-4055-P
Polished Chrome	9424-4026-P

96mm CC FLAT ARCH PULL	
Brushed Nickel	9395-1BPN-P
Champagne	9124-10CZ-P
Matte Black	9397-1055-P
Polished Chrome	9396-1026-P

*96mm CC TAPERED ARCH PULL	
Brushed Nickel	9418-4BPN-P
Champagne	9125-40CZ-P
Matte Black	9420-4055-P
Polished Chrome	9419-4026-P

ROUND KNOB	
Brushed Nickel	9432-4BPN-P
Champagne	9126-40CZ-P
Matte Black	9434-4055-P
Polished Chrome	9433-4026-P

*Product not shown, please visit our website, www.BerensonHardware.com or scan QR code for additional information.
See pages 24-31 for spec data

CONTEMPORARY Advantage Five

The pulls of this collection feature a curved underside on the handle.

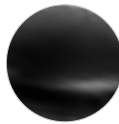
AVAILABLE IN:



Brushed Nickel
(BPN)



Champagne
(CZ)



Matte Black
(55)



Polished Chrome
(26)

collection featured in brushed nickel



128mm CC
Twisted Arch Pull



Narrow Round Knob



96mm CC
Twisted Arch Pull

128mm CC TWISTED ARCH PULL	
Brushed Nickel	9412-1BPN-P
Champagne	9127-10CZ-P
Matte Black	9414-1055-P
Polished Chrome	9413-1026-P

96mm CC TWISTED ARCH PULL	
Brushed Nickel	9409-1BPN-P
Champagne	9128-10CZ-P
Matte Black	9411-1055-P
Polished Chrome	9410-1026-P

NARROW ROUND KNOB	
Brushed Nickel	9429-1BPN-P
Champagne	9129-10CZ-P
Matte Black	9431-1055-P
Polished Chrome	9430-1026-P

TRADITIONAL Advantage One

The pulls of this collection feature a flat underside on the handle.

AVAILABLE IN:



Brushed Nickel
(BPN)



Champagne
(CZ)



Matte Black
(55)



Verona Bronze
(VB)



Weathered Nickel
(WN)

collection featured in weathered nickel



Rimmed Knob



3in. CC
Squared End Pull



Round Knob



3in. CC
Rounded End Pull

RIMMED KNOB	
Brushed Nickel	1756-1BPN-P
Champagne	9347-10CZ-P
Matte Black	9341-1055-P
Verona Bronze	9336-10VB-P
Weathered Nickel	9337-10WN-P

ROUND KNOB	
Brushed Nickel	0913-1BPN-P
Champagne	0912-10CZ-P
Matte Black	9021-1055-P
Verona Bronze	9338-10VB-P
Weathered Nickel	9339-10WN-P

3in. CC ROUNDED END PULL	
Brushed Nickel	1738-1BPN-P
Champagne	9198-10CZ-P
Matte Black	9196-1055-P
Verona Bronze	9344-10VB-P
Weathered Nickel	9345-10WN-P

3in. CC SQUARED END PULL	
Brushed Nickel	1786-1BPN-P
Champagne	9199-10CZ-P
Matte Black	9197-1055-P
Verona Bronze	9342-10VB-P
Weathered Nickel	9343-10WN-P

TRADITIONAL Advantage Two

The pulls of this collection feature a flat underside on the handle.

AVAILABLE IN:



Brushed Nickel
(BPN)



Champagne
(CZ)



Matte Black
(55)



Verona Bronze
(VB)



Weathered Nickel
(WN)

collection featured in matte black



3in. CC
Spade End Pull



Tiered Knob



3in. CC
Rounded End Pull

3in. CC SPADE END PULL

Brushed Nickel	1744-1BPN-P
Champagne	9187-10CZ-P
Matte Black	9186-1055-P
Verona Bronze	9346-10VB-P
Weathered Nickel	9350-10WN-P

3in. CC ROUNDED END PULL

Brushed Nickel	9378-1BPN-P
Champagne	9188-10CZ-P
Matte Black	9189-1055-P
Verona Bronze	9377-10VB-P
Weathered Nickel	9379-10WN-P

TIERED KNOB

Brushed Nickel	9375-1BPN-P
Champagne	9190-10CZ-P
Matte Black	9193-1055-P
Verona Bronze	9374-10VB-P
Weathered Nickel	9376-10WN-P

TRADITIONAL Advantage Three

The pulls of this collection feature a flat underside on the handle.

AVAILABLE IN:



Brushed Nickel
(BPN)



Champagne
(CZ)



Matte Black
(55)



Verona Bronze
(VB)



Weathered Nickel
(WN)

collection featured in brushed nickel



96mm CC
Antique Pull



Button Knob



3in. CC
Cup Pull

96mm CC ANTIQUE PULL

Brushed Nickel	9384-1BPN-P
Champagne	9192-10CZ-P
Matte Black	9195-1055-P
Verona Bronze	9383-10VB-P
Weathered Nickel	9385-10WN-P

3in. CC CUP PULL

Brushed Nickel	9387-1BPN-P
Champagne	9191-10CZ-P
Matte Black	9194-1055-P
Verona Bronze	9386-10VB-P
Weathered Nickel	9388-10WN-P

BUTTON KNOB

Brushed Nickel	9381-1BPN-P
Champagne	9169-10CZ-P
Matte Black	9170-1055-P
Verona Bronze	9380-10VB-P
Weathered Nickel	9382-10WN-P

TRADITIONAL Advantage Four

The pulls of this collection feature a flat underside on the handle.

AVAILABLE IN:



Brushed Nickel
(BPN)



Champagne
(CZ)



Matte Black
(55)



Verona Bronze
(VB)



Weathered Nickel
(WN)

collection featured in verona bronze



Mushroom Knob



3in. CC
Rounded End Pull



Ringed Knob



3in. CC
Ringed Arch Pull

MUSHROOM KNOB	
Brushed Nickel	0925-1BPN-P
Champagne	9133-10CZ-P
Matte Black	9132-1055-P
Verona Bronze	9351-10VB-P
Weathered Nickel	9352-10WN-P

RINGED KNOB	
Brushed Nickel	0931-1BPN-P
Champagne	9131-10CZ-P
Matte Black	0935-155-P
Verona Bronze	9365-10VB-P
Weathered Nickel	9366-10WN-P

3in. CC ROUNDED END PULL	
Brushed Nickel	0924-1BPN-P
Champagne	9135-10CZ-P
Matte Black	9134-1055-P
Verona Bronze	9353-10VB-P
Weathered Nickel	9354-10WN-P

3in. CC RINGED ARCH PULL	
Brushed Nickel	9368-1BPN-P
Champagne	9130-10CZ-P
Matte Black	9370-1055-P
Verona Bronze	9367-10VB-P
Weathered Nickel	9369-10WN-P

TRANSITIONAL Advantage One

The pulls of this collection feature a flat underside on the handle.

AVAILABLE IN:



Brushed Nickel
(BPN)



Champagne
(CZ)



Matte Black
(55)



Polished Chrome
(26)



Verona Bronze
(VB)

collection featured in brushed nickel



96mm CC
Bow Pull



Rounded Rectangle Knob
*has a tooth at bottom to
help secure in position*



128mm CC
Bow Pull

128mm CC BOW PULL	
Brushed Nickel	9176-1BPN-P
Champagne	9179-10CZ-P
Matte Black	9178-1055-P
Polished Chrome	9177-1026-P
Verona Bronze	9180-10VB-P

96mm CC BOW PULL	
Brushed Nickel	9171-1BPN-P
Champagne	9174-10CZ-P
Matte Black	9173-1055-P
Polished Chrome	9172-1026-P
Verona Bronze	9175-10VB-P

ROUNDED RECTANGLE KNOB	
Brushed Nickel	9181-1BPN-P
Champagne	9184-10CZ-P
Matte Black	9183-1055-P
Polished Chrome	9182-1026-P
Verona Bronze	9185-10VB-P

TRANSITIONAL Advantage Two

The pulls of this collection feature a curved underside on the handle.

AVAILABLE IN:



collection featured in verona bronze



*192mm CC T-BAR PULL	
Black	9522-2055-P
Brushed Nickel	9561-2BPN-P
Champagne	9524-20CZ-P
Polished Chrome	9520-2026-P
Verona Bronze	9518-20VB-P

160mm CC T-BAR PULL	
Black	9521-2055-P
Brushed Nickel	9559-2BPN-P
Champagne	9523-20CZ-P
Polished Chrome	9519-2026-P
Verona Bronze	9517-20VB-P

*128mm CC T-BAR PULL	
Black	9546-2055-P
Brushed Nickel	9402-2BPN-P
Champagne	9542-20CZ-P
Polished Chrome	9550-2026-P
Verona Bronze	9554-20VB-P

*96mm CC T-BAR PULL	
Black	9545-2055-P
Brushed Nickel	9401-2BPN-P
Champagne	9541-20CZ-P
Polished Chrome	9549-2026-P
Verona Bronze	9553-20VB-P

3in. CC T-BAR PULL	
Black	9544-2055-P
Brushed Nickel	9557-2BPN-P
Champagne	9540-20CZ-P
Polished Chrome	9548-2026-P
Verona Bronze	9552-20VB-P

T-BAR KNOB	
Black	9547-2055-P
Brushed Nickel	9435-2BPN-P
Champagne	9543-20CZ-P
Polished Chrome	9551-2026-P
Verona Bronze	9555-20VB-P

TRANSITIONAL Advantage Three

The pulls of this collection feature a curved underside on the handle.

AVAILABLE IN:



collection featured in champagne



96mm CC ROUNDED END PULL	
Brushed Nickel	0992-1BPN-P
Champagne	9138-10CZ-P
Matte Black	9359-1055-P
Polished Chrome	0991-126-P
Verona Bronze	9357-10VB-P
Weathered Nickel	9358-10WN-P

64mm CC CUP PULL	
Brushed Nickel	0963-1BPN-P
Champagne	9136-10CZ-P
Matte Black	0967-155-P
Polished Chrome	0961-126-P
Verona Bronze	9360-10VB-P
Weathered Nickel	9361-10WN-P

OVAL KNOB	
Brushed Nickel	0920-1BPN-P
Champagne	9137-10CZ-P
Matte Black	0930-1055-P
Polished Chrome	0919-126-P
Verona Bronze	9362-10VB-P
Weathered Nickel	9363-10WN-P

*Product not shown, please visit our website, www.BerensonHardware.com or scan QR code for additional information.

ADVANTAGE Wire Pulls

The pulls of this collection feature a curved underside on the handle.



AVAILABLE IN:

Please note not all parts available in every material. Please see code: ▲ STEEL ● ALUMINUM



Brushed Nickel
(BPN)



Matte Black
(55)



Polished Brass
(03)



Polished Chrome
(26)



Satin Aluminum
(SAL)



Satin Brass
(SB)



Satin Chrome
(SC)



Verona Bronze
(VB)

collection featured in polished chrome

4in. CC WIRE PULL

Brushed Nickel	▲	6246-2BPN-P
Matte Black	▲	6126-2055-P
Polished Brass	▲	6150-203-P
Polished Chrome	▲	6140-226-P
Satin Aluminum	●	6136-4SAL-P
Satin Brass	▲	6160-2SB-P
Satin Chrome	▲	6130-2SC-P
Verona Bronze	▲	6170-20VB-P



4in. CC Wire Pull

3 1/2in. CC Wire Pull

*96mm CC WIRE PULL

Brushed Nickel	▲	6244-2BPN-P
Matte Black	▲	6127-2055-P
Polished Brass	▲	6151-203-P
Polished Chrome	▲	6141-226-P
Satin Aluminum	●	6137-4SAL-P
Satin Brass	▲	6161-2SB-P
Satin Chrome	▲	6131-2SC-P
Verona Bronze	▲	6171-20VB-P

3 1/2in. CC WIRE PULL

Brushed Nickel	▲	6242-2BPN-P
Matte Black	▲	6128-2055-P
Polished Brass	▲	6152-203-P
Polished Chrome	▲	6142-226-P
Satin Aluminum	●	6134-4SAL-P
Satin Brass	▲	6162-2SB-P
Satin Chrome	▲	6132-2SC-P
Verona Bronze	▲	6172-20VB-P

*3in. CC WIRE PULL

Brushed Nickel	▲	6240-2BPN-P
Matte Black	▲	6129-2055-P
Polished Brass	▲	6153-203-P
Polished Chrome	▲	6143-226-P
Satin Aluminum	●	6135-4SAL-P
Satin Brass	▲	6163-2SB-P
Satin Chrome	▲	6133-2SC-P
Verona Bronze	▲	6173-20VB-P



ONLINE ORDERING



GAIN ACCESS TO ACCOUNT TOOLS & More!

Anyone with a Berenson customer account is eligible for online ordering through our website, www.BerensonHardware.com.

Follow the steps below to register today!

3 EASY STEPS

1

CREATE ACCOUNT

Scan the QR code at the top of the page to be taken to our create account page. Enter your name and email address.

2

APPROVAL PROCESS

Check your email for a message from Web@BerensonHardware.com. This will include a link to fill out your business information.

If you don't see a verification email in your inbox, be sure to check your junk mail and add the email address above to your safe sender's list.

Once approved, you'll receive an email to log in to your account.

3

ORDER ONLINE

Use your web account to place orders at any time! You can also access various account tools to help you stay in the know about your Berenson orders.

FIND A STORE

Customers can use our **Find a Store** page to search for the closest showroom or distributor offering our hardware. Just enter your zip code or address to see a full list of nearby stores with Berenson product.

DON'T BUY DIRECT?

Industry professionals can still sign up for a web account, giving you access to product availability, favorites lists, and up to **5 free samples!**

ACCOUNT TOOLS

Access these tools and more with a web account:

- Order Tracking
- Recent Orders
- Invoices
- Backorders

The following wire pulls conform to ANSI/BHMA A156.9-2001: 6130-2SC-P, 6131-2SC-P, 6132-2SC-P, 6133-2SC-P

*Product not shown, please visit our website, www.BerensonHardware.com or scan QR code for additional information.

CC = Center to Center | Parts not shown to scale

For more information, contact:

Sales@BerensonHardware.com | 800.333.0578

www.BerensonHardware.com | 19



12-BOARD Display Tower

Scan the QR Code to access the Tower Order Form

0012-2000-01

ADVANTAGE PLUS
BY BERENSON
BRAND HEADER
0513-7000-02

HARDWARE
DISPLAY BOARD



FEATURES:

Measures 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Width by
85 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. Height

Holds 12 Display Boards

Rotates 360° for Easy Access

Easy to Assemble

Our 12-board display tower holds six display boards per side, which can easily be taken out to view more information with your customers. Included with each tower are assembly instructions, hardware and tools for assembly.

Our display boards are laid out to visually represent the way hardware can look in the home. Every available finish and multiple center to center lengths are shown so your customer can see all options available for purchase. These boards are made to fit into our display towers.

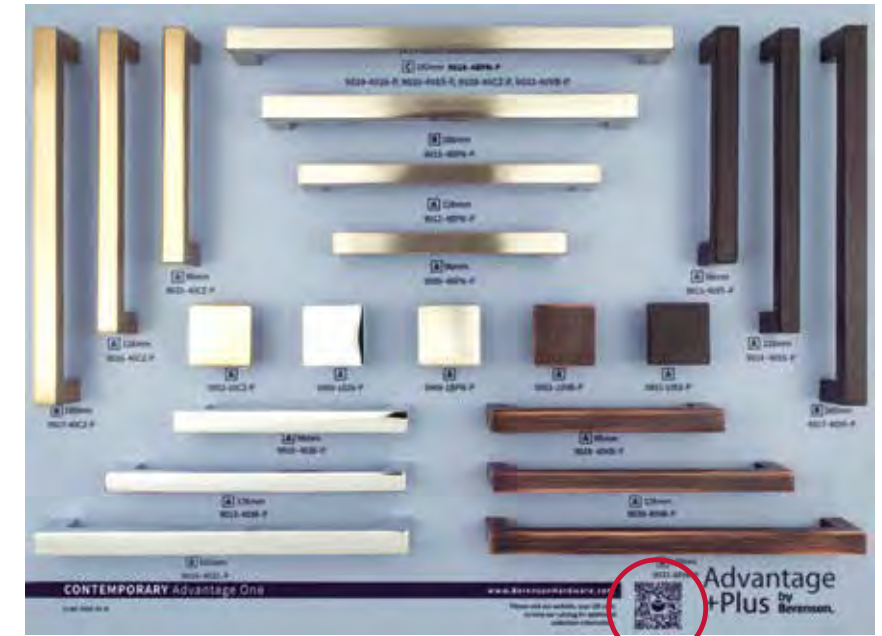
Additional Display Towers & Display Boards

We have a 36-board display tower also available to purchase (Part Number: 0011-2000-01). Choose display boards from Advantage Plus by Berenson, Berenson and R. Christensen by Berenson for a well rounded display of Berenson's offerings.



QR CODES

We want to provide our customers the most up to date information, using the latest technologies available. The QR codes printed on our display boards and throughout our catalogs work seamlessly with our website and allow access to more information than ever before!



Scan the QR Code above to see this web page!



The QR code on Advantage Plus by Berenson display boards can be scanned using an online QR code scanner or app on a smartphone or tablet. *Please note the camera on some smartphones can also read QR codes.*

When scanned, the QR code will bring up a convenient to use page on our website, with parts from the collection(s) featured on the board grouped by CC length.

This page is just a click away and offers additional information on all parts in the collection, including those not on the display board.

DISPLAY BOARDS

Boards measure 11 13⁄16in. x 15 13⁄16in. x 1⁄16in.

CONTEMPORARY Advantage One



PG. 6 0186-7000-05-B

CONTEMPORARY Advantage Two



PG. 7 0187-7000-05-B

CONTEMPORARY Advantage Three



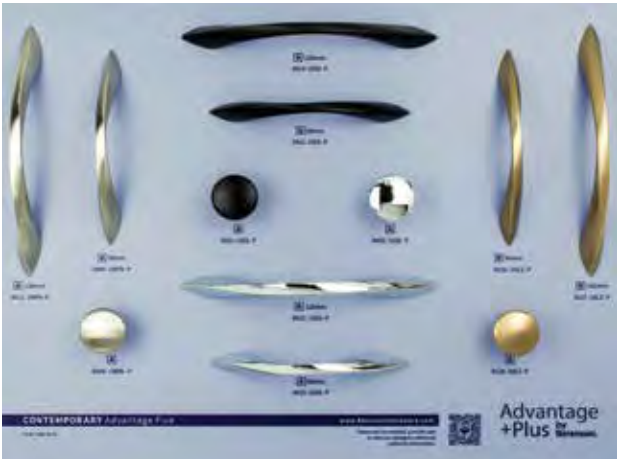
PG. 8 0188-7000-05-B

CONTEMPORARY Advantage Four



PG. 9 0189-7000-05-B

CONTEMPORARY Advantage Five



PG. 10 0190-7000-05-B

TRADITIONAL Advantage One



PG. 11 0191-7000-05-B

TRADITIONAL Advantage Two



PG. 12 0192-7000-05-B

TRADITIONAL Advantage Three



PG. 13 0193-7000-05-B

TRADITIONAL Advantage Four



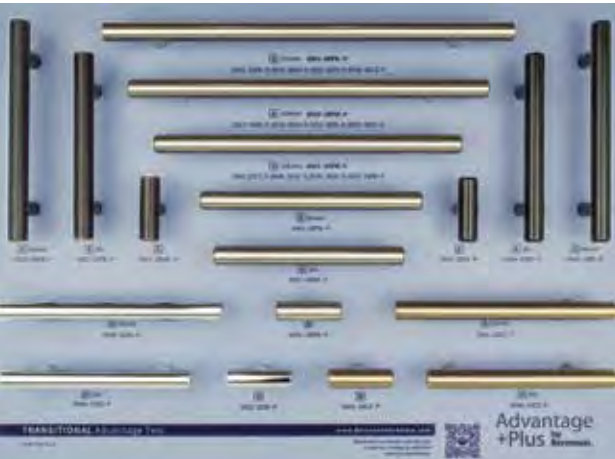
PG. 14 0194-7000-05-B

TRANSITIONAL Advantage One



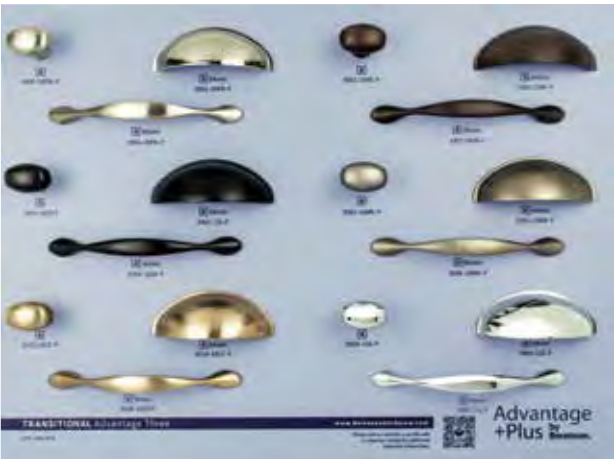
PG. 15 0195-7000-05-B

TRANSITIONAL Advantage Two



PG. 16 0196-7000-05-B

TRANSITIONAL Advantage Three



PG. 17 0197-7000-05-B

SPEC DATA

CONTEMPORARY Advantage One

Part No.	Product Type	Finish	Material	CC	Length	Width	Height/ Projection	Hand Clearance	Diameter	Base	Tap/ Screws(Qty)	Page No.
0949-1BPN-P	Knob	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	-	1 ½in.	1 ⅝in.	15⁄16in.	2⅜32in.	-	7⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	6
0950-1026-P	Knob	Polished Chrome	Zinc	-	1 ½in.	1 ⅝in.	15⁄16in.	2⅜32in.	-	7⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	6
0951-1055-P	Knob	Matte Black	Zinc	-	1 ½in.	1 ⅝in.	15⁄16in.	2⅜32in.	-	7⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	6
0952-10CZ-P	Knob	Champagne	Zinc	-	1 ½in.	1 ⅝in.	15⁄16in.	2⅜32in.	-	7⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	6
0953-10VB-P	Knob	Verona Bronze	Zinc	-	1 ½in.	1 ⅝in.	15⁄16in.	2⅜32in.	-	7⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	6
9009-4BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Aluminum	96mm	4 ¾in.	1⅜32in.	1 ¾in.	5⅝64in.	-	1⅜32in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	6
9010-4026-P	Pull	Polished Chrome	Aluminum	96mm	4 ¾in.	1⅜32in.	1 ¾in.	5⅝64in.	-	1⅜32in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	6
9011-4055-P	Pull	Matte Black	Aluminum	96mm	4 ¾in.	1⅜32in.	1 ¾in.	5⅝64in.	-	1⅜32in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	6
9012-4BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Aluminum	128mm	5 7⁄16in.	1⅜32in.	1 ¾in.	5⅝64in.	-	1⅜32in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	6
9013-4026-P	Pull	Polished Chrome	Aluminum	128mm	5 7⁄16in.	1⅜32in.	1 ¾in.	5⅝64in.	-	1⅜32in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	6
9014-4055-P	Pull	Matte Black	Aluminum	128mm	5 7⁄16in.	1⅜32in.	1 ¾in.	5⅝64in.	-	1⅜32in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	6
9015-4BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Aluminum	160mm	6 2⅜32in.	1⅜32in.	1 ¾in.	5⅝64in.	-	1⅜32in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	6
9016-4026-P	Pull	Polished Chrome	Aluminum	160mm	6 2⅜32in.	1⅜32in.	1 ¾in.	5⅝64in.	-	1⅜32in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	6
9017-4055-P	Pull	Matte Black	Aluminum	160mm	6 2⅜32in.	1⅜32in.	1 ¾in.	5⅝64in.	-	1⅜32in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	6
9018-4BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Aluminum	192mm	8in.	1⅜32in.	1 ⅝2in.	7⁄8in.	-	1⅜32in..	8-32 x 1in. (2)	6
9019-4026-P	Pull	Polished Chrome	Aluminum	192mm	8in.	1⅜32in.	1 ⅝2in.	7⁄8in.	-	1⅜32in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	6
9020-4055-P	Pull	Matte Black	Aluminum	192mm	8in.	1⅜32in.	1 ⅝2in.	7⁄8in.	-	1⅜32in..	8-32 x 1in. (2)	6
9025-40CZ-P	Pull	Champagne	Aluminum	96mm	4 ¾in.	1⅜32in.	1 ¾in.	5⅝64in.	-	1⅜32in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	6
9026-40CZ-P	Pull	Champagne	Aluminum	128mm	5 7⁄16in.	1⅜32in.	1 ¾in.	5⅝64in.	-	1⅜32in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	6
9027-40CZ-P	Pull	Champagne	Aluminum	160mm	6 2⅜32in.	1⅜32in.	1 ¾in.	5⅝64in.	-	1⅜32in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	6
9028-40CZ-P	Pull	Champagne	Aluminum	192mm	8in.	1⅜32in.	1 ⅝2in.	7⁄8in.	-	1⅜32in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	6
9029-40VB-P	Pull	Verona Bronze	Aluminum	96mm	4 ¾in.	1⅜32in.	1 ¾in.	5⅝64in.	-	1⅜32in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	6
9030-40VB-P	Pull	Verona Bronze	Aluminum	128mm	5 7⁄16in.	1⅜32in.	1 ¾in.	5⅝64in.	-	1⅜32in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	6
9031-40VB-P	Pull	Verona Bronze	Aluminum	160mm	6 2⅜32in.	1⅜32in.	1 ¾in.	5⅝64in.	-	1⅜32in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	6
9032-40VB-P	Pull	Verona Bronze	Aluminum	192mm	8in.	1⅜32in.	1 ⅝2in.	7⁄8in.	-	1⅜32in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	6

CONTEMPORARY Advantage Two

Part No.	Product Type	Finish	Material	CC	Length	Width	Height/ Projection	Hand Clearance	Diameter	Base	Tap/ Screws(Qty)	Page No.
8997-40CZ-P	Edge Pull	Champagne	Aluminum	25.4mm	1 2⅝32in.	¾in.	1 2½32in.		-	¾in.	¾in. Wood Screw (2)	7
8998-40CZ-P	Edge Pull	Champagne	Aluminum	56mm	3in.	¾in.	1 2½32in.		-	¾in.	¾in. Wood Screw (2)	7
8999-40CZ-P	Edge Pull	Champagne	Aluminum	112mm	6in.	¾in.	1 2½32in.		-	¾in.	¾in. Wood Screw (2)	7
9000-4BNL-P	Edge Pull	Brushed Nickel Look	Aluminum	25.4mm	1 2⅝32in.	¾in.	1 2½32in.		-	¾in.	¾in. Wood Screw (2)	7
9001-4026-P	Edge Pull	Polished Chrome	Aluminum	25.4mm	1 2⅝32in.	¾in.	1 2½32in.		-	¾in.	¾in. Wood Screw (2)	7
9002-4055-P	Edge Pull	Matte Black	Aluminum	25.4mm	1 2⅝32in.	¾in.	1 2½32in.		-	¾in.	¾in. Wood Screw (2)	7
9003-4BNL-P	Edge Pull	Brushed Nickel Look	Aluminum	56mm	3in.	¾in.	1 2½32in.		-	¾in.	¾in. Wood Screw (2)	7
9004-4026-P	Edge Pull	Polished Chrome	Aluminum	56mm	3in.	¾in.	1 2½32in.		-	¾in.	¾in. Wood Screw (2)	7
9005-4055-P	Edge Pull	Matte Black	Aluminum	56mm	3in.	¾in.	1 2½32in.		-	¾in.	¾in. Wood Screw (2)	7
9006-4BNL-P	Edge Pull	Brushed Nickel Look	Aluminum	112mm	6in.	¾in.	1 2½32in.		-	¾in.	¾in. Wood Screw (2)	7
9007-4026-P	Edge Pull	Polished Chrome	Aluminum	112mm	6in.	¾in.	1 2½32in.		-	¾in.	¾in. Wood Screw (2)	7
9008-4055-P	Edge Pull	Matte Black	Aluminum	112mm	6in.	¾in.	1 2½32in.		-	¾in.	¾in. Wood Screw (2)	7
9023-4BNL-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel Look	Aluminum	96mm	6 ⅝64in.	¼in.	1 ½in.	5⅝64in.	-	1 ½in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	7

CONTEMPORARY Advantage Two *(continued)*

Part No.	Product Type	Finish	Material	CC	Length	Width	Height/ Projection	Hand Clearance	Diameter	Base	Tap/ Screws(Qty)	Page No.
9024-4055-P	Pull	Matte Black	Aluminum	96mm	6 ⅝64in.	¼in.	1 ½in.	5⅝64in.	-	1 ½in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	7
9033-40CZ-P	Pull	Champagne	Aluminum	96mm	6 ⅝64in.	¼in.	1 ½in.	5⅝64in.	-	1 ½in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	7
9034-4026-P	Pull	Polished Chrome	Aluminum	96mm	6 ⅝64in.	¼in.	1 ½in.	5⅝64in.	-	1 ½in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	7

CONTEMPORARY Advantage Three

Part No.	Product Type	Finish	Material	CC	Length	Width	Height/ Projection	Hand Clearance	Diameter	Base	Tap/ Screws(Qty)	Page No.
4137-2055-P	Pull	Matte Black	Steel	128mm	6in.	¾in.	1 ¾in.	5⅝64in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	8
4138-2026-P	Pull	Polished Chrome	Steel	128mm	6in.	¾in.	1 ¾in.	5⅝64in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	8
7903-2VB-P	Pull	Verona Bronze	Steel	128mm	6in.	¾in.	1 ¾in.	5⅝64in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	8
7918-20CZ-P	Pull	Champagne	Steel	96mm	4 ½in.	¾in.	1 ⅝in.	1⅜16in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	8
7919-20CZ-P	Pull	Champagne	Steel	128mm	6in.	¾in.	1 ¾in.	5⅝64in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	8
7920-2BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Steel	96mm	4 ½in.	¾in.	1 ⅝in.	1⅜16in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	8
7921-2BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Steel	128mm	6in.	¾in.	1 ¾in.	5⅝64in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	8
7923-20VB-P	Pull	Verona Bronze	Steel	96mm	4 ½in.	¾in.	1 ⅝in.	1⅜16in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	8
7924-2026-P	Pull	Polished Chrome	Steel	96mm	4 ½in.	¾in.	1 ⅝in.	1⅜16in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	8
7925-2055-P	Pull	Matte Black	Steel	96mm	4 ½in.	¾in.	1 ⅝in.	1⅜16in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	8
9112-1026-P	Pull	Polished Chrome	Zinc	128mm	5 ¾in.	½in.	1 7⁄32in.	2⅜32in.	-	2⅝32in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	8
9113-1055-P	Pull	Matte Black	Zinc	128mm	5 ¾in.	½in.	1 7⁄32in.	2⅜32in.	-	2⅝32in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	8
9114-10VB-P	Pull	Verona Bronze	Zinc	128mm	5 ¾in.	½in.	1 7⁄32in.	2⅜32in.	-	2⅝32in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	8
9115-1BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	128mm	5 ¾in.	½in.	1 7⁄32in.	2⅜32in.	-	2⅝32in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	8
9116-10CZ-P	Pull	Champagne	Zinc	128mm	5 ¾in.	½in.	1 7⁄32in.	2⅜32in.	-	2⅝32in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	8
9117-1026-P	Pull	Polished Chrome	Zinc	96mm	4 ¾in.	½in.	1 ¾in.	2⅜32in.	-	1⅜16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	8
9118-1055-P	Pull	Matte Black	Zinc	96mm	4 ¾in.	½in.	1 ¾in.	2⅜32in.	-	1⅜16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	8
9119-10VB-P	Pull	Verona Bronze	Zinc	96mm	4 ¾in.	½in.	1 ¾in.	2⅜32in.	-	1⅜16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	8
9120-1BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	96mm	4 ¾in.	½in.	1 ¾in.	2⅜32in.	-	1⅜16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	8
9121-10CZ-P	Pull	Champagne	Zinc	96mm	4 ¾in.	½in.	1 ¾in.	2⅜32in.	-	1⅜16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	8

CONTEMPORARY Advantage Four

Part No.	Product Type	Finish	Material	CC	Length	Width	Height/ Projection	Hand Clearance	Diameter	Base	Tap/ Screws(Qty)	Page No.
9122-10CZ-P	Pull	Champagne	Zinc	128mm	5 ¾in.	¾in.	1 ½in.	5⅝64in.	-	7⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	9
9123-40CZ-P	Pull	Champagne	Aluminum	128mm	5 1⅜16in.	¼in.	1 ½in.	5⅝64in.	-	1½16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	9
9124-10CZ-P	Pull	Champagne	Zinc	96mm	4 ⅞in.	½in.	1in.	2⅝32in.	-	⅝in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	9
9125-40CZ-P	Pull	Champagne	Aluminum	96mm	4 ½in.	7⁄16in.	1in.	7⁄8in.	-	⅝in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	9
9126-40CZ-P	Knob	Champagne	Aluminum	-	-	-	1 ⅝in.	3⅜64in.	1 ½in.	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	9
9395-1BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	96mm	4 ⅞in.	½in.	1in.	2⅝32in.	-	⅝in.	8-32 x 7⁄8in. (2)	9
9396-1026-P	Pull	Polished Chrome	Zinc	96mm	4 ⅞in.	½in.	1in.	2⅝32in.	-	⅝in.	8-32 x 7⁄8in. (2)	9
9397-1055-P	Pull	Matte Black	Zinc	96mm	4 ⅞in.	½in.	1in.	2⅝32in.	-	⅝in.	8-32 x 7⁄8in. (2)	9
9398-1BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	128mm	5 ¾in.	¾in.	1 ½in.	5⅝64in.	-	7⁄16in.	8-32 x 7⁄8in. (2)	9
9399-1026-P	Pull	Polished Chrome	Zinc	128mm	5 ¾in.	¾in.	1 ½in.	5⅝64in.	-	7⁄16in.	8-32 x 7⁄8in. (2)	9
9400-1055-P	Pull	Matte Black	Zinc	128mm	5 ¾in.	¾in.	1 ½in.	5⅝64in.	-	7⁄16in.	8-32 x 7⁄8in. (2)	9

SPEC DATA

CONTEMPORARY Advantage Four *(continued)*

Part No.	Product Type	Finish	Material	CC	Length	Width	Height/ Projection	Hand Clearance	Diameter	Base	Tap/ Screws(Qty)	Page No.
*9418-4BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Aluminum	96mm	4 ½in.	7⁄16in.	1in.	7⁄16in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	9
9419-4026-P	Pull	Polished Chrome	Aluminum	96mm	4 ½in.	7⁄16in.	1in.	7⁄16in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 7⁄16in. (2)	9
9420-4055-P	Pull	Matte Black	Aluminum	96mm	4 ½in.	7⁄16in.	1in.	7⁄16in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 7⁄16in. (2)	9
*9423-4BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Aluminum	128mm	5 1³⁄16in.	¼in.	1 ½in.	5⁄64in.	-	1 ¹⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	9
9424-4026-P	Pull	Polished Chrome	Aluminum	128mm	5 1³⁄16in.	¼in.	1 ½in.	5⁄64in.	-	1 ¹⁄16in.	8-32 x 7⁄16in. (2)	9
9425-4055-P	Pull	Matte Black	Aluminum	128mm	5 1³⁄16in.	¼in.	1 ½in.	5⁄64in.	-	1 ¹⁄16in.	8-32 x 7⁄16in. (2)	9
9432-4BPN-P	Knob	Brushed Nickel	Aluminum	-	-	-	1 ½in.	3³⁄64in.	1 ¼in.	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	9
9433-4026-P	Knob	Polished Chrome	Aluminum	-	-	-	1 ½in.	3³⁄64in.	1 ¼in.	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	9
9434-4055-P	Knob	Matte Black	Aluminum	-	-	-	1 ½in.	3³⁄64in.	1 ¼in.	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	9

*2 Additional 8-32 x 1 ¾in. BO break-off screws provided for pulls.

CONTEMPORARY Advantage Five

Part No.	Product Type	Finish	Material	CC	Length	Width	Height/ Projection	Hand Clearance	Diameter	Base	Tap/ Screws(Qty)	Page No.
9127-10CZ-P	Pull	Champagne	Zinc	128mm	6 ¾in.	¾in.	1 ¾in.	5¹⁄64in.	-	1in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	10
9128-10CZ-P	Pull	Champagne	Zinc	96mm	5 ½in.	¼in.	1 ½in.	55⁄64in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	10
9129-10CZ-P	Knob	Champagne	Zinc	-	-	-	1in.	47⁄64in.	1 ½in.	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	10
9409-1BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	96mm	5 ½in.	¼in.	1 ½in.	55⁄64in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	10
9410-1026-P	Pull	Polished Chrome	Zinc	96mm	5 ½in.	¼in.	1 ½in.	55⁄64in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	10
9411-1055-P	Pull	Matte Black	Zinc	96mm	5 ½in.	¼in.	1 ½in.	55⁄64in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	10
9412-1BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	128mm	6 ¾in.	¾in.	1 ¾in.	5¹⁄64in.	-	1in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	10
9413-1026-P	Pull	Polished Chrome	Zinc	128mm	6 ¾in.	¾in.	1 ¾in.	5¹⁄64in.	-	1in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	10
9414-1055-P	Pull	Matte Black	Zinc	128mm	6 ¾in.	¾in.	1 ¾in.	5¹⁄64in.	-	1in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	10
9429-1BPN-P	Knob	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	-	-	-	1in.	47⁄64in.	1 ½in.	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	10
9430-1026-P	Knob	Polished Chrome	Zinc	-	-	-	1in.	47⁄64in.	1 ½in.	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	10
9431-1055-P	Knob	Matte Black	Zinc	-	-	-	1in.	47⁄64in.	1 ½in.	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	10

TRADITIONAL Advantage One

Part No.	Product Type	Finish	Material	CC	Length	Width	Height/ Projection	Hand Clearance	Diameter	Base	Tap/ Screws(Qty)	Page No.
0912-10CZ-P	Knob	Champagne	Zinc	-	-	-	1 ½in.	¾in.	1 ½in.	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	11
0913-1BPN-P	Knob	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	-	-	-	1 ½in.	¾in.	1 ½in.	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	11
1738-1BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	3in.	5in.	¼in.	1in.	43⁄64in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	11
1756-1BPN-P	Knob	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	-	-	-	¾in.	25⁄64in.	1 ½in.	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	11
1786-1BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	3in.	4 ¾in.	7⁄16in.	15⁄16in.	23⁄32in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	11
9021-1055-P	Knob	Matte Black	Zinc	-	-	-	1 ½in.	¾in.	1 ½in.	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	11
9196-1055-P	Pull	Matte Black	Zinc	3in.	5in.	¼in.	1in.	43⁄64in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	11
9197-1055-P	Pull	Matte Black	Zinc	3in.	4 ¾in.	7⁄16in.	15⁄16in.	23⁄32in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	11
9198-10CZ-P	Pull	Champagne	Zinc	3in.	5in.	¼in.	1in.	43⁄64in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	11
9199-10CZ-P	Pull	Champagne	Zinc	3in.	4 ¾in.	7⁄16in.	15⁄16in.	23⁄32in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	11
9336-10VB-P	Knob	Verona Bronze	Zinc	-	-	-	¾in.	25⁄64in.	1 ½in.	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	11
9337-10WN-P	Knob	Weathered Nickel	Zinc	-	-	-	¾in.	25⁄64in.	1 ½in.	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	11
9338-10VB-P	Knob	Verona Bronze	Zinc	-	-	-	1 ½in.	¾in.	1 ½in.	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	11
9339-10WN-P	Knob	Weathered Nickel	Zinc	-	-	-	1 ½in.	¾in.	1 ½in.	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	11

TRADITIONAL Advantage One *(continued)*

Part No.	Product Type	Finish	Material	CC	Length	Width	Height/ Projection	Hand Clearance	Diameter	Base	Tap/ Screws(Qty)	Page No.
9341-1055-P	Knob	Matte Black	Zinc	-	-	-	¾in.	25⁄64in.	1 ½in.	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	11
9342-10VB-P	Pull	Verona Bronze	Zinc	3in.	4 ¾in.	7⁄16in.	15⁄16in.	23⁄32in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	11
9343-10WN-P	Pull	Weathered Nickel	Zinc	3in.	4 ¾in.	7⁄16in.	15⁄16in.	23⁄32in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	11
9344-10VB-P	Pull	Verona Bronze	Zinc	3in.	5in.	¼in.	1in.	43⁄64in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	11
9345-10WN-P	Pull	Weathered Nickel	Zinc	3in.	5in.	¼in.	1in.	43⁄64in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	11
9347-10CZ-P	Knob	Champagne	Zinc	-	-	-	¾in.	25⁄64in.	1 ½in.	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	11

TRADITIONAL Advantage Two

Part No.	Product Type	Finish	Material	CC	Length	Width	Height/ Projection	Hand Clearance	Diameter	Base	Tap/ Screws(Qty)	Page No.
1744-1BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	3in.	5 ¾in.	¾in.	7⁄16in.	43⁄64in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	12
9186-1055-P	Pull	Matte Black	Zinc	3in.	5 ¾in.	¾in.	7⁄16in.	43⁄64in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	12
9187-10CZ-P	Pull	Champagne	Zinc	3in.	5 ¾in.	¾in.	7⁄16in.	43⁄64in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	12
9188-10CZ-P	Pull	Champagne	Zinc	3in.	4 ½in.	¾in.	1in.	43⁄64in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	12
9189-1055-P	Pull	Matte Black	Zinc	3in.	4 ½in.	¾in.	1in.	43⁄64in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	12
9190-10CZ-P	Knob	Champagne	Zinc	-	-	-	1in.	1 ¹⁄16in.	1 ¾in.	1in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	12
9193-1055-P	Knob	Matte Black	Zinc	-	-	-	1in.	1 ¹⁄16in.	1 ¾in.	1in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	12
9346-10VB-P	Pull	Verona Bronze	Zinc	3in.	5 ¾in.	¾in.	7⁄16in.	43⁄64in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	12
9350-10WN-P	Pull	Weathered Nickel	Zinc	3in.	5 ¾in.	¾in.	7⁄16in.	43⁄64in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	12
9374-10VB-P	Knob	Verona Bronze	Zinc	-	-	-	1in.	1 ¹⁄16in.	1 ¾in.	1in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	12
9375-1BPN-P	Knob	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	-	-	-	1in.	1 ¹⁄16in.	1 ¾in.	1in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	12
9376-10WN-P	Knob	Weathered Nickel	Zinc	-	-	-	1in.	1 ¹⁄16in.	1 ¾in.	1in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	12
9377-10VB-P	Pull	Verona Bronze	Zinc	3in.	4 ½in.	¾in.	1in.	43⁄64in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	12
9378-1BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	3in.	4 ½in.	¾in.	1in.	43⁄64in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	12
9379-10WN-P	Pull	Weathered Nickel	Zinc	3in.	4 ½in.	¾in.	1in.	43⁄64in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	12

TRADITIONAL Advantage Three

Part No.	Product Type	Finish	Material	CC	Length	Width	Height/ Projection	Hand Clearance	Diameter	Base	Tap/ Screws(Qty)	Page No.
9169-10CZ-P	Knob	Champagne	Zinc	-	-	-	1in.	25⁄32in.	1 ¼in.	7⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	13
9170-1055-P	Knob	Matte Black	Zinc	-	-	-	1in.	25⁄32in.	1 ¼in.	7⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	13
9191-10CZ-P	Cup Pull	Champagne	Zinc	3in.	3 ½in.	1 1¹⁄16in.	1in.	29⁄32in.	-	-	8-32 x 1in. (2)	13
9192-10CZ-P	Pull	Champagne	Zinc	96mm	4in.	¾in.	1in.	49⁄64in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	13
9194-1055-P	Cup Pull	Matte Black	Zinc	3in.	3 ½in.	1 1¹⁄16in.	1in.	29⁄32in.	-	-	8-32 x 1in. (2)	13
9195-1055-P	Pull	Matte Black	Zinc	96mm	4in.	¾in.	1in.	49⁄64in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	13
9380-10VB-P	Knob	Verona Bronze	Zinc	-	-	-	1in.	25⁄32in.	1 ¼in.	7⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	13
9381-1BPN-P	Knob	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	-	-	-	1in.	25⁄32in.	1 ¼in.	7⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	13
9382-10WN-P	Knob	Weathered Nickel	Zinc	-	-	-	1in.	25⁄32in.	1 ¼in.	7⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	13
9383-10VB-P	Pull	Verona Bronze	Zinc	96mm	4in.	¾in.	1in.	49⁄64in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	13
9384-1BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	96mm	4in.	¾in.	1in.	49⁄64in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	13
9385-10WN-P	Pull	Weathered Nickel	Zinc	96mm	4in.	¾in.	1in.	49⁄64in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	13
9386-10VB-P	Cup Pull	Verona Bronze	Zinc	3in.	3 ½in.	1 1¹⁄16in.	1in.	29⁄32in.	-	-	8-32 x 1in. (2)	13
9387-1BPN-P	Cup Pull	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	3in.	3 ½in.	1 1¹⁄16in.	1in.	29⁄32in.	-	-	8-32 x 1in. (2)	13
9388-10WN-P	Cup Pull	Weathered Nickel	Zinc	3in.	3 ½in.	1 1¹⁄16in.	1in.	29⁄32in.	-	-	8-32 x 1in. (2)	13

SPEC DATA

TRADITIONAL Advantage Four

Part No.	Product Type	Finish	Material	CC	Length	Width	Height/ Projection	Hand Clearance	Diameter	Base	Tap/ Screws(Qty)	Page No.
0924-1BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	3in.	5 ¼in.	½in.	1in.	⁹⁄₆₄in.	-	⅝in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	14
0925-1BPN-P	Knob	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	-	-	-	1in.	1 ¹⁄₁₆in.	1 ⅞in.	⅝in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	14
0931-1BPN-P	Knob	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	-	-	-	1in.	⁹⁄₆₄in.	1 ⅝in.	1 ¹⁄₁₆in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	14
0935-155-P	Knob	Matte Black	Zinc	-	-	-	1in.	⁹⁄₆₄in.	1 ⅝in.	1 ¹⁄₁₆in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	14
9130-10CZ-P	Pull	Champagne	Zinc	3in.	5 ½in.	⅝in.	1 ¹⁄₁₆in.	⁵³⁄₆₄in.	-	⅝in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	14
9131-10CZ-P	Knob	Champagne	Zinc	-	-	-	1in.	⁹⁄₆₄in.	1 ⅝in.	1 ¹⁄₁₆in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	14
9132-1055-P	Knob	Matte Black	Zinc	-	-	-	1in.	1 ¹⁄₁₆in.	1 ⅞in.	⅝in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	14
9133-10CZ-P	Knob	Champagne	Zinc	-	-	-	1in.	1 ¹⁄₁₆in.	1 ⅞in.	⅝in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	14
9134-1055-P	Pull	Matte Black	Zinc	3in.	5 ½in.	½in.	1in.	⁹⁄₆₄in.	-	⅝in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	14
9135-10CZ-P	Pull	Champagne	Zinc	3in.	5 ½in.	½in.	1in.	⁹⁄₆₄in.	-	⅝in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	14
9351-10VB-P	Knob	Verona Bronze	Zinc	-	-	-	1in.	1 ¹⁄₁₆in.	1 ⅞in.	⅝in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	14
9352-10WN-P	Knob	Weathered Nickel	Zinc	-	-	-	1in.	1 ¹⁄₁₆in.	1 ⅞in.	⅝in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	14
9353-10VB-P	Pull	Verona Bronze	Zinc	3in.	5 ½in.	½in.	1in.	⁹⁄₆₄in.	-	⅝in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	14
9354-10WN-P	Pull	Weathered Nickel	Zinc	3in.	5 ½in.	½in.	1in.	⁹⁄₆₄in.	-	⅝in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	14
9365-10VB-P	Knob	Verona Bronze	Zinc	-	-	-	1in.	⁹⁄₆₄in.	1 ⅝in.	1 ¹⁄₁₆in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	14
9366-10WN-P	Knob	Weathered Nickel	Zinc	-	-	-	1in.	⁹⁄₆₄in.	1 ⅝in.	1 ¹⁄₁₆in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	14
9367-10VB-P	Pull	Verona Bronze	Zinc	3in.	5 ½in.	⅝in.	1 ¹⁄₁₆in.	⁵³⁄₆₄in.	-	⅝in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	14
9368-1BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	3in.	5 ½in.	⅝in.	1 ¹⁄₁₆in.	⁵³⁄₆₄in.	-	⅝in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	14
9369-10WN-P	Pull	Weathered Nickel	Zinc	3in.	5 ½in.	⅝in.	1 ¹⁄₁₆in.	⁵³⁄₆₄in.	-	⅝in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	14
9370-1055-P	Pull	Matte Black	Zinc	3in.	5 ½in.	⅝in.	1 ¹⁄₁₆in.	⁵³⁄₆₄in.	-	⅝in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	14

TRANSITIONAL Advantage One

Part No.	Product Type	Finish	Material	CC	Length	Width	Height/ Projection	Hand Clearance	Diameter	Base	Tap/ Screws(Qty)	Page No.
9171-1BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	96mm	6 ¾in.	7⁄₁₆in.	1 ⅝in.	⁵⁹⁄₆₄in.	-	7⁄₁₆in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	15
9172-1026-P	Pull	Polished Chrome	Zinc	96mm	6 ¾in.	7⁄₁₆in.	1 ⅝in.	⁵⁹⁄₆₄in.	-	7⁄₁₆in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	15
9173-1055-P	Pull	Matte Black	Zinc	96mm	6 ¾in.	7⁄₁₆in.	1 ⅝in.	⁵⁹⁄₆₄in.	-	7⁄₁₆in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	15
9174-10CZ-P	Pull	Champagne	Zinc	96mm	6 ¾in.	7⁄₁₆in.	1 ⅝in.	⁵⁹⁄₆₄in.	-	7⁄₁₆in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	15
9175-10VB-P	Pull	Verona Bronze	Zinc	96mm	6 ¾in.	7⁄₁₆in.	1 ⅝in.	⁵⁹⁄₆₄in.	-	7⁄₁₆in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	15
9176-1BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	128mm	7 ²⁄₃₂in.	1 ⅝in.	1 ¾in.	1 ⅞in.	-	⅝in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	15
9177-1026-P	Pull	Polished Chrome	Zinc	128mm	7 ²⁄₃₂in.	1 ⅝in.	1 ¾in.	1 ⅞in.	-	⅝in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	15
9178-1055-P	Pull	Matte Black	Zinc	128mm	7 ²⁄₃₂in.	1 ⅝in.	1 ¾in.	1 ⅞in.	-	⅝in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	15
9179-10CZ-P	Pull	Champagne	Zinc	128mm	7 ²⁄₃₂in.	1 ⅝in.	1 ¾in.	1 ⅞in.	-	⅝in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	15
9180-10VB-P	Pull	Verona Bronze	Zinc	128mm	7 ²⁄₃₂in.	1 ⅝in.	1 ¾in.	1 ⅞in.	-	⅝in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	15
9181-1BPN-P	Knob	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	-	1 7⁄₁₆in.	1 ¹⁄₁₆in.	1in.	⁹⁄₆₄in.	-	7⁄₁₆in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	15
9182-1026-P	Knob	Polished Chrome	Zinc	-	1 7⁄₁₆in.	1 ¹⁄₁₆in.	1in.	⁹⁄₆₄in.	-	7⁄₁₆in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	15
9183-1055-P	Knob	Matte Black	Zinc	-	1 7⁄₁₆in.	1 ¹⁄₁₆in.	1in.	⁹⁄₆₄in.	-	7⁄₁₆in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	15
9184-10CZ-P	Knob	Champagne	Zinc	-	1 7⁄₁₆in.	1 ¹⁄₁₆in.	1in.	⁹⁄₆₄in.	-	7⁄₁₆in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	15
9185-10VB-P	Knob	Verona Bronze	Zinc	-	1 7⁄₁₆in.	1 ¹⁄₁₆in.	1in.	⁹⁄₆₄in.	-	7⁄₁₆in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	15

TRANSITIONAL Advantage Two

Part No.	Product Type	Finish	Material	CC	Length	Width	Height/ Projection	Hand Clearance	Diameter	Base	Tap/ Screws(Qty)	Page No.
9401-2BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Steel	96mm	5 ⅝in.	½in.	1 ¼in.	²⁹⁄₃₂in.	-	⅝in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	16
9402-2BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Steel	128mm	7 ⅝in.	½in.	1 ¼in.	²⁹⁄₃₂in.	-	⅝in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	16
9435-2BPN-P	Knob	Brushed Nickel	Steel	-	1 ⅝in.	7⁄₁₆in.	1 ¼in.	²⁹⁄₃₂in.	-	⅝in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	16
9517-20VB-P	Pull	Verona Bronze	Steel	160mm	8 1 ¹⁄₁₆in.	½in.	1 ¼in.	²⁹⁄₃₂in.	-	⅝in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	16
9518-20VB-P	Pull	Verona Bronze	Steel	192mm	9 1 ¹⁄₁₆in.	½in.	1 ¼in.	²⁹⁄₃₂in.	-	⅝in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	16
9519-2026-P	Pull	Polished Chrome	Steel	160mm	8 1 ¹⁄₁₆in.	½in.	1 ¼in.	²⁹⁄₃₂in.	-	⅝in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	16
9520-2026-P	Pull	Polished Chrome	Steel	192mm	9 1 ¹⁄₁₆in.	½in.	1 ¼in.	²⁹⁄₃₂in.	-	⅝in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	16
9521-2055-P	Pull	Black	Steel	160mm	8 1 ¹⁄₁₆in.	½in.	1 ¼in.	²⁹⁄₃₂in.	-	⅝in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	16
9522-2055-P	Pull	Black	Steel	192mm	9 1 ¹⁄₁₆in.	½in.	1 ¼in.	²⁹⁄₃₂in.	-	⅝in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	16
9523-20CZ-P	Pull	Champagne	Steel	160mm	8 1 ¹⁄₁₆in.	½in.	1 ¼in.	²⁹⁄₃₂in.	-	⅝in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	16
9524-20CZ-P	Pull	Champagne	Steel	192mm	9 1 ¹⁄₁₆in.	½in.	1 ¼in.	²⁹⁄₃₂in.	-	⅝in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	16
9540-20CZ-P	Pull	Champagne	Steel	3in.	4 ⅞in.	½in.	1 ¼in.	²⁹⁄₃₂in.	-	⅝in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	16
9541-20CZ-P	Pull	Champagne	Steel	96mm	5 ⅝in.	½in.	1 ¼in.	²⁹⁄₃₂in.	-	⅝in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	16
9542-20CZ-P	Pull	Champagne	Steel	128mm	7 ⅝in.	½in.	1 ¼in.	²⁹⁄₃₂in.	-	⅝in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	16
9543-20CZ-P	Knob	Champagne	Steel	-	1 ⅝in.	7⁄₁₆in.	1 ¼in.	²⁹⁄₃₂in.	-	⅝in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	16
9544-2055-P	Pull	Black	Steel	3in.	4 ⅞in.	½in.	1 ¼in.	²⁹⁄₃₂in.	-	⅝in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	16
9545-2055-P	Pull	Black	Steel	96mm	5 ⅝in.	½in.	1 ¼in.	²⁹⁄₃₂in.	-	⅝in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	16
9546-2055-P	Pull	Black	Steel	128mm	7 ⅝in.	½in.	1 ¼in.	²⁹⁄₃₂in.	-	⅝in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	16
9547-2055-P	Knob	Black	Steel	-	1 ⅝in.	7⁄₁₆in.	1 ¼in.	²⁹⁄₃₂in.	-	⅝in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	16
9548-2026-P	Pull	Polished Chrome	Steel	3in.	4 ⅞in.	½in.	1 ¼in.	²⁹⁄₃₂in.	-	⅝in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	16
9549-2026-P	Pull	Polished Chrome	Steel	96mm	5 ⅝in.	½in.	1 ¼in.	²⁹⁄₃₂in.	-	⅝in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	16
9550-2026-P	Pull	Polished Chrome	Steel	128mm	7 ⅝in.	½in.	1 ¼in.	²⁹⁄₃₂in.	-	⅝in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	16
9551-2026-P	Knob	Polished Chrome	Steel	-	1 ⅝in.	7⁄₁₆in.	1 ¼in.	²⁹⁄₃₂in.	-	⅝in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	16
9552-20VB-P	Pull	Verona Bronze	Steel	3in.	4 ⅞in.	½in.	1 ¼in.	²⁹⁄₃₂in.	-	⅝in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	16
9553-20VB-P	Pull	Verona Bronze	Steel	96mm	5 ⅝in.	½in.	1 ¼in.	²⁹⁄₃₂in.	-	⅝in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	16
9554-20VB-P	Pull	Verona Bronze	Steel	128mm	7 ⅝in.	½in.	1 ¼in.	²⁹⁄₃₂in.	-	⅝in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	16
9555-20VB-P	Knob	Verona Bronze	Steel	-	1 ⅝in.	7⁄₁₆in.	1 ¼in.	²⁹⁄₃₂in.	-	⅝in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	16
9557-2BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Steel	3in.	4 ⅞in.	½in.	1 ¼in.	²⁹⁄₃₂in.	-	⅝in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	16
9559-2BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Steel	160mm	8 1 ¹⁄₁₆in.	½in.	1 ¼in.	²⁹⁄₃₂in.	-	⅝in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	16
9561-2BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Steel	192mm	9 1 ¹⁄₁₆in.	½in.	1 ¼in.	²⁹⁄₃₂in.	-	⅝in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	16

TRANSITIONAL Advantage Three

Part No.	Product Type	Finish	Material	CC	Length	Width	Height/ Projection	Hand Clearance	Diameter	Base	Tap/ Screws(Qty)	Page No.
0919-126-P	Knob	Polished Chrome	Zinc	-	1 ⅞in.	¾in.	1 ¼in.	2 ¹⁄₃₂in.	-	⅝in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	17
0920-1BPN-P	Knob	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	-	1 ⅞in.	¾in.	1 ¼in.	2 ¹⁄₃₂in.	-	⅝in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	17
0930-1055-P	Knob	Matte Black	Zinc	-	1 ⅞in.	¾in.	1 ¼in.	2 ¹⁄₃₂in.	-	⅝in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	17
0961-126-P	Cup Pull	Polished Chrome	Zinc	64mm	3 ¾in.	1 ¹⁄₁₆in.	1in.	⁵⁹⁄₆₄in.	-	-	8-32 x 1in. (2)	17
0963-1BPN-P	Cup Pull	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	64mm	3 ¾in.	1 ¹⁄₁₆in.	1in.	⁵⁹⁄₆₄in.	-	-	8-32 x 1in. (2)	17
0967-155-P	Cup Pull	Matte Black	Zinc	64mm	3 ¾in.	1 ¹⁄₁₆in.	1in.	⁵⁹⁄₆₄in.	-	-	8-32 x 1in. (2)	17
0991-126-P	Pull	Polished Chrome	Zinc	96mm	5in.	⅞in.	1 ¾in.	⁹⁄₆₄in.	-	½in.	8-32 x ⅞in. (2)	17

SPEC DATA

TRANSITIONAL Advantage Three *(continued)*

Part No.	Product Type	Finish	Material	CC	Length	Width	Height/ Projection	Hand Clearance	Diameter	Base	Tap/ Screws(Qty)	Page No.
0992-1BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	96mm	5in.	¾in.	1 ¾in.	4⅝4in.	-	½in.	8-32 x ⅞in. (2)	17
9136-10CZ-P	Cup Pull	Champagne	Zinc	64mm	3 ¾in.	1 ½in.	1in.	5⅝4in.	-	-	8-32 x 1in. (2)	17
9137-10CZ-P	Knob	Champagne	Zinc	-	1 ½in.	¾in.	1 ¼in.	2½32in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	17
9138-10CZ-P	Pull	Champagne	Zinc	96mm	5in.	¾in.	1 ¾in.	4⅝4in.	-	½in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	17
9357-10VB-P	Pull	Verona Bronze	Zinc	96mm	5in.	¾in.	1 ¾in.	4⅝4in.	-	½in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	17
9358-10WN-P	Pull	Weathered Nickel	Zinc	96mm	5in.	¾in.	1 ¾in.	4⅝4in.	-	½in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	17
9359-1055-P	Pull	Matte Black	Zinc	96mm	5in.	¾in.	1 ¾in.	4⅝4in.	-	½in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	17
9360-10VB-P	Cup Pull	Verona Bronze	Zinc	64mm	3 ¾in.	1 ½in.	1in.	5⅝4in.	-	-	8-32 x 1in. (2)	17
9361-10WN-P	Cup Pull	Weathered Nickel	Zinc	64mm	3 ¾in.	1 ½in.	1in.	5⅝4in.	-	-	8-32 x 1in. (2)	17
9362-10VB-P	Knob	Verona Bronze	Zinc	-	1 ½in.	¾in.	1 ¼in.	2½32in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	17
9363-10WN-P	Knob	Weathered Nickel	Zinc	-	1 ½in.	¾in.	1 ¼in.	2½32in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	17

ADVANTAGE Wire Pulls

Part No.	Product Type	Finish	Material	CC	Length	Width	Height/ Projection	Hand Clearance	Diameter	Base	Tap/ Screws(Qty)	Page No.
6126-2055-P	Pull	Matte Black	Steel	4in.	4 ⅝4in.	¾in.	1 ¼in.	1⅝½in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	18
6127-2055-P	Pull	Matte Black	Steel	96mm	4 ½in.	¾in.	1 ¼in.	1⅝½in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	18
6128-2055-P	Pull	Matte Black	Steel	3 ½in.	3 1⅜in.	¾in.	1 ¼in.	1⅝½in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	18
6129-2055-P	Pull	Matte Black	Steel	3in.	3 ¾in.	¾in.	1 ¼in.	1⅝½in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	18
6130-2SC-P	Pull	Satin Chrome	Steel	4in.	4 ⅝4in.	¾in.	1 ¼in.	1⅝½in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	18
6131-2SC-P	Pull	Satin Chrome	Steel	96mm	4 ½in.	¾in.	1 ¼in.	1⅝½in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	18
6132-2SC-P	Pull	Satin Chrome	Steel	3 ½in.	3 1⅜in.	¾in.	1 ¼in.	1⅝½in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	18
6133-2SC-P	Pull	Satin Chrome	Steel	3in.	3 ⅝4in.	¾in.	1 ¼in.	1⅝½in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	18
6134-4SAL-P	Pull	Satin Aluminum	Aluminum	3 ½in.	3 1⅜in.	¾in.	1 ¼in.	1⅝½in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	18
6135-4SAL-P	Pull	Satin Aluminum	Aluminum	3in.	3 ¾in.	¾in.	1 ¼in.	1⅝½in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	18
6136-4SAL-P	Pull	Satin Aluminum	Aluminum	4in.	4 ⅝4in.	¾in.	1 ¼in.	1⅝½in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	18
6137-4SAL-P	Pull	Satin Aluminum	Aluminum	96mm	4 ½in.	¾in.	1 ¼in.	1⅝½in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	18
6140-226-P	Pull	Polished Chrome	Steel	4in.	4 ⅝4in.	¾in.	1 ¼in.	1⅝½in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	18
6141-226-P	Pull	Polished Chrome	Steel	96mm	4 ½in.	¾in.	1 ¼in.	1⅝½in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	18
6142-226-P	Pull	Polished Chrome	Steel	3 ½in.	3 1⅜in.	¾in.	1 ¼in.	1⅝½in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	18
6143-226-P	Pull	Polished Chrome	Steel	3in.	3 ⅝4in.	¾in.	1 ¼in.	1⅝½in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	18
6150-203-P	Pull	Polished Brass	Steel	4in.	4 ⅝4in.	¾in.	1 ¼in.	1⅝½in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	18
6151-203-P	Pull	Polished Brass	Steel	96mm	4 ½in.	¾in.	1 ¼in.	1⅝½in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	18
6152-203-P	Pull	Polished Brass	Steel	3 ½in.	3 1⅜in.	¾in.	1 ¼in.	1⅝½in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	18
6153-203-P	Pull	Polished Brass	Steel	3in.	3 ⅝4in.	¾in.	1 ¼in.	1⅝½in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	18
6160-2SB-P	Pull	Satin Brass	Steel	4in.	4 ⅝4in.	¾in.	1 ¼in.	1⅝½in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	18
6161-2SB-P	Pull	Satin Brass	Steel	96mm	4 ½in.	¾in.	1 ¼in.	1⅝½in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	18
6162-2SB-P	Pull	Satin Brass	Steel	3 ½in.	3 1⅜in.	¾in.	1 ¼in.	1⅝½in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	18
6163-2SB-P	Pull	Satin Brass	Steel	3in.	3 ¾in.	¾in.	1 ¼in.	1⅝½in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	18
6170-20VB-P	Pull	Verona Bronze	Steel	4in.	4 ⅝4in.	¾in.	1 ¼in.	1⅝½in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	18
6171-20VB-P	Pull	Verona Bronze	Steel	96mm	4 ½in.	¾in.	1 ¼in.	1⅝½in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	18
6172-20VB-P	Pull	Verona Bronze	Steel	3 ½in.	3 1⅜in.	¾in.	1 ¼in.	1⅝½in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	18

ADVANTAGE Wire Pulls *(continued)*

Part No.	Product Type	Finish	Material	CC	Length	Width	Height/ Projection	Hand Clearance	Diameter	Base	Tap/ Screws(Qty)	Page No.
6173-20VB-P	Pull	Verona Bronze	Steel	3in.	3 ⅝4in.	¾in.	1 ¼in.	1⅝½in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	18
6240-2BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Steel	3in.	3 ⅝4in.	¾in.	1 ¼in.	1⅝½in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	18
6242-2BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Steel	3 ½in.	3 1⅜in.	¾in.	1 ¼in.	1⅝½in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	18
6244-2BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Steel	96mm	4 ½in.	¾in.	1 ¼in.	1⅝½in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	18
6246-2BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Steel	4in.	4 ⅝4in.	¾in.	1 ¼in.	1⅝½in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	18



Advantage +Plus by Berenson.

2495 Main Street, Suite 111 Buffalo, NY 14214-2152

Phone: 800.333.0578 | Fax: 716.833.2402

Email: Info@BerensonHardware.com

www.BerensonHardware.com

© 2023 Berenson Corp

23.01

0531-MARK-01

FOLLOW US ON SOCIAL MEDIA!



Scan the QR code for easy access to our social media pages.





R. Christensen
by Berenson.

DECORATIVE HARDWARE

2023



Featuring the Fluid Collection
in Polished Chrome

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Look for New Collections

Disc	10
Dual	12
Edge	14
Fluid	16
Fuji	18
I-Spazio	20
Lips	22
Mini	24
Right	26
Seize	28
Slide	30
Spiral	32
Square	34
Stylus	35
Up	36
Wave	38
Additional Collections	40

General Information

What's New	4
Key to Codes	5
Finish Guide	6
Display Boards	41
Display Towers	44
Online Ordering	46

LOOK FOR THESE ICONS THROUGHOUT



Efficiently uses both energy and material, reducing pollutants and waste.



Extreme finishes exceed KCMA finish standards by 10X, providing extra durability for long-lasting beauty.

Supports continuous improvements in environmental sustainability.



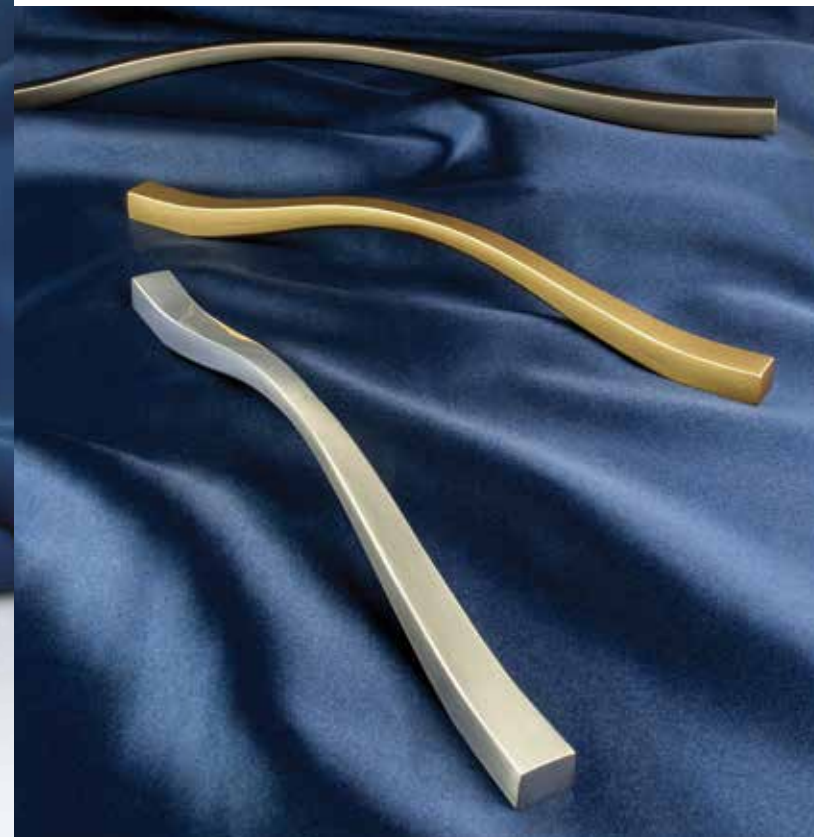
Scan Me!

Find QR codes throughout the catalog and scan for instant access to additional information on collection offerings, program details, and more!



WHAT'S NEW

Scan the QR Code for more details!



FLUID

Whether it's a peaceful lake or the soothing sounds of rain lightly tapping against the window, water is pure and can instill a sense of **tranquility**.

The Fluid collection of R. Christensen by Berenson showcases the **soft flowing aura** of a gentle stream, perfect for the serene interior design and the perfect accent to any cabinet.

These slim pulls ebb and flow, causing a gentle ripple of calm to any kitchen or bath cabinet.

Find this collection on page 16.



MINI

Designer handbag. Luxury watch. Decorative vase. Fine accessories highlight a style and elevate its overall presence.

The cabinet knobs of the Mini collection of R. Christensen by Berenson **pair exquisitely** with an assortment of hardware styles, **accenting and enhancing** the kitchen or bath.

Add some finesse and final touches to your design with these square and round knobs.

Find this collection on page 24.



Scan the QR Code for more details!

PART NUMBER BREAKDOWN

Parts Are Identified As Follows:

ITEM #: Four-digit item code
(followed by a dash)

MATERIAL: One-digit primary material code

FINISH: Two-digit code or a character code
(two or three letters) to distinguish the finish (followed by a dash)

PACKAGING: One-letter packaging code

KEY TO MATERIAL CODES

- 1** Zinc Diecast (Zamac)
- 4** Aluminum



EXAMPLE

Part Number:

6076-1SFG-C

ITEM #

MATERIAL

PACKAGING

FINISH

*Description of Above Example:
Zinc Diecast, Soft Gold, Supplied
in a carton w/Mounting Hardware*



PRICING BREAKDOWN

Scan the QR code for the most updated pricing brackets for codes A-E.



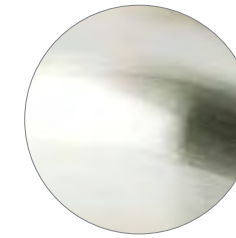
Scan the QR Code for more details!

FINISH GUIDE

Look for New Finishes



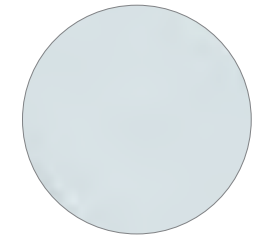
Black
55



Brushed Nickel
BPN



Charcoal Gray
CG



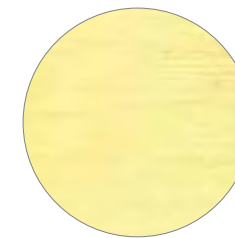
Dull Chrome
DC



Honey Gold
HG



Polished Chrome
26



Soft Gold
SFG



White
48



Featuring the Mini Collection
in Brushed Nickel

ART TECH

MODERN STYLE

Clean, simple, defined lines give this R.Christensen by Berenson series a feeling that is both elegant and personal.



Featuring the Spiral Collection
in Brushed Nickel



DISC

feminine curve

Disc Available Finishes, Sizes & Part Numbers

Size Shown: Large



BLACK

Large Knob	6081-1055-C
Small Knob	6077-1055-C



BRUSHED NICKEL

Large Knob	6083-1BPN-C
Small Knob	6079-1BPN-C



SOFT GOLD

Large Knob	6080-1SFG-C
Small Knob	6076-1SFG-C

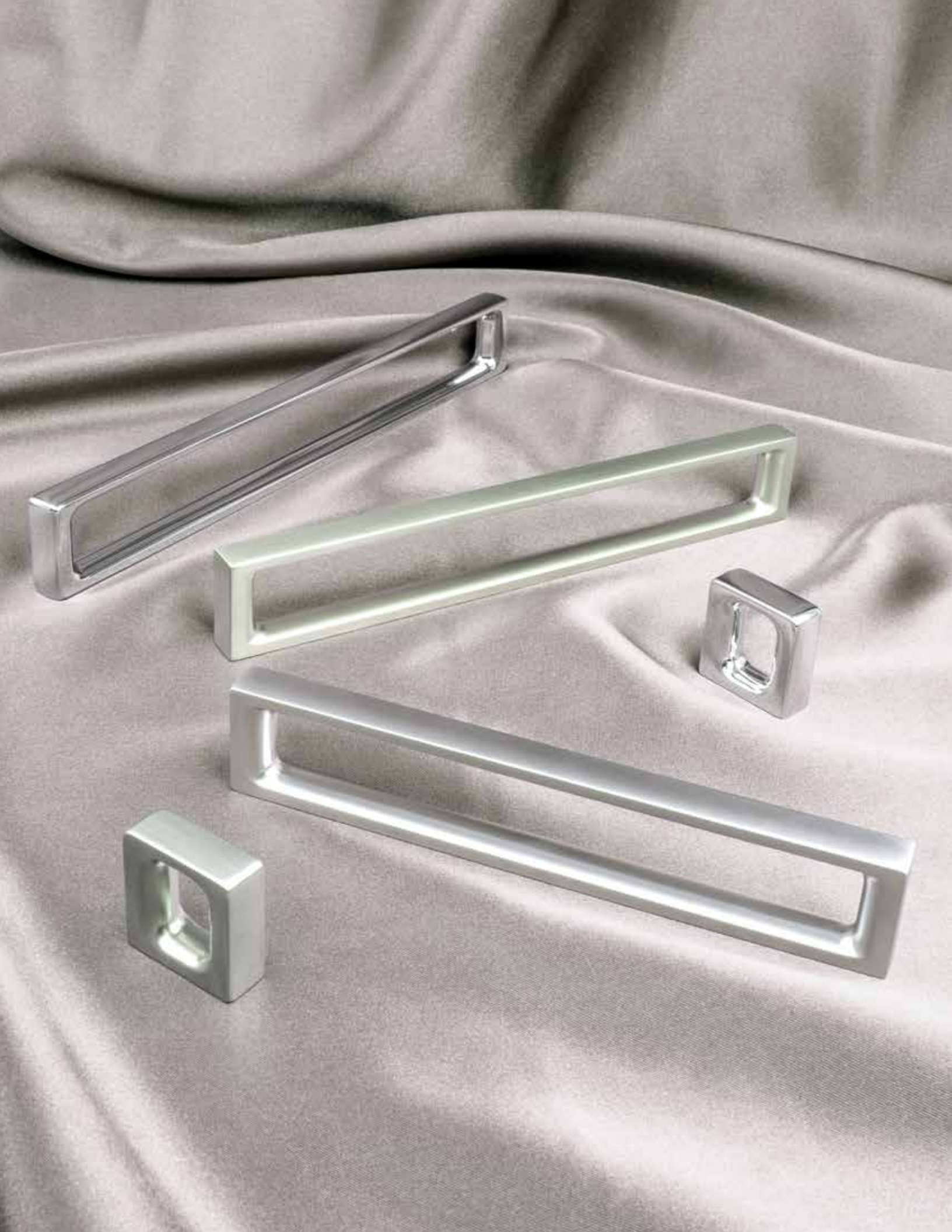


WHITE

Large Knob	6082-1048-C
Small Knob	6078-1048-C

Disc Product Data

Type	Diameter	Base	Height	Tap
Large Knob	1 9/32in.	3/4in.	1in.	M4
Small Knob	1 3/32in.	5/8in.	29/32in.	M4



DUAL

negative space

Dual Available Finishes, Sizes & Part Numbers

♻️ COLLECTION DESIGNED WITH GREEN IN MIND ⚡ DURABLE FINISH



BRUSHED NICKEL

192mm	9302-1BPN-C
160mm	9305-1BPN-C
128mm	9308-1BPN-C
16mm	9311-1BPN-C



DULL CHROME

192mm	9304-10DC-C
160mm	9307-10DC-C
128mm	9310-10DC-C
16mm	9314-10DC-C



POLISHED CHROME ⚡

192mm	9303-1026-C
160mm	9306-1026-C
128mm	9309-1026-C
16mm	9313-1026-C

Dual Product Data

CC	Length	Width	Height	Tap
192mm	7 7⁄8in.	3⁄8in.	1in.	M4
160mm	6 5⁄8in.	3⁄8in.	1in.	M4
128mm	5 3⁄8in.	3⁄8in.	1in.	M4
16mm	1in.	3⁄8in.	1in.	M4

CC = center to center | images of parts are not shown at 100% scale



EDGE

sleek | thin design

Edge Available Finishes, Sizes & Part Numbers

♻️ COLLECTION DESIGNED WITH GREEN IN MIND ⚡ DURABLE FINISH



BRUSHED NICKEL

160mm	9269-1BPN-C
96mm	9272-1BPN-C



DULL CHROME

160mm	9271-10DC-C
96mm	9274-10DC-C



POLISHED CHROME ⚡

160mm	9270-1026-C
96mm	9273-1026-C

Edge Product Data

CC	Length	Width	Height	Tap
160mm	7 3⁄16in.	5⁄16in.	1 3⁄16in.	M4
96mm	4 7⁄16in.	5⁄16in.	1 3⁄16in.	M4



FLUID

flowing | slim pulls

Fluid Available Finishes, Sizes & Part Numbers



BLACK

288mm & 320mm	1320-1055-C
192mm & 224mm	1325-1055-C



BRUSHED NICKEL

288mm & 320mm	1321-1BPN-C
192mm & 224mm	1326-1BPN-C



CHARCOAL GRAY

288mm & 320mm	1323-10CG-C
192mm & 224mm	1328-10CG-C



HONEY GOLD

288mm & 320mm	1345-10HG-C
192mm & 224mm	1346-10HG-C



POLISHED CHROME

288mm & 320mm	1322-1026-C
192mm & 224mm	1327-1026-C



SOFT GOLD

288mm & 320mm	1319-1SFG-C
192mm & 224mm	1324-1SFG-C

Fluid Product Data

CC	Length	Width	Height	Tap
288mm & 320mm	14 3⁄32in.	1⁄2in.	1 11⁄32in.	M4
192mm & 224mm	9 9⁄32in.	1⁄2in.	1 1⁄8in.	M4



FUJI

gentle peak | refined

Fuji Available Finishes, Sizes & Part Numbers

♻️ COLLECTION DESIGNED WITH GREEN IN MIND ⚡ DURABLE FINISH



BLACK

224mm	1308-1055-C
160mm	1311-1055-C



BRUSHED NICKEL

224mm	1188-1BPN-C
160mm	1190-1BPN-C



CHARCOAL GRAY

224mm	1310-10CG-C
160mm	1313-10CG-C



POLISHED CHROME ⚡

224mm	1189-1026-C
160mm	1191-1026-C



SOFT GOLD

224mm	1309-1SFG-C
160mm	1312-1SFG-C

Fuji Product Data

CC	Length	Width	Height	Tap
224mm	12 ½in.	1 ¼in.	13⁄16in.	M4
160mm	9in.	1 ¼in.	13⁄16in.	M4

CC = center to center | images of parts are not shown at 100% scale



I-SPAZIO

industrial

I-Spazio Available Finishes, Sizes & Part Numbers

♻️ COLLECTION DESIGNED WITH GREEN IN MIND ⚡ DURABLE FINISH



BLACK

192mm*	1316-1055-C
192mm	1317-1055-C
128mm	1318-1055-C



BRUSHED NICKEL

192mm*	9293-1BPN-C
192mm	9296-1BPN-C
128mm	9299-1BPN-C



DULL CHROME

192mm*	9295-10DC-C
192mm	9298-10DC-C
128mm	9301-10DC-C



POLISHED CHROME ⚡

192mm*	9294-1026-C
192mm	9297-1026-C
128mm	9300-1026-C

I-Spazio Product Data

CC	Length	Width	Height	Tap
192mm*	10 ¼in.	¼in.	1 ¼in.	M4
192mm	10 ¼in.	¼in.	1 ¼in.	M4
128mm	7 ⅞in.	¼in.	1 ¼in.	M4

*These pulls have an off-center handle design.



LIPS

subtle | low profile

Lips Available Finishes, Sizes & Part Numbers

♻️ COLLECTION DESIGNED WITH GREEN IN MIND ⚡ DURABLE FINISH



BLACK

224mm	1314-1055-C
160mm	1315-1055-C



BRUSHED NICKEL

224mm	1184-1BPN-C
160mm	1182-1BPN-C



POLISHED CHROME ⚡

224mm	1185-1026-C
160mm	1183-1026-C

Lips Product Data

CC	Length	Width	Height	Tap
224mm	12 5⁄16in.	1 13⁄16in.	13⁄16in.	-
160mm	9 7⁄16in.	1 13⁄16in.	13⁄16in.	-



MINI

perfect accent

Mini Available Finishes, Sizes & Part Numbers

Size Shown: Large



BLACK

Large Round	1336-1055-C
Large Square	1343-1055-C
Small Round	1340-1055-C
Small Square	1344-1055-C



BRUSHED NICKEL

Large Round	1337-1BPN-C
Large Square	1330-1BPN-C
Small Round	1341-1BPN-C
Small Square	1333-1BPN-C



CHARCOAL GRAY

Large Round	1339-10CG-C
Large Square	1332-10CG-C
Small Round	Not Available
Small Square	Not Available



HONEY GOLD

Large Round	1348-10HG-C
Large Square	1347-10HG-C
Small Round	Not Available
Small Square	Not Available



POLISHED CHROME

Large Round	1338-1026-C
Large Square	1331-1026-C
Small Round	1342-1026-C
Small Square	1334-1026-C



SOFT GOLD

Large Round	1335-1SFG-C
Large Square	1329-1SFG-C
Small Round	Not Available
Small Square	Not Available

Mini Product Data

Type	Length	Width	Diameter	Height	Tap
Large Round	-	-	3 ¹ / ₃₂ in.	1 3 ³ / ₃₂ in.	M4
Large Square	3 ¹ / ₃₂ in.	3 ¹ / ₃₂ in.	-	1 3 ³ / ₃₂ in.	M4
Small Round	-	-	1 ⁹ / ₃₂ in.	1 ⁵ / ₁₆ in.	M4
Small Square	1 ⁹ / ₃₂ in.	1 ⁹ / ₃₂ in.	-	1 ⁵ / ₁₆ in.	M4

CC = center to center | images of parts are not shown at 100% scale



RIGHT

sleek edges

Right Available Finishes, Sizes & Part Numbers



BLACK

320mm	6069-1055-C
192mm	6068-1055-C
128mm	6067-1055-C



BRUSHED NICKEL

320mm	6075-1BPN-C
192mm	6074-1BPN-C
128mm	6073-1BPN-C



SOFT GOLD

320mm	6066-1SFG-C
192mm	6065-1SFG-C
128mm	6064-1SFG-C



WHITE

320mm	6072-1048-C
192mm	6071-1048-C
128mm	6070-1048-C

Right Product Data

CC	Length	Width	Height	Tap
320mm	14 1⁄16in.	1 9⁄32in.	1 3⁄32in.	M4
192mm	9 1⁄16in.	1 9⁄32in.	1 3⁄32in.	M4
128mm	6 1⁄2in.	1 9⁄32in.	1 3⁄32in.	M4

maintain a *flush*
look on your slab
doors



SEIZE

flush | rectangular

Seize Available Finishes, Sizes & Part Numbers

♻️ COLLECTION DESIGNED WITH GREEN IN MIND ⚡ DURABLE FINISH



BRUSHED NICKEL

160mm

| 9281-1BPN-C



DULL CHROME

160mm

| 9283-10DC-C



POLISHED CHROME ⚡

160mm

| 9282-1026-C

Seize Product Data

CC	Length	Width	Depth	Tap
160mm	7 1/8in.	2in.	7/8in.	M4

the *contemporary*
hook design is
a sophisticated
addition to
any room



SLIDE

sleek | subtle curves

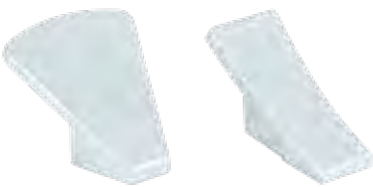
Slide Available Finishes, Sizes & Part Numbers

♻️ COLLECTION DESIGNED WITH GREEN IN MIND ⚡ DURABLE FINISH



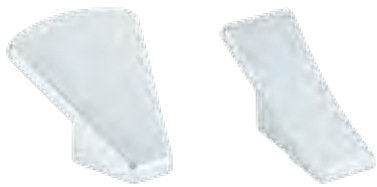
BRUSHED NICKEL

Wide Hook	9278-1BPN-P
Narrow Hook	9275-1BPN-P



DULL CHROME

Wide Hook	9280-10DC-P
Narrow Hook	9277-10DC-P



POLISHED CHROME ⚡

Wide Hook	9279-1026-P
Narrow Hook	9276-1026-P

Slide Product Data

Type	Length	Width	Height	Tap
Wide Hook	2 1/8in.	2in.	1 7/16in.	-
Narrow Hook	2 1/8in.	1in.	1 3/16in.	-



SPIRAL

avant-garde

Spiral Available Finishes, Sizes & Part Numbers

⚡ DURABLE FINISH



BRUSHED NICKEL

320mm	1144-1BPN-P
224mm	1143-1BPN-P
160mm	1142-1BPN-P



POLISHED CHROME ⚡

320mm	1141-1026-P
224mm	1140-1026-P
160mm	1139-1026-P

Spiral Product Data

CC	Length	Width	Height	Tap
320mm	13 3⁄16in.	3⁄4in.	1in.	M4
224mm	9 3⁄16in.	3⁄4in.	1in.	M4
160mm	6 1⁄16in.	3⁄4in.	1in.	M4



SQUARE



90° angles

Square Available Finishes, Sizes & Part Numbers

♻️ COLLECTION DESIGNED WITH GREEN IN MIND ⚡ DURABLE FINISH



BRUSHED NICKEL

128mm	9284-1BPN-C
96mm	9287-1BPN-C
64mm	9290-1BPN-C



DULL CHROME

128mm	9286-10DC-C
96mm	9289-10DC-C
64mm	9292-10DC-C



POLISHED CHROME ⚡

128mm	9285-1026-C
96mm	9288-1026-C
64mm	9291-1026-C

Square Product Data

CC	Length	Width	Height	Tap
128mm	5 3⁄4in.	1⁄2in.	1 3⁄16in.	M4
96mm	4 1⁄2in.	7⁄16in.	1 3⁄16in.	M4
64mm	3 1⁄8in.	3⁄8in.	1 3⁄16in.	M4



STYLUS



flush aesthetic

Stylus Available Finishes, Sizes & Part Numbers

🔄 COLLECTION DESIGNED WITH GREEN IN MIND ⚡ DURABLE FINISH

Size Shown: Extra Small



BRUSHED NICKEL

Large	9324-1BPN-C
Medium	9327-1BPN-C
Small	9330-1BPN-C
Extra Small	9333-1BPN-C



DULL CHROME

Large	9326-10DC-C
Medium	9329-10DC-C
Small	9332-10DC-C
Extra Small	9335-10DC-C



POLISHED CHROME ⚡

Large	9325-1026-C
Medium	9328-1026-C
Small	9331-1026-C
Extra Small	9334-1026-C

Stylus Product Data

Type	Length	Width	Depth	Tap
Large	2 ½in.	2 ½in.	½in.	-
Medium	1 ⅞in.	1 ⅞in.	½in.	-
Small	1 ½in.	1 ½in.	½in.	-
Extra Small	1 ⅛in.	1 ⅛in.	½in.	-



UP



practical | delicate style

Up Available Finishes, Sizes & Part Numbers

⚡ DURABLE FINISH



BRUSHED NICKEL

64mm	9737-1BPN-C
16mm	9739-1BPN-C



POLISHED CHROME ⚡

64mm	9738-1026-C
16mm	9740-1026-C

Up Product Data

CC	Length	Width	Height	Tap
64mm	3 ⅞in.	¾in.	2in.	M4
16mm	1 ⅞in.	¾in.	2 15⁄16in.	M4



WAVE

bold | commanding

Wave Available Finishes, Sizes & Part Numbers

♻️ COLLECTION DESIGNED WITH GREEN IN MIND ⚡ DURABLE FINISH Size Shown: Small



BRUSHED NICKEL

Large Knob	9315-1BPN-C
Medium Knob	9318-1BPN-C
Small Knob	9321-1BPN-C



DULL CHROME

Large Knob	9317-10DC-C
Medium Knob	9320-10DC-C
Small Knob	9323-10DC-C



POLISHED CHROME ⚡

Large Knob	9316-1026-C
Medium Knob	9319-1026-C
Small Knob	9322-1026-C

Wave Product Data

Type	Length	Width	Height	Tap
Large Knob	3 1/8in.	3 1/8in.	1 1/8in.	M4
Medium Knob	1 15/16in.	1 15/16in.	1in.	M4
Small Knob	1 1/4in.	1 1/4in.	1in.	M4



Featuring the Profile Collection
in Stainless Steel

ADDITIONAL COLLECTIONS

The R. Christensen by Berenson line is characterized by clean edges and smooth surfaces. In addition to the collections featured on the previous pages of this catalog, the below collections are available to order.

Scan the QR codes or read the product descriptions below to learn more.



ARCH

So effortless in design, the decorative hardware of the Arch Collection may be initially mistaken for merely a design element on your cabinet.

The smooth ability to blend in makes these pulls perfect for the clean style of contemporary homes.

Scan the QR code above to view the full collection on our website.



PROFILE

The decorative hardware of the Profile Collection has a minimalist and functional design, with defined edges and flat, smooth surfaces.

This sleek pull makes for a great addition and easy update to contemporary kitchens and baths.

Scan the QR code above to view the full collection on our website.



SCOOP

The curved finger pull design of the Scoop Collection drapes over the edge of the cabinet door or drawer, creating a flowing appearance.

This edge pull seems as if it has been caught in a breeze, creating a unique visual and grip for contemporary cabinets.

Scan the QR code above to view the full collection on our website.



R. CHRISTENSEN MIX & MATCH

Scan the QR code to view limited quantity and Mix & Match items.



DISPLAY BOARDS

Display Boards Measure 11 13⁄16in. x 15 13⁄16in. x 1⁄8in.



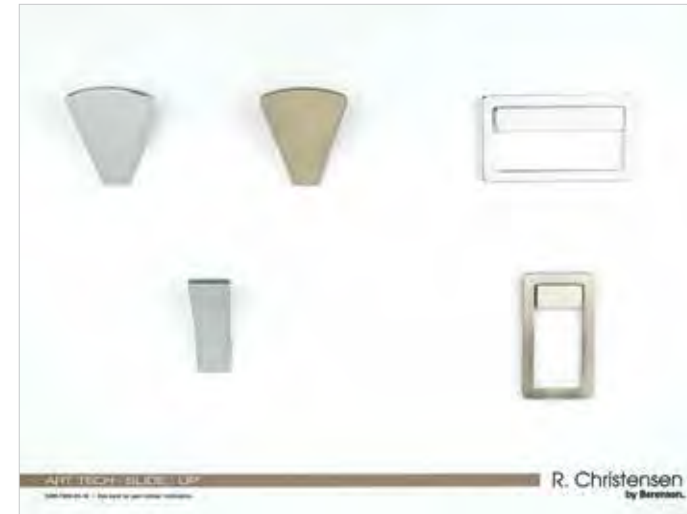
Edge | Square | Dual

0571-7000-03-W



Fluid | Mini

0572-7000-03-W



Slide | Up

0348-7000-03-W



Stylus | Seize

0352-7000-03-W



Fuji

0573-7000-03-W



I-Spazio | Lips | Mini

0574-7000-03-W



Right | Disc

0540-7000-03-W



Spiral | Wave

0575-7000-03-W



Featuring the Fluid Collection
in Brushed Nickel



Featuring the Lips Collection
in Black



DISPLAY TOWERS

Scan the QR Code Above to Access the Tower Order Form

R. Christensen by
Berenson Header —
0514-7000-02



12-BOARD TOWER 0012-2000-01

WHAT TO KNOW:

Measures 19 3/4in. width by 85 1/4in. height
Holds 12 display boards
Display boards measure 11 13/16 in. x 15 13/16in. x 1/8in.

Our 12-board display tower holds six display boards per side, which can easily be taken out to view more information with your customers. Included with each tower are assembly instructions, hardware and tools for assembly.

Our display boards are laid out to visually represent the way hardware can look in the home. Every available finish and multiple center to center lengths are shown so your customer can see all options available for purchase. These boards are made to fit into our display towers.

Additional Display Towers & Display Boards

We have a 36-board display tower also available to purchase (Part Number: 0011-2000-01). Choose display boards from Advantage Plus by Berenson, Berenson and R. Christensen by Berenson for a well rounded display of Berenson's offerings.



Featuring the Fuji Collection
in Soft Gold



ONLINE ORDERING

Scan the QR Code for more details!



GAIN ACCESS TO ACCOUNT TOOLS & More!

Anyone with a Berenson customer account is eligible for online ordering through our website, www.BerensonHardware.com.

Follow the steps below to register today!

1

CREATE ACCOUNT

Scan the QR code at the top of the page to be taken to our create account page.

Enter your name and email address.

2

APPROVAL PROCESS

Check your email for a message from **Web@BerensonHardware.com**. This will include a link to fill out your business information.

If you don't see something in your inbox, be sure to check your junk mail and add the email address above to your safe sender's list.

Once approved, you'll receive an email to log in to your account.

3

ORDER ONLINE

Use your website account to place orders at any time!

You can also access various account tools to help you stay in the know about your Berenson orders.

FIND A STORE

Customers can use our **Find a Store** page to search for the closest showroom or distributor offering our hardware. Just enter your zip code or address to see a full list of nearby stores with Berenson product.

DON'T BUY DIRECT?

Industry professionals can still sign up for a web account, giving you access to product availability, favorites lists, and more!

ACCOUNT TOOLS

Access these tools and more with a web account:

- Order Tracking
- Recent Orders
- Invoices
- Backorders

For more information, contact:

Sales@BerensonHardware.com | 800.333.0578

R. Christensen by Berenson

2495 Main Street, Suite 111 Buffalo, NY 14214-2152
Phone: 800.333.0578 | Fax: 716.833.2402
Email: Info@BerensonHardware.com
www.BerensonHardware.com

© 2023 Berenson Corp

23.01
0490-9000-09

FOLLOW US ON SOCIAL MEDIA!



Scan the QR code for easy access to our social media pages.



JULY 2023 UPDATE



 **Berenson**™

APPLIANCE PULL

Supplement

WHAT'S NEW

Swagger in 18in. CC NOW AVAILABLE!

You can complete your design using one of our most popular collections in an appliance pull option!

Swagger is now available in our longest appliance pull length in our Black Nickel, Brushed Nickel, Matte Black and Modern Brushed Gold finishes.

This collection features a stunning geometric shape that makes an impact in kitchen and bath designs.

See an 18in. CC Swagger pull to scale on page 16 and spec information on page 23.



TABLE OF CONTENTS

Find QR codes throughout the catalog & scan for instant access to additional information on collection offerings, program details, & more!

General Information

■ New Products ■

Key to Codes	18
Spec Data	19-23
Showroom Displays	23

256mm CC Length

Hillcrest	4-5
Village	4-5

12in. CC Length

Aspire	4-5
Brookridge	6-7
Designers' Group Ten	6-7
Epoch Edge	6-7
Hearthstone	8-9
Radial Reign	8-9
Rivet Rebel	8-9
Subtle Surge	10-11
Tailored Traditional	10-11
Vested Interest	10-11

320mm CC Length

Elevate	12-13
---------	-------

448mm CC Length

Meadow	12-13
--------	-------

18in. CC Length

Aspire	12-13
Designers' Group Ten	14-15
Elevate	14-15
Forté	14-15
Hearthstone	16-17
Metro	16-17
Subtle Surge	16-17
■ Swagger	16-17 ■



APPLIANCE PULLS

Scan the QR code above for more details!

What are they and how can you incorporate them into your space?

Appliance pulls are the key to tying your kitchen together with a harmonious appearance. These pulls are simply longer and wider cabinet pulls, designed to handle what regular hardware cannot.

They are a convenient choice for tall pantry doors or heavy and wide storage drawers that would otherwise need multiple knobs or pulls. Use them on appliances such as ovens and dishwashers to match the hardware of your cabinets for a streamlined design.

All of our appliance pulls have a 10-24 tap for a strong and secure fit.



Appliance pulls come with (2) 10-24 x 1in. machine screws.



256mm CC LENGTH

Scan the QR Code above for more details!



① **Hillcrest** • *Featured in Brushed Nickel*

Finishes:



Brushed Nickel
BPN

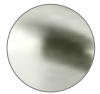


Verona Bronze
VB



② **Village** • *Featured in Verona Bronze*

Finishes:



Brushed Nickel
BPN



Verona Bronze
VB



12in. CC LENGTH

Scan the QR Code above for more details!



③ **Aspire** • *Featured in Brushed Copper*

Finishes:



Brushed Copper
BC



Brushed Nickel
BPN



Brushed Tin
BT



Matte Black
55



Modern
Brushed Gold
MDB



Polished Chrome
26



Verona Bronze
VB

Part Numbers & Finishes

Hillcrest

Finish	Part No.
① Brushed Nickel	2073-1BPN-P
Verona Bronze	2074-10VB-P

Village

Finish	Part No.
Brushed Nickel	2083-1BPN-P
② Verona Bronze	2084-10VB-P

Aspire

Finish	Part No.
③ Brushed Copper	2145-10BC-P
Brushed Nickel	9240-1BPN-P
Brushed Tin	9241-10BT-P
Matte Black	2139-1055-P
Modern Brushed Gold	2133-1MDB-P
Polished Chrome	9239-1026-P
Verona Bronze	2032-10VB-P



12in. CC LENGTH

Scan the QR Code above for more details!



① **Brookridge** • *Featured in Matte Black*

Finishes:



Brushed Nickel
BPN



Matte Black
55



Modern
Brushed Gold
MDB



Polished Chrome
26



Verona Bronze
VB



② **Designers' Group Ten** • *Featured in Polished Nickel*

Finishes:



Polished Nickel
14



③ **Epoch Edge** • *Featured in Modern Brushed Gold*

Finishes:



Brushed Nickel
BPN



Matte Black
55



Modern
Brushed Gold
MDB



Polished Chrome
26



Verona Bronze
VB



Vintage Nickel
VTN

Part Numbers & Finishes

Brookridge

Finish	Part No.
Brushed Nickel	2635-1BPN-P
① Matte Black	2636-1055-P
Modern Brushed Gold	2639-1MDB-P
Polished Chrome	2654-1026-P
Verona Bronze	2637-10VB-P

Designers' Group Ten

Finish	Part No.
② Polished Nickel	2036-1014-P

Epoch Edge

Finish	Part No.
Brushed Nickel	1230-1BPN-P
Matte Black	1233-1055-P
③ Modern Brushed Gold	1234-1MDB-P
Polished Chrome	1232-1026-P
Verona Bronze	1231-10VB-P
Vintage Nickel	1235-1VTN-P



12in. CC LENGTH

Scan the QR Code above for more details!



① **Hearthstone** • *Featured in Brushed Nickel*

Finishes:



Brushed Nickel
BPN



Matte Black
55



Modern
Brushed Gold
MDB



Verona Bronze
VB



Vintage Nickel
VTN



Weathered
Verona Bronze
WVB



② **Radial Reign** • *Featured in Slate*

Finishes:



Black Nickel
98



Brushed Nickel
BPN



Brushed Nickel
and Matte Black
BPN55



Matte Black
55



Matte Black
and Brushed
Nickel
55BPN



Matte Black
and Modern
Brushed Gold
55MDB



Modern
Brushed Gold
MDB



Polished Chrome
26



Slate
SLT



③ **Rivet Rebel** • *Featured in Matte Black and Brushed Nickel*

Finishes:



Brushed Nickel
BPN



Brushed Nickel
and Matte Black
BPN55



Matte Black
55



Matte Black
and Brushed
Nickel
55BPN



Matte Black
and Modern
Brushed Gold
55MDB



Modern
Brushed Gold
MDB



Polished Chrome
26



Slate
SLT



Slate and
Matte Black
SLT55

Part Numbers & Finishes

Hearthstone

Finish	Part No.
① Brushed Nickel	2035-1BPN-P
Matte Black	2038-1055-P
Modern Brushed Gold	2156-1MDB-P
Verona Bronze	2034-10VB-P
Vintage Nickel	2164-1VTN-P
Weathered Verona Bronze	2037-1WVB-P

Radial Reign

Finish	Part No.
Black Nickel	5077-4098-P
Brushed Nickel	5029-4BPN-P
Brushed Nickel and Matte Black	5071-4BPN55-P
Matte Black	5041-4055-P
Matte Black and Brushed Nickel	5065-455BPN-P
Matte Black and Modern Brushed Gold	5059-455MDB-P
Modern Brushed Gold	5053-4MDB-P
Polished Chrome	5035-4026-P
② Slate	5047-4SLT-P

Rivet Rebel

Finish	Part No.
Brushed Nickel	5083-4BPN-P
Brushed Nickel and Matte Black	5125-4BPN55-P
Matte Black	5095-4055-P
③ Matte Black and Brushed Nickel	5119-455BPN-P
Matte Black and Modern Brushed Gold	5113-455MDB-P
Modern Brushed Gold	5107-4MDB-P
Polished Chrome	5089-4026-P
Slate	5101-4SLT-P
Slate and Matte Black	5131-4SLT55-P



12in. CC LENGTH

Scan the QR Code above for more details!



① **Subtle Surge** • *Featured in Modern Brushed Gold*

Finishes:



Brushed Nickel
BPN



Matte Black
55



Modern
Brushed Gold
MDB



Polished Nickel
14



Verona Bronze
VB



Vintage Nickel
VTN



② **Tailored Traditional** • *Featured in Matte Black*

Finishes:



Brushed Nickel
BPN



Matte Black
55



Modern
Brushed Gold
MDB



Polished Nickel
14



Verona Bronze
VB



Vintage Nickel
VTN



③ **Vested Interest** • *Featured in Verona Bronze*

Finishes:



Brushed Nickel
BPN



Verona Bronze
VB



Vintage Nickel
VTN

Part Numbers & Finishes

Subtle Surge

Finish	Part No.
Brushed Nickel	1266-1BPN-P
Matte Black	1269-1055-P
① Modern Brushed Gold	1270-1MDB-P
Polished Nickel	1268-1014-P
Verona Bronze	1267-10VB-P
Vintage Nickel	1271-1VTN-P

Tailored Traditional

Finish	Part No.
Brushed Nickel	1302-1BPN-P
② Matte Black	1305-1055-P
Modern Brushed Gold	1306-1MDB-P
Polished Nickel	1304-1014-P
Verona Bronze	1303-10VB-P
Vintage Nickel	1307-1VTN-P

Vested Interest

Finish	Part No.
Brushed Nickel	2335-1BPN-P
③ Verona Bronze	2336-10VB-P
Vintage Nickel	2373-1VTN-P



320mm CC LENGTH

Scan the QR Code above for more details!



① Elevate • *Featured in Graphite*

Finishes:



Brushed Nickel
BPN



Graphite
GPH



Matte Black
55



Polished Chrome
26



Satin Gold
SG



Verona Bronze
VB



448mm CC LENGTH

Scan the QR Code above for more details!



② Meadow • *Featured in Polished Chrome*

Finishes:



Brushed Nickel
BPN



Graphite
GPH



Matte Black
55



Polished Chrome
26



Satin Gold
SG



Verona Bronze
VB



18in. CC LENGTH

Scan the QR Code above for more details!



③ Aspire • *Featured in Modern Brushed Gold*

Finishes:



Brushed Nickel
BPN



Brushed Tin
BT



Matte Black
55



Modern
Brushed Gold
MDB



Polished Chrome
26



Verona Bronze
VB

Part Numbers & Finishes

Elevate

Finish	Part No.
Brushed Nickel	2093-4BPN-P
① Graphite	2113-4GPH-P
Matte Black	2120-4055-P
Polished Chrome	2127-4026-P
Satin Gold	2106-40SG-P
Verona Bronze	2094-40VB-P

Meadow

Finish	Part No.
Brushed Nickel	2302-4BPN-P
Graphite	2285-4GPH-P
Matte Black	2292-4055-P
② Polished Chrome	2299-4026-P
Satin Gold	2278-40SG-P
Verona Bronze	2301-40VB-P

Aspire

Finish	Part No.
Brushed Nickel	2148-1BPN-P
Brushed Tin	2149-10BT-P
Matte Black	2140-1055-P
③ Modern Brushed Gold	2134-1MDB-P
Polished Chrome	2147-1026-P
Verona Bronze	2150-10VB-P



18in. CC LENGTH

Scan the QR Code above for more details!



① **Designer's Group Ten** • *Featured in Polished Nickel*

Finishes:



Polished Nickel
14



② **Elevate** • *Featured in Graphite*

Finishes:



Brushed Nickel
BPN



Graphite
GPH



Matte Black
55



Polished Chrome
26



Satin Gold
SG



Verona Bronze
VB



③ **Forté** • *Featured in Verona Bronze*

Finishes:



Brushed Nickel
BPN



Oil Rubbed
Bronze
ORB



Verona Bronze
VB



Weathered
Nickel
WN

Part Numbers & Finishes

Designers' Group Ten

Finish	Part No.
① Polished Nickel	4154-1014-P

Elevate

Finish	Part No.
Brushed Nickel	2101-4BPN-P
② Graphite	2114-4GPH-P
Matte Black	2121-4055-P
Polished Chrome	2128-4026-P
Satin Gold	2107-40SG-P
Verona Bronze	2100-40VB-P

Forté

Finish	Part No.
Brushed Nickel	8297-1BPN-P
Oil Rubbed Bronze	8299-1ORB-P
③ Verona Bronze	8298-1VB-P
Weathered Nickel	8300-1WN-P



18in. CC LENGTH

Scan the QR Code above for more details!

NEW
PRODUCT



① **Hearthstone** • *Featured in Modern Brushed Gold*

Finishes:



Brushed Nickel
BPN



Matte Black
55



Modern
Brushed Gold
MDB



Verona Bronze
VB



Vintage Nickel
VTN



② **Metro** • *Featured in Matte Black*

Finishes:



Brushed Nickel
BPN



Matte Black
55



Modern
Brushed Gold
MDB



Polished Chrome
26



Slate
SLT



③ **Subtle Surge** • *Featured in Brushed Nickel*

Finishes:



Brushed Nickel
BPN



Matte Black
55



Modern
Brushed Gold
MDB



Polished Nickel
14



Verona Bronze
VB



Vintage Nickel
VTN



④ **Swagger** • *Featured in Modern Brushed Gold*

Finishes:



Black Nickel
98



Brushed Nickel
BPN



Matte Black
55



Modern
Brushed Gold
MDB

NEW
PRODUCT

Part Numbers & Finishes

Hearthstone

Finish	Part No.
Brushed Nickel	2168-1BPN-P
Matte Black	2169-1055-P
① Modern Brushed Gold	2157-1MDB-P
Verona Bronze	2167-10VB-P
Vintage Nickel	2165-1VTN-P

Metro

Finish	Part No.
Brushed Nickel	9860-1BPN-P
② Matte Black	9861-1055-P
Modern Brushed Gold	9912-1MDB-P
Polished Chrome	9916-1026-P
Slate	9973-1SLT-P

Subtle Surge

Finish	Part No.
③ Brushed Nickel	1115-1BPN-P
Matte Black	1119-1055-P
Modern Brushed Gold	1114-1MDB-P
Polished Nickel	1116-1014-P
Verona Bronze	1117-10VB-P
Vintage Nickel	1118-1VTN-P

Swagger

Finish	Part No.
Black Nickel	2416-1098-P
Brushed Nickel	2413-1BPN-P
Matte Black	2417-1055-P
④ Modern Brushed Gold	2415-1MDB-P



KEY TO CODES

Scan the QR Code for more details!

PART NUMBER BREAKDOWN

Parts Are Identified As Follows:

- ITEM #:** Four-digit item code
(followed by a dash)
- MATERIAL:** One-digit primary material code
- FINISH:** Two-digit code or a character code
(two or three letters) to distinguish the finish (followed by a dash)
- PACKAGING:** One-letter packaging code



EXAMPLE

Part Number:
2368-1MDB-P

ITEM #

MATERIAL

FINISH

PACKAGING

Description of Above Example:
Zinc Diecast, Modern Brushed Gold,
Polybagged w/Mounting Hardware

KEY TO MATERIAL CODES

- 1** Zinc Diecast (Zamac)
- 4** Aluminum

KEY TO PACKAGING CODES

- P** Item is individually polybagged with 10-24 x 1in. screws or other mounting hardware.

KEY TO FINISH CODES

- 55

55BPN

55MDB

98

BC

BPN

BPN55

BT

GPH

MDB

Matte Black

Matte Black and Brushed Nickel

Matte Black and Modern Brushed Gold

Black Nickel

Brushed Copper

Brushed Nickel

Brushed Nickel and Matte Black

Brushed Tin

Graphite

Modern Brushed Gold
- ORB

26

14

SG

SLT

SLT55

VB

VTN

WN

WVB

Oil Rubbed Bronze

Polished Chrome

Polished Nickel

Satin Gold

Slate

Slate and Matte Black

Verona Bronze

Vintage Nickel

Weathered Nickel

Weathered Verona Bronze



PRICING BREAKDOWN

Scan the QR code for the most updated pricing brackets for codes A-E.

SPEC DATA

Hillcrest 256mm CC

Part No.	Finish	Material	CC	Length	Width	Height/Projection	Hand Clearance	Base	Page No.
2073-1BPN-P	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	256mm	12in.	13⁄16in.	1 7⁄16in.	1 7⁄16in.	1 3⁄16in.	4
2074-10VB-P	Verona Bronze	Zinc	256mm	12in.	13⁄16in.	1 7⁄16in.	1 7⁄16in.	1 3⁄16in.	4

Village 256mm CC

Part No.	Finish	Material	CC	Length	Width	Height/Projection	Hand Clearance	Base	Page No.
2083-1BPN-P	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	256mm	12 3⁄16in.	15⁄16in.	1 5⁄16in.	1 1⁄32in.	15⁄16in.	4
2084-10VB-P	Verona Bronze	Zinc	256mm	12 3⁄16in.	15⁄16in.	1 5⁄16in.	1 1⁄32in.	15⁄16in.	4

Aspire 12in. CC

Part No.	Finish	Material	CC	Length	Width	Height/Projection	Hand Clearance	Base	Page No.
2145-10BC-P	Brushed Copper	Zinc	12in.	12 7⁄16in.	1in.	1 13⁄16in.	1 1⁄4in.	7⁄16in.	4
9240-1BPN-P	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	12in.	12 7⁄16in.	1in.	1 13⁄16in.	1 1⁄4in.	7⁄16in.	4
9241-10BT-P	Brushed Tin	Zinc	12in.	12 7⁄16in.	1in.	1 13⁄16in.	1 1⁄4in.	7⁄16in.	4
2139-1055-P	Matte Black	Zinc	12in.	12 7⁄16in.	1in.	1 13⁄16in.	1 1⁄4in.	7⁄16in.	4
2133-1MDB-P	Modern Brushed Gold	Zinc	12in.	12 7⁄16in.	1in.	1 13⁄16in.	1 1⁄4in.	7⁄16in.	4
9239-1026-P	Polished Chrome	Zinc	12in.	12 7⁄16in.	1in.	1 13⁄16in.	1 1⁄4in.	7⁄16in.	4
2032-10VB-P	Verona Bronze	Zinc	12in.	12 7⁄16in.	1in.	1 13⁄16in.	1 1⁄4in.	7⁄16in.	4

Brookridge 12in. CC

Part No.	Finish	Material	CC	Length	Width	Height/Projection	Hand Clearance	Base	Page No.
2635-1BPN-P	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	12in.	12 3⁄4in.	27⁄32in.	1 3⁄4in.	1 21⁄64in.	19⁄32in.	6
2636-1055-P	Matte Black	Zinc	12in.	12 3⁄4in.	27⁄32in.	1 3⁄4in.	1 21⁄64in.	19⁄32in.	6
2639-1MDB-P	Modern Brushed Gold	Zinc	12in.	12 3⁄4in.	27⁄32in.	1 3⁄4in.	1 21⁄64in.	19⁄32in.	6
2654-1026-P	Polished Chrome	Zinc	12in.	12 3⁄4in.	27⁄32in.	1 3⁄4in.	1 21⁄64in.	19⁄32in.	6
2637-10VB-P	Verona Bronze	Zinc	12in.	12 3⁄4in.	27⁄32in.	1 3⁄4in.	1 21⁄64in.	19⁄32in.	6

Designers' Group Ten 12in. CC

Part No.	Finish	Material	CC	Length	Width	Height/Projection	Hand Clearance	Base	Page No.
2036-1014-P	Polished Nickel	Zinc	12in.	13 3⁄8in.	3⁄4in.	1 13⁄16in.	1 23⁄64in.	1 1⁄16in.	6

Epoch Edge 12in. CC

Part No.	Finish	Material	CC	Length	Width	Height/Projection	Hand Clearance	Base	Page No.
1230-1BPN-P	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	12in.	12 7⁄8in.	7⁄8in.	1 1⁄16in.	1 7⁄32in.	1in.	6
1233-1055-P	Matte Black	Zinc	12in.	12 7⁄8in.	7⁄8in.	1 1⁄16in.	1 7⁄32in.	1in.	6
1234-1MDB-P	Modern Brushed Gold	Zinc	12in.	12 7⁄8in.	7⁄8in.	1 1⁄16in.	1 7⁄32in.	1in.	6
1232-1026-P	Polished Chrome	Zinc	12in.	12 7⁄8in.	7⁄8in.	1 1⁄16in.	1 7⁄32in.	1in.	6
1231-10VB-P	Verona Bronze	Zinc	12in.	12 7⁄8in.	7⁄8in.	1 1⁄16in.	1 7⁄32in.	1in.	6
1235-1VTN-P	Vintage Nickel	Zinc	12in.	12 7⁄8in.	7⁄8in.	1 1⁄16in.	1 7⁄32in.	1in.	6

SPEC DATA

Hearthstone 12in. CC

Part No.	Finish	Material	CC	Length	Width	Height/ Projection	Hand Clearance	Base	Page No.
2035-1BPN-P	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	12in.	13 ¾in.	¾in.	1 13⁄16in.	1 23⁄64in.	1 1⁄16in.	8
2038-1055-P	Matte Black	Zinc	12in.	13 ¾in.	¾in.	1 13⁄16in.	1 23⁄64in.	1 1⁄16in.	8
2156-1MDB-P	Modern Brushed Gold	Zinc	12in.	13 ¾in.	¾in.	1 13⁄16in.	1 23⁄64in.	1 1⁄16in.	8
2034-10VB-P	Verona Bronze	Zinc	12in.	13 ¾in.	¾in.	1 13⁄16in.	1 23⁄64in.	1 1⁄16in.	8
2164-1VTN-P	Vintage Nickel	Zinc	12in.	13 ¾in.	¾in.	1 13⁄16in.	1 23⁄64in.	1 1⁄16in.	8
2037-1WVB-P	Weathered Verona Bronze	Zinc	12in.	13 ¾in.	¾in.	1 13⁄16in.	1 23⁄64in.	1 1⁄16in.	8

Radial Reign 12in. CC

Part No.	Finish	Material	CC	Length	Width	Height/ Projection	Hand Clearance	Base	Page No.
5077-4098-P	Black Nickel	Aluminum	12in.	14 ¾in.	23⁄32in.	1 7⁄16in.	13⁄16in.	15⁄32in.	8
5029-4BPN-P	Brushed Nickel	Aluminum	12in.	14 ¾in.	23⁄32in.	1 7⁄16in.	13⁄16in.	15⁄32in.	8
5071-4BPN55-P	Brushed Nickel and Matte Black	Aluminum	12in.	14 ¾in.	23⁄32in.	1 7⁄16in.	13⁄16in.	15⁄32in.	8
5041-4055-P	Matte Black	Aluminum	12in.	14 ¾in.	23⁄32in.	1 7⁄16in.	13⁄16in.	15⁄32in.	8
5065-455BPN-P	Matte Black and Brushed Nickel	Aluminum	12in.	14 ¾in.	23⁄32in.	1 7⁄16in.	13⁄16in.	15⁄32in.	8
5059-455MDB-P	Matte Black and Modern Brushed Gold	Aluminum	12in.	14 ¾in.	23⁄32in.	1 7⁄16in.	13⁄16in.	15⁄32in.	8
5053-4MDB-P	Modern Brushed Gold	Aluminum	12in.	14 ¾in.	23⁄32in.	1 7⁄16in.	13⁄16in.	15⁄32in.	8
5035-4026-P	Polished Chrome	Aluminum	12in.	14 ¾in.	23⁄32in.	1 7⁄16in.	13⁄16in.	15⁄32in.	8
5047-4SLT-P	Slate	Aluminum	12in.	14 ¾in.	23⁄32in.	1 7⁄16in.	13⁄16in.	15⁄32in.	8

Rivet Rebel 12in. CC

Part No.	Finish	Material	CC	Length	Width	Height/ Projection	Hand Clearance	Base	Page No.
5083-4BPN-P	Brushed Nickel	Aluminum	12in.	14 ¾in.	23⁄32in.	1 7⁄16in.	13⁄16in.	15⁄32in.	8
5125-4BPN55-P	Brushed Nickel and Matte Black	Aluminum	12in.	14 ¾in.	23⁄32in.	1 7⁄16in.	13⁄16in.	15⁄32in.	8
5095-4055-P	Matte Black	Aluminum	12in.	14 ¾in.	23⁄32in.	1 7⁄16in.	13⁄16in.	15⁄32in.	8
5119-455BPN-P	Matte Black and Brushed Nickel	Aluminum	12in.	14 ¾in.	23⁄32in.	1 7⁄16in.	13⁄16in.	15⁄32in.	8
5113-455MDB-P	Matte Black and Modern Brushed Gold	Aluminum	12in.	14 ¾in.	23⁄32in.	1 7⁄16in.	13⁄16in.	15⁄32in.	8
5107-4MDB-P	Modern Brushed Gold	Aluminum	12in.	14 ¾in.	23⁄32in.	1 7⁄16in.	13⁄16in.	15⁄32in.	8
5089-4026-P	Polished Chrome	Aluminum	12in.	14 ¾in.	23⁄32in.	1 7⁄16in.	13⁄16in.	15⁄32in.	8
5101-4SLT-P	Slate	Aluminum	12in.	14 ¾in.	23⁄32in.	1 7⁄16in.	13⁄16in.	15⁄32in.	8
5131-4SLT55-P	Slate and Matte Black	Aluminum	12in.	14 ¾in.	23⁄32in.	1 7⁄16in.	13⁄16in.	15⁄32in.	8

Subtle Surge 12in. CC

Part No.	Finish	Material	CC	Length	Width	Height/ Projection	Hand Clearance	Base	Page No.
1266-1BPN-P	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	12in.	12 5⁄8in.	1 1⁄16in.	1 5⁄8in.	1 1⁄16in.	5⁄8in.	10
1269-1055-P	Matte Black	Zinc	12in.	12 5⁄8in.	1 1⁄16in.	1 5⁄8in.	1 1⁄16in.	5⁄8in.	10
1270-1MDB-P	Modern Brushed Gold	Zinc	12in.	12 5⁄8in.	1 1⁄16in.	1 5⁄8in.	1 1⁄16in.	5⁄8in.	10
1268-1014-P	Polished Nickel	Zinc	12in.	12 5⁄8in.	1 1⁄16in.	1 5⁄8in.	1 1⁄16in.	5⁄8in.	10
1267-10VB-P	Verona Bronze	Zinc	12in.	12 5⁄8in.	1 1⁄16in.	1 5⁄8in.	1 1⁄16in.	5⁄8in.	10
1271-1VTN-P	Vintage Nickel	Zinc	12in.	12 5⁄8in.	1 1⁄16in.	1 5⁄8in.	1 1⁄16in.	5⁄8in.	10

SPEC DATA

Tailored Traditional 12in. CC

Part No.	Finish	Material	CC	Length	Width	Height/ Projection	Hand Clearance	Base	Page No.
1302-1BPN-P	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	12in.	13in.	1in.	1 11⁄16in.	1 1⁄8in.	1in.	10
1305-1055-P	Matte Black	Zinc	12in.	13in.	1in.	1 11⁄16in.	1 1⁄8in.	1in.	10
1306-1MDB-P	Modern Brushed Gold	Zinc	12in.	13in.	1in.	1 11⁄16in.	1 1⁄8in.	1in.	10
1304-1014-P	Polished Nickel	Zinc	12in.	13in.	1in.	1 11⁄16in.	1 1⁄8in.	1in.	10
1303-10VB-P	Verona Bronze	Zinc	12in.	13in.	1in.	1 11⁄16in.	1 1⁄8in.	1in.	10
1307-1VTN-P	Vintage Nickel	Zinc	12in.	13in.	1in.	1 11⁄16in.	1 1⁄8in.	1in.	10

Vested Interest 12in. CC

Part No.	Finish	Material	CC	Length	Width	Height/ Projection	Hand Clearance	Base	Page No.
2335-1BPN-P	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	12in.	13 13⁄16in.	15⁄16in.	1 ¾in.	1 ¼in.	¾in.	10
2336-10VB-P	Verona Bronze	Zinc	12in.	13 13⁄16in.	15⁄16in.	1 ¾in.	1 ¼in.	¾in.	10
2373-1VTN-P	Vintage Nickel	Zinc	12in.	13 13⁄16in.	15⁄16in.	1 ¾in.	1 ¼in.	¾in.	10

Elevate 320mm CC

Part No.	Finish	Material	CC	Length	Width	Height/ Projection	Hand Clearance	Base	Page No.
2093-4BPN-P	Brushed Nickel	Aluminum	320mm	13 1⁄8in.	¾in.	1 1⁄8in.	51⁄64in.	9⁄16in.	12
2113-4GPH-P	Graphite	Aluminum	320mm	13 1⁄8in.	¾in.	1 1⁄8in.	51⁄64in.	9⁄16in.	12
2120-4055-P	Matte Black	Aluminum	320mm	13 1⁄8in.	¾in.	1 1⁄8in.	51⁄64in.	9⁄16in.	12
2127-4026-P	Polished Chrome	Aluminum	320mm	13 1⁄8in.	¾in.	1 1⁄8in.	51⁄64in.	9⁄16in.	12
2106-40SG-P	Satin Gold	Aluminum	320mm	13 1⁄8in.	¾in.	1 1⁄8in.	51⁄64in.	9⁄16in.	12
2094-40VB-P	Verona Bronze	Aluminum	320mm	13 1⁄8in.	¾in.	1 1⁄8in.	51⁄64in.	9⁄16in.	12

Meadow 448mm CC

Part No.	Finish	Material	CC	Length	Width	Height/ Projection	Hand Clearance	Base	Page No.
2302-4BPN-P	Brushed Nickel	Aluminum	448mm	19 1⁄4in.	25⁄32in.	1 1⁄4in.	31⁄32in.	17⁄32in.	12
2285-4GPH-P	Graphite	Aluminum	448mm	19 1⁄4in.	25⁄32in.	1 1⁄4in.	31⁄32in.	17⁄32in.	12
2292-4055-P	Matte Black	Aluminum	448mm	19 1⁄4in.	25⁄32in.	1 1⁄4in.	31⁄32in.	17⁄32in.	12
2299-4026-P	Polished Chrome	Aluminum	448mm	19 1⁄4in.	25⁄32in.	1 1⁄4in.	31⁄32in.	17⁄32in.	12
2278-40SG-P	Satin Gold	Aluminum	448mm	19 1⁄4in.	25⁄32in.	1 1⁄4in.	31⁄32in.	17⁄32in.	12
2301-40VB-P	Verona Bronze	Aluminum	448mm	19 1⁄4in.	25⁄32in.	1 1⁄4in.	31⁄32in.	17⁄32in.	12

Aspire 18in. CC

Part No.	Finish	Material	CC	Length	Width	Height/ Projection	Hand Clearance	Base	Page No.
2148-1BPN-P	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	18in.	18 ¾in.	1 1⁄32in.	1 13⁄16in.	1 3⁄8in.	1⁄2in.	12
2149-10BT-P	Brushed Tin	Zinc	18in.	18 ¾in.	1 1⁄32in.	1 13⁄16in.	1 3⁄8in.	1⁄2in.	12
2140-1055-P	Matte Black	Zinc	18in.	18 ¾in.	1 1⁄32in.	1 13⁄16in.	1 3⁄8in.	1⁄2in.	12
2134-1MDB-P	Modern Brushed Gold	Zinc	18in.	18 ¾in.	1 1⁄32in.	1 13⁄16in.	1 3⁄8in.	1⁄2in.	12
2147-1026-P	Polished Chrome	Zinc	18in.	18 ¾in.	1 1⁄32in.	1 13⁄16in.	1 3⁄8in.	1⁄2in.	12
2150-10VB-P	Verona Bronze	Zinc	18in.	18 ¾in.	1 1⁄32in.	1 13⁄16in.	1 3⁄8in.	1⁄2in.	12

SPEC DATA

Designers’ Group Ten *18in. CC*

Part No.	Finish	Material	CC	Length	Width	Height/ Projection	Hand Clearance	Base	Page No.
4154-1014-P	Polished Nickel	Zinc	18in.	19 ¼in.	1 ⅛in.	1 ¾in.	1 ¾in.	1 ¾in.	14

Elevate *18in. CC*

Part No.	Finish	Material	CC	Length	Width	Height/ Projection	Hand Clearance	Base	Page No.
2101-4BPN-P	Brushed Nickel	Aluminum	18in.	19 ⅝in.	1 ⅜in.	2in.	1 ¾in.	1⅜in.	14
2114-4GPH-P	Graphite	Aluminum	18in.	19 ⅝in.	1 ⅜in.	2in.	1 ¾in.	1⅜in.	14
2121-4055-P	Matte Black	Aluminum	18in.	19 ⅝in.	1 ⅜in.	2in.	1 ¾in.	1⅜in.	14
2128-4026-P	Polished Chrome	Aluminum	18in.	19 ⅝in.	1 ⅜in.	2in.	1 ¾in.	1⅜in.	14
2107-40SG-P	Satin Gold	Aluminum	18in.	19 ⅝in.	1 ⅜in.	2in.	1 ¾in.	1⅜in.	14
2100-40VB-P	Verona Bronze	Aluminum	18in.	19 ⅝in.	1 ⅜in.	2in.	1 ¾in.	1⅜in.	14

Forté *18in. CC*

Part No.	Finish	Material	CC	Length	Width	Height/ Projection	Hand Clearance	Base	Page No.
8297-1BPN-P	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	18in.	19in.	1 ⅞in.	2 ½in.	1 ¾in.	1in.	14
8299-1ORB-P	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Zinc	18in.	19in.	1 ⅞in.	2 ½in.	1 ¾in.	1in.	14
8298-1VB-P	Verona Bronze	Zinc	18in.	19in.	1 ⅞in.	2 ½in.	1 ¾in.	1in.	14
8300-1WN-P	Weathered Nickel	Zinc	18in.	19in.	1 ⅞in.	2 ½in.	1 ¾in.	1in.	14

Hearthstone *18in. CC*

Part No.	Finish	Material	CC	Length	Width	Height/ Projection	Hand Clearance	Base	Page No.
2168-1BPN-P	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	18in.	19 ¼in.	1 ⅞in.	1 ⅝in.	1 ¾in.	1 ¾in.	16
2169-1055-P	Matte Black	Zinc	18in.	19 ¼in.	1 ⅞in.	1 ⅝in.	1 ¾in.	1 ¾in.	16
2157-1MDB-P	Modern Brushed Gold	Zinc	18in.	19 ¼in.	1 ⅞in.	1 ⅝in.	1 ¾in.	1 ¾in.	16
2167-10VB-P	Verona Bronze	Zinc	18in.	19 ¼in.	1 ⅞in.	1 ⅝in.	1 ¾in.	1 ¾in.	16
2165-1VTN-P	Vintage Nickel	Zinc	18in.	19 ¼in.	1 ⅞in.	1 ⅝in.	1 ¾in.	1 ¾in.	16

Metro *18in. CC*

Part No.	Finish	Material	CC	Length	Width	Height/ Projection	Hand Clearance	Base	Page No.
9860-1BPN-P	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	18in.	18 ¼in.	1⅞in.	2 ⅜in.	1 2⅝in.	2⅜in.	16
9861-1055-P	Matte Black	Zinc	18in.	18 ¼in.	1⅞in.	2 ⅜in.	1 2⅝in.	2⅜in.	16
9912-1MDB-P	Modern Brushed Gold	Zinc	18in.	18 ¼in.	1⅞in.	2 ⅜in.	1 2⅝in.	2⅜in.	16
9916-1026-P	Polished Chrome	Zinc	18in.	18 ¼in.	1⅞in.	2 ⅜in.	1 2⅝in.	2⅜in.	16
9973-1SLT-P	Slate	Zinc	18in.	18 ¼in.	1⅞in.	2 ⅜in.	1 2⅝in.	2⅜in.	16

SPEC DATA

Subtle Surge *18in. CC*

Part No.	Finish	Material	CC	Length	Width	Height/ Projection	Hand Clearance	Base	Page No.
1115-1BPN-P	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	18in.	18 ⅞in.	2⅝in.	2 ⅜in.	1 ¾in.	1 ½in.	16
1119-1055-P	Matte Black	Zinc	18in.	18 ⅞in.	2⅝in.	2 ⅜in.	1 ¾in.	1 ½in.	16
1114-1MDB-P	Modern Brushed Gold	Zinc	18in.	18 ⅞in.	2⅝in.	2 ⅜in.	1 ¾in.	1 ½in.	16
1116-1014-P	Polished Nickel	Zinc	18in.	18 ⅞in.	2⅝in.	2 ⅜in.	1 ¾in.	1 ½in.	16
1117-10VB-P	Verona Bronze	Zinc	18in.	18 ⅞in.	2⅝in.	2 ⅜in.	1 ¾in.	1 ½in.	16
1118-1VTN-P	Vintage Nickel	Zinc	18in.	18 ⅞in.	2⅝in.	2 ⅜in.	1 ¾in.	1 ½in.	16

Swagger *18in. CC*

Part No.	Finish	Material	CC	Length	Width	Height/ Projection	Hand Clearance	Base	Page No.
2416-1098-P	Black Nickel	Zinc	18in.	18 2⅜in.	2⅞in.	1 2⅝in.	1 1½in.	2⅜in.	16
2413-1BPN-P	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	18in.	18 2⅜in.	2⅞in.	1 2⅝in.	1 1½in.	2⅜in.	16
2417-1055-P	Matte Black	Zinc	18in.	18 2⅜in.	2⅞in.	1 2⅝in.	1 1½in.	2⅜in.	16
2415-1MDB-P	Modern Brushed Gold	Zinc	18in.	18 2⅜in.	2⅞in.	1 2⅝in.	1 1½in.	2⅜in.	16



SHOWROOM DISPLAYS

Scan the QR code above for more details!

Berenson’s showroom display option, premium boards available!

Our high-end presentation option includes our Appliance Pull display board. Featured on this board in trending finishes, are our longest appliance pulls from some of our most popular collections.

For more information or to order contact: Sales@BerensonHardware.com | 800.333.0578



Appliance Pull Premium Display Board 01

0520-6000-03



2495 Main Street, Suite 111 Buffalo, NY 14214-2152
Phone: 800.333.0578 | Fax: 716.833.2402
Email: Info@BerensonHardware.com
www.BerensonHardware.com

© 2023 Berenson Corp

23.07
0533-MARK-01

FOLLOW US ON SOCIAL MEDIA!



Scan the QR code for easy access to our social media pages.





BERENSON ESSENTIALS

Supplement

Advantage
+Plus by
Berenson.

BERENSON ESSENTIALS

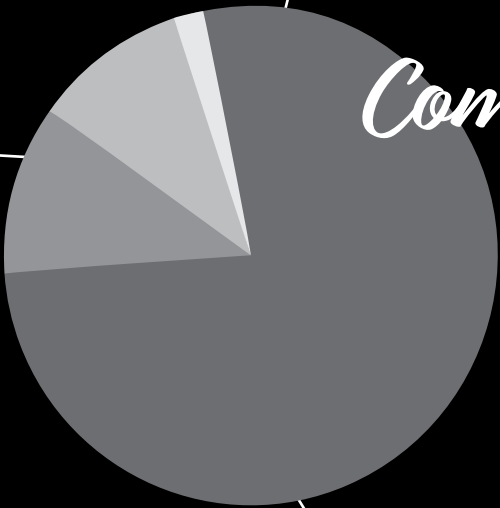
program overview

Berenson Essentials collects quality hardware styles that are proven performers in the market into one convenient program.

The hardware featured is competitively priced, and chosen with the **Specifier, Architect and Builder** in mind. These parts feature on-trend designs in current finishes.

PROVEN PERFORMERS

in both residential and commercial markets



Competitive Pricing



- A ○ C
- B ● D

Visit our website or scan the QR code above for price code information

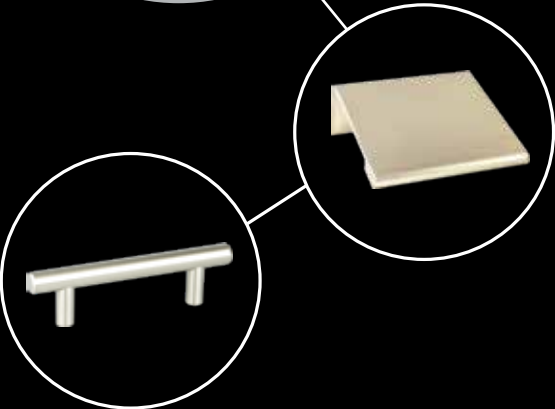
74%
of parts are \$6 & under!

Simple Style



- Contemporary - 61
- Transitional - 24
- Traditional - 5

7 designs
including edge and t-bar pulls



90
TOTAL PARTS

10

different
CC Lengths

5 finishes



TABLE of contents

Display Board Details.....	5
Round & Square Knobs	6
Square Pulls.....	7
Arch Pulls	8
Rectangle Pulls	8
Edge Pulls.....	9
T-Bar Pulls & Knobs	10
Wire Pulls	11
Key to Codes & Spec Data. . .	12-15



DISPLAY board details



scan the QR code for more info!

The hardware of **Berenson Essentials** is collected on a larger display board that features all lengths and finishes offered in the program.

The convenient to use board has a clean layout that makes it easy for customers to view all available styles and choose the hardware best for their project.



HARDWARE STYLES

- Round Knobs
- Square Knobs & Pulls
96mm, 128mm, 160mm, 192mm CC
- Arch Pulls
96mm, 128mm CC
- Rectangle Pulls
96mm CC
- Edge Pulls
25.4mm, 56mm, 112mm CC
- T-Bar Pulls & Knobs
3in., 96mm, 128mm, 160mm, 192mm CC
- Wire Pulls
3in., 3 1/2in., 96mm, 4in. CC



SCAN ME!

Find QR codes throughout the catalog and scan for instant access to additional information on collection offerings, program details, and more!

ROUND knobs



scan the QR code for more details!
featured in matte black



BRUSHED NICKEL

0913-1BPN-P



CHAMPAGNE

0912-10CZ-P ◀



MATTE BLACK

9021-1055-P ◀



POLISHED CHROME

0911-126-P



SATIN CHROME

0916-10SC-P ◀

SQUARE knobs



scan the QR code for more details!
featured in satin chrome



BRUSHED NICKEL

0949-1BPN-P ◀



CHAMPAGNE

0952-10CZ-P



MATTE BLACK

0951-1055-P



POLISHED CHROME

0950-1026-P ◀



SATIN CHROME

0959-10SC-P

SQUARE pulls



scan the QR code for more details!
featured in brushed nickel

These pulls feature a flat underside on the handle.



192mm CC



160mm CC



128mm CC



96mm CC



BRUSHED NICKEL

192mm CC	9018-4BPN-P
160mm CC	9015-4BPN-P
128mm CC	9012-4BPN-P ◀
96mm CC	9009-4BPN-P



CHAMPAGNE

192mm CC	9028-40CZ-P
160mm CC	9027-40CZ-P ◀
128mm CC	9026-40CZ-P
96mm CC	9025-40CZ-P



MATTE BLACK

192mm CC	9020-4055-P ◀
160mm CC	9017-4055-P
128mm CC	9014-4055-P
96mm CC	9011-4055-P



POLISHED CHROME

192mm CC	9019-4026-P
160mm CC	9016-4026-P
128mm CC	9013-4026-P
96mm CC	9010-4026-P ◀

ARCH pulls



scan the QR code for more details!
featured in champagne
These pulls feature a curved underside on the handle.

128mm CC

96mm CC

BRUSHED NICKEL

128mm CC	7921-2BPN-P
96mm CC	7920-2BPN-P ◀

CHAMPAGNE

128mm CC	7919-20CZ-P ◀
96mm CC	7918-20CZ-P

MATTE BLACK

128mm CC	4137-2055-P ◀
96mm CC	7925-2055-P

POLISHED CHROME

128mm CC	4138-2026-P
96mm CC	7924-2026-P ◀

RECTANGLE pulls



scan the QR code for more details!
featured in matte black
These pulls feature a flat underside on the handle.

96mm CC

BRUSHED NICKEL LOOK

96mm CC	9023-4BNL-P ◀
---------	---------------

CHAMPAGNE

96mm CC	9033-40CZ-P
---------	-------------

MATTE BLACK

96mm CC	9024-4055-P ◀
---------	---------------

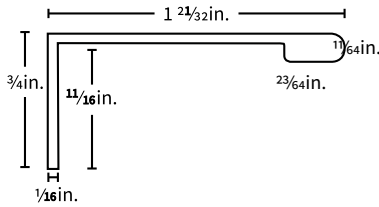
POLISHED CHROME

96mm CC	9034-4026-P
---------	-------------

EDGE pulls



scan the QR code for more details!
featured in brushed nickel look
These pulls feature a flat underside on the handle.



112mm CC
6in. Overall Length

56mm CC
3in. Overall Length

25.4mm CC
1 2 3/32 in. Overall Length

BRUSHED NICKEL LOOK

112mm CC	9006-4BNL-P ◀
56mm CC	9003-4BNL-P
25.4mm CC	9000-4BNL-P

CHAMPAGNE

112mm CC	8999-40CZ-P
56mm CC	8998-40CZ-P
25.4mm CC	8997-40CZ-P ◀

MATTE BLACK

112mm CC	9008-4055-P
56mm CC	9005-4055-P ◀
25.4mm CC	9002-4055-P

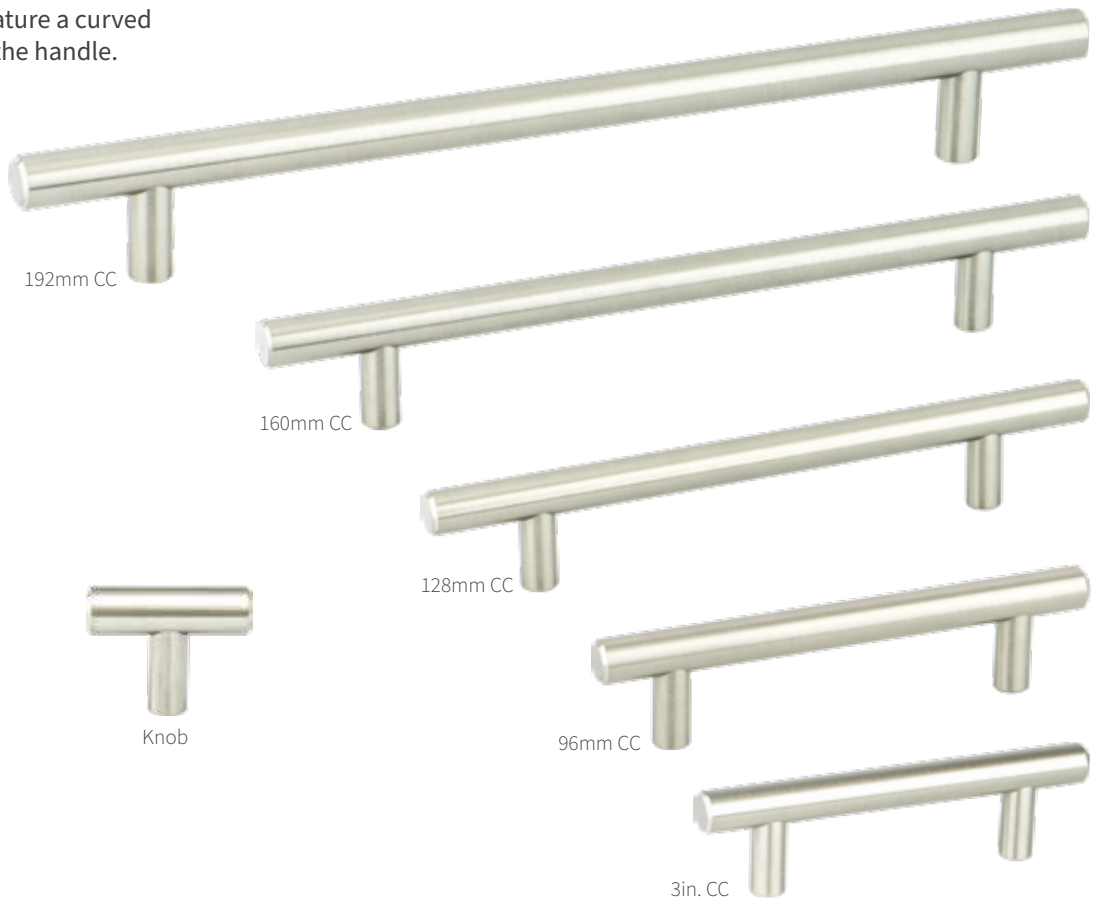
POLISHED CHROME

112mm CC	9007-4026-P
56mm CC	9004-4026-P
25.4mm CC	9001-4026-P

T-BAR pulls & knobs



scan the QR code for more details!
featured in brushed nickel
These pulls feature a curved underside on the handle.



BRUSHED NICKEL		BLACK		CHAMPAGNE		POLISHED CHROME	
192mm CC	9561-2BPN-P ◀	* 192mm CC	9522-2055-P	* 192mm CC	9524-20CZ-P	* 192mm CC	9520-2026-P
160mm CC	9559-2BPN-P ◀	* 160mm CC	9521-2055-P	* 160mm CC	9523-20CZ-P	* 160mm CC	9519-2026-P
128mm CC	9402-2BPN-P	128mm CC	9546-2055-P ◀	128mm CC	9542-20CZ-P	128mm CC	9550-2026-P
96mm	9401-2BPN-P ◀	96mm	9545-2055-P	96mm	9541-20CZ-P	96mm	9549-2026-P
3in.	9557-2BPN-P	3in.	9544-2055-P	3in.	9540-20CZ-P ◀	3in.	9548-2026-P
Knob	9435-2BPN-P	Knob	9547-2055-P	Knob	9543-20CZ-P	Knob	9551-2026-P ◀

* Parts not listed on the Berenson Essentials board, but are available for purchase.

WIRE pulls



scan the QR code for more details!
featured in matte black, all made of steel
These pulls feature a curved underside on the handle.



BRUSHED NICKEL		MATTE BLACK		POLISHED CHROME		SATIN CHROME	
4in. CC	6246-2BPN-P	4in. CC	6126-2055-P ◀	4in. CC	6140-226-P	4in. CC	6130-2SC-P
96mm CC	6244-2BPN-P ◀	96mm CC	6127-2055-P	96mm CC	6141-226-P	96mm CC	6131-2SC-P
3 1/2in. CC	6242-2BPN-P	3 1/2in. CC	6128-2055-P	3 1/2in. CC	6142-226-P	3 1/2in. CC	6132-2SC-P ◀
3in. CC	6240-2BPN-P	3in. CC	6129-2055-P	3in. CC	6143-226-P ◀	3in. CC	6133-2SC-P

Satin Chrome wire pulls conform to ANSI/BHMA A156.9-2001

KEY to codes & SPEC data



PRICE CODE BREAKDOWN

Scan the QR Code for access to Berenson's pricing information.

PART NUMBER BREAKDOWN

Parts Are Identified As Follows:

ITEM #: Four-digit item code
(followed by a dash)

MATERIAL: One-digit primary material code

FINISH: Two-digit code or a character code
(two or three letters) to distinguish the finish (followed by a dash)

PACKAGING: One-letter packaging code



EXAMPLE

Part Number:

0912-10CZ-P

ITEM #

PACKAGING

MATERIAL

FINISH

Description of Above Example:
Zinc Diecast, Champagne,
Polybagged w/Mounting Hardware

KEY TO MATERIAL CODES

- 1** Zinc Diecast (Zamac)
- 2** Steel
- 4** Aluminum

KEY TO FINISH CODES

- BPN** Brushed Nickel
- BNL** Brushed Nickel Look
- CZ** Champagne
- 55** Black / Matte Black
- 26** Polished Chrome
- SC** Satin Chrome

KEY TO PACKAGING CODES

P Item is individually polybagged with 8-32 x 1in. screws or other mounting hardware.

***Most parts come with 8-32 x 1in. machine screws**

Part No.	Product Type	Finish	Material	CC	Length	Width	Height/ Projection	Hand Clearance	Diameter	Base	Tap/ Screws(Qty)	Page No.
0911-126-P	Round Knob	Polished Chrome	Zinc	-	-	-	1 1⁄16in.	9⁄16in.	1 1⁄8in.	5⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	6
0912-10CZ-P ◀	Round Knob	Champagne	Zinc	-	-	-	1 1⁄16in.	9⁄16in.	1 1⁄8in.	5⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	6
0913-1BPN-P	Round Knob	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	-	-	-	1 1⁄16in.	9⁄16in.	1 1⁄8in.	5⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	6
0916-10SC-P ◀	Round Knob	Satin Chrome	Zinc	-	-	-	1 1⁄16in.	9⁄16in.	1 1⁄8in.	5⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	6
0949-1BPN-P◀	Square Knob	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	-	1 1⁄8in.	1 1⁄8in.	15⁄16in.	23⁄32in.	-	7⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	6
0950-1026-P ◀	Square Knob	Polished Chrome	Zinc	-	1 1⁄8in.	1 1⁄8in.	15⁄16in.	23⁄32in.	-	7⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	6

Part No.	Product Type	Finish	Material	CC	Length	Width	Height/ Projection	Hand Clearance	Diameter	Base	Tap/ Screws(Qty)	Page No.
0951-1055-P	Square Knob	Matte Black	Zinc	-	1 1⁄8in.	1 1⁄8in.	15⁄16in.	23⁄32in.	-	7⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	6
0952-10CZ-P	Square Knob	Champagne	Zinc	-	1 1⁄8in.	1 1⁄8in.	15⁄16in.	23⁄32in.	-	7⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	6
0959-10SC-P	Square Knob	Satin Chrome	Zinc	-	1 1⁄8in.	1 1⁄8in.	15⁄16in.	23⁄32in.	-	7⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	6
4137-2055-P ◀	Arch Pull	Matte Black	Steel	128mm	6in.	3⁄8in.	1 3⁄4in.	51⁄4in.	-	3⁄8in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	8
4138-2026-P	Arch Pull	Polished Chrome	Steel	128mm	6in.	3⁄8in.	1 3⁄4in.	51⁄4in.	-	3⁄8in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	8
6126-2055-P ◀	Wire Pull	Matte Black	Steel	4in.	4 5⁄16in.	5⁄16in.	1 1⁄4in.	15⁄16in.	-	5⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	11
6127-2055-P	Wire Pull	Matte Black	Steel	96mm	4 1⁄16in.	5⁄16in.	1 1⁄4in.	15⁄16in.	-	5⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	11
6128-2055-P	Wire Pull	Matte Black	Steel	3 1⁄2in.	3 13⁄16in.	5⁄16in.	1 1⁄4in.	15⁄16in.	-	5⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	11
6129-2055-P	Wire Pull	Matte Black	Steel	3in.	3 5⁄16in.	5⁄16in.	1 1⁄4in.	15⁄16in.	-	5⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	11
6130-2SC-P	Wire Pull	Satin Chrome	Steel	4in.	4 5⁄16in.	5⁄16in.	1 1⁄4in.	15⁄16in.	-	5⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	11
6131-2SC-P	Wire Pull	Satin Chrome	Steel	96mm	4 1⁄16in.	5⁄16in.	1 1⁄4in.	15⁄16in.	-	5⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	11
6132-2SC-P ◀	Wire Pull	Satin Chrome	Steel	3 1⁄2in.	3 13⁄16in.	5⁄16in.	1 1⁄4in.	15⁄16in.	-	5⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	11
6133-2SC-P	Wire Pull	Satin Chrome	Steel	3in.	3 5⁄16in.	5⁄16in.	1 1⁄4in.	15⁄16in.	-	5⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	11
6140-226-P	Wire Pull	Polished Chrome	Steel	4in.	4 5⁄16in.	5⁄16in.	1 1⁄4in.	15⁄16in.	-	5⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	11
6141-226-P	Wire Pull	Polished Chrome	Steel	96mm	4 1⁄16in.	5⁄16in.	1 1⁄4in.	15⁄16in.	-	5⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	11
6142-226-P	Wire Pull	Polished Chrome	Steel	3 1⁄2in.	3 13⁄16in.	5⁄16in.	1 1⁄4in.	15⁄16in.	-	5⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	11
6143-226-P ◀	Wire Pull	Polished Chrome	Steel	3in.	3 5⁄16in.	5⁄16in.	1 1⁄4in.	15⁄16in.	-	5⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	11
6240-2BPN-P	Wire Pull	Brushed Nickel	Steel	3in.	3 5⁄16in.	5⁄16in.	1 1⁄4in.	15⁄16in.	-	5⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	11
6242-2BPN-P	Wire Pull	Brushed Nickel	Steel	3 1⁄2in.	3 13⁄16in.	5⁄16in.	1 1⁄4in.	15⁄16in.	-	5⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	11
6244-2BPN-P◀	Wire Pull	Brushed Nickel	Steel	96mm	4 1⁄16in.	5⁄16in.	1 1⁄4in.	15⁄16in.	-	5⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	11
6246-2BPN-P	Wire Pull	Brushed Nickel	Steel	4in.	4 5⁄16in.	5⁄16in.	1 1⁄4in.	15⁄16in.	-	5⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	11
7918-20CZ-P	Arch Pull	Champagne	Steel	96mm	4 1⁄2in.	3⁄8in.	1 1⁄8in.	13⁄16in.	-	3⁄8in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	8
7919-20CZ-P ◀	Arch Pull	Champagne	Steel	128mm	6in.	3⁄8in.	1 3⁄4in.	51⁄4in.	-	3⁄8in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	8
7920-2BPN-P◀	Arch Pull	Brushed Nickel	Steel	96mm	4 1⁄2in.	3⁄8in.	1 1⁄8in.	13⁄16in.	-	3⁄8in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	8
7921-2BPN-P	Arch Pull	Brushed Nickel	Steel	128mm	6in.	3⁄8in.	1 3⁄4in.	51⁄4in.	-	3⁄8in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	8
7924-2026-P ◀	Arch Pull	Polished Chrome	Steel	96mm	4 1⁄2in.	3⁄8in.	1 1⁄8in.	13⁄16in.	-	3⁄8in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	8
7925-2055-P	Arch Pull	Matte Black	Steel	96mm	4 1⁄2in.	3⁄8in.	1 1⁄8in.	13⁄16in.	-	3⁄8in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	8
8997-40CZ-P ◀	Edge Pull	Champagne	Aluminum	25.4mm	1 25⁄32in.	3⁄4in.	1 21⁄32in.	-	-	3⁄4in.	3/8in. Wood Screw (2)	9

Part No.	Product Type	Finish	Material	CC	Length	Width	Height/ Projection	Hand Clearance	Diameter	Base	Tap/ Screws(Qty)	Page No.
8998-40CZ-P	Edge Pull	Champagne	Aluminum	56mm	3in.	¾in.	1 2½in.	-	-	¾in.	3/8in. Wood Screw (2)	9
8999-40CZ-P	Edge Pull	Champagne	Aluminum	112mm	6in.	¾in.	1 2½in.	-	-	¾in.	3/8in. Wood Screw (2)	9
9000-4BNL-P	Edge Pull	Brushed Nickel Look	Aluminum	25.4mm	1 2½in.	¾in.	1 2½in.	-	-	¾in.	3/8in. Wood Screw (2)	9
9001-4026-P	Edge Pull	Polished Chrome	Aluminum	25.4mm	1 2½in.	¾in.	1 2½in.	-	-	¾in.	3/8in. Wood Screw (2)	9
9002-4055-P	Edge Pull	Matte Black	Aluminum	25.4mm	1 2½in.	¾in.	1 2½in.	-	-	¾in.	3/8in. Wood Screw (2)	9
9003-4BNL-P	Edge Pull	Brushed Nickel Look	Aluminum	56mm	3in.	¾in.	1 2½in.	-	-	¾in.	3/8in. Wood Screw (2)	9
9004-4026-P	Edge Pull	Polished Chrome	Aluminum	56mm	3in.	¾in.	1 2½in.	-	-	¾in.	3/8in. Wood Screw (2)	9
9005-4055-P ◀	Edge Pull	Matte Black	Aluminum	56mm	3in.	¾in.	1 2½in.	-	-	¾in.	3/8in. Wood Screw (2)	9
9006-4BNL-P◀	Edge Pull	Brushed Nickel Look	Aluminum	112mm	6in.	¾in.	1 2½in.	-	-	¾in.	3/8in. Wood Screw (2)	9
9007-4026-P	Edge Pull	Polished Chrome	Aluminum	112mm	6in.	¾in.	1 2½in.	-	-	¾in.	3/8in. Wood Screw (2)	9
9008-4055-P	Edge Pull	Matte Black	Aluminum	112mm	6in.	¾in.	1 2½in.	-	-	¾in.	3/8in. Wood Screw (2)	9
9009-4BPN-P	Square Pull	Brushed Nickel	Aluminum	96mm	4 ¾in.	1⅜in.	1 ¾in.	5¼in.	-	1⅜in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	7
9010-4026-P ◀	Square Pull	Polished Chrome	Aluminum	96mm	4 ¾in.	1⅜in.	1 ¾in.	5¼in.	-	1⅜in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	7
9011-4055-P	Square Pull	Matte Black	Aluminum	96mm	4 ¾in.	1⅜in.	1 ¾in.	5¼in.	-	1⅜in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	7
9012-4BPN-P◀	Square Pull	Brushed Nickel	Aluminum	128mm	5 7⁄16in.	1⅜in.	1 ¾in.	5¼in.	-	1⅜in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	7
9013-4026-P	Square Pull	Polished Chrome	Aluminum	128mm	5 7⁄16in.	1⅜in.	1 ¾in.	5¼in.	-	1⅜in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	7
9014-4055-P	Square Pull	Matte Black	Aluminum	128mm	5 7⁄16in.	1⅜in.	1 ¾in.	5¼in.	-	1⅜in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	7
9015-4BPN-P	Square Pull	Brushed Nickel	Aluminum	160mm	6 2⅜in.	1⅜in.	1 ¾in.	5¼in.	-	1⅜in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	7
9016-4026-P	Square Pull	Polished Chrome	Aluminum	160mm	6 2⅜in.	1⅜in.	1 ¾in.	5¼in.	-	1⅜in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	7
9017-4055-P	Square Pull	Matte Black	Aluminum	160mm	6 2⅜in.	1⅜in.	1 ¾in.	5¼in.	-	1⅜in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	7
9018-4BPN-P	Square Pull	Brushed Nickel	Aluminum	192mm	8in.	1⅜in.	1 ¾in.	7⁄8in.	-	1⅜in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	7
9019-4026-P	Square Pull	Polished Chrome	Aluminum	192mm	8in.	1⅜in.	1 ¾in.	7⁄8in.	-	1⅜in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	7
9020-4055-P ◀	Square Pull	Matte Black	Aluminum	192mm	8in.	1⅜in.	1 ¾in.	7⁄8in.	-	1⅜in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	7
9021-1055-P ◀	Round Knob	Matte Black	Zinc	-	-	-	1 ½in.	9⁄16in.	1 ½in.	5⁄8in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	6
9023-4BNL-P◀	Rectangle Pull	Brushed Nickel Look	Aluminum	96mm	6 9⁄16in.	¼in.	1 ½in.	5¼in.	-	1 ½in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	8
9024-4055-P ◀	Rectangle Pull	Matte Black	Aluminum	96mm	6 9⁄16in.	¼in.	1 ½in.	5¼in.	-	1 ½in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	8
9025-40CZ-P	Square Pull	Champagne	Aluminum	96mm	4 ¾in.	1⅜in.	1 ¾in.	5¼in.	-	1⅜in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	7
9026-40CZ-P	Square Pull	Champagne	Aluminum	128mm	5 7⁄16in.	1⅜in.	1 ¾in.	5¼in.	-	1⅜in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	7

Part No.	Product Type	Finish	Material	CC	Length	Width	Height/ Projection	Hand Clearance	Diameter	Base	Tap/ Screws(Qty)	Page No.
9027-40CZ-P ◀	Square Pull	Champagne	Aluminum	160mm	6 2⅜in.	1⅜in.	1 ¾in.	5¼in.	-	1⅜in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	7
9028-40CZ-P	Square Pull	Champagne	Aluminum	192mm	8in.	1⅜in.	1 ¾in.	7⁄8in.	-	1⅜in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	7
9033-40CZ-P	Rectangle Pull	Champagne	Aluminum	96mm	6 9⁄16in.	¼in.	1 ½in.	5¼in.	-	1 ½in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	8
9034-4026-P	Rectangle Pull	Polished Chrome	Aluminum	96mm	6 9⁄16in.	¼in.	1 ½in.	5¼in.	-	1 ½in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	8
9401-2BPN-P◀	T-Bar Pull	Brushed Nickel	Steel	96mm	5 ¾in.	½in.	1 ¼in.	2⅝in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	10
9402-2BPN-P	T-Bar Pull	Brushed Nickel	Steel	128mm	7 ¾in.	½in.	1 ¼in.	2⅝in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	10
9435-2BPN-P	T-Bar Knob	Brushed Nickel	Steel	-	1 9⁄16in.	7⁄16in.	1 ¼in.	2⅝in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	10
9519-2026-P	T-Bar Pull	Polished Chrome	Steel	160mm	8 11⁄16in.	½in.	1 ¼in.	2⅝in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	10
9520-2026-P	T-Bar Pull	Polished Chrome	Steel	192mm	9 1⅝in.	½in.	1 ¼in.	2⅝in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	10
9521-2055-P	T-Bar Pull	Black	Steel	160mm	8 11⁄16in.	½in.	1 ¼in.	2⅝in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	10
9522-2055-P	T-Bar Pull	Black	Steel	192mm	9 1⅝in.	½in.	1 ¼in.	2⅝in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	10
9523-20CZ-P	T-Bar Pull	Champagne	Steel	160mm	8 11⁄16in.	½in.	1 ¼in.	2⅝in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	10
9524-20CZ-P	T-Bar Pull	Champagne	Steel	192mm	9 1⅝in.	½in.	1 ¼in.	2⅝in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	10
9540-20CZ-P ◀	T-Bar Pull	Champagne	Steel	3in.	4 9⁄16in.	½in.	1 ¼in.	2⅝in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	10
9541-20CZ-P	T-Bar Pull	Champagne	Steel	96mm	5 ¾in.	½in.	1 ¼in.	2⅝in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	10
9542-20CZ-P	T-Bar Pull	Champagne	Steel	128mm	7 ¾in.	½in.	1 ¼in.	2⅝in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	10
9543-20CZ-P	T-Bar Knob	Champagne	Steel	-	1 9⁄16in.	7⁄16in.	1 ¼in.	2⅝in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	10
9544-2055-P	T-Bar Pull	Black	Steel	3in.	4 9⁄16in.	½in.	1 ¼in.	2⅝in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	10
9545-2055-P	T-Bar Pull	Black	Steel	96mm	5 ¾in.	½in.	1 ¼in.	2⅝in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	10
9546-2055-P ◀	T-Bar Pull	Black	Steel	128mm	7 ¾in.	½in.	1 ¼in.	2⅝in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	10
9547-2055-P	T-Bar Knob	Black	Steel	-	1 9⁄16in.	7⁄16in.	1 ¼in.	2⅝in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	10
9548-2026-P	T-Bar Pull	Polished Chrome	Steel	3in.	4 9⁄16in.	½in.	1 ¼in.	2⅝in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	10
9549-2026-P	T-Bar Pull	Polished Chrome	Steel	96mm	5 ¾in.	½in.	1 ¼in.	2⅝in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	10
9550-2026-P	T-Bar Pull	Polished Chrome	Steel	128mm	7 ¾in.	½in.	1 ¼in.	2⅝in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	10
9551-2026-P ◀	T-Bar Knob	Polished Chrome	Steel	-	1 9⁄16in.	7⁄16in.	1 ¼in.	2⅝in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	10
9557-2BPN-P	T-Bar Pull	Brushed Nickel	Steel	3in.	4 9⁄16in.	½in.	1 ¼in.	2⅝in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	10
9559-2BPN-P◀	T-Bar Pull	Brushed Nickel	Steel	160mm	8 11⁄16in.	½in.	1 ¼in.	2⅝in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	10
9561-2BPN-P◀	T-Bar Pull	Brushed Nickel	Steel	192mm	9 1⅝in.	½in.	1 ¼in.	2⅝in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	10

Advantage +Plus by Berenson

2495 Main Street, Suite 111 Buffalo, NY 14214-2152
Phone: 800.333.0578 | Fax: 716.833.2402
Email: Info@BerensonHardware.com
www.BerensonHardware.com

© 2023 Berenson Corp

23.02
0173-MARK-01

FOLLOW US ON SOCIAL MEDIA!



Scan the QR code for easy access to our social media pages.





Premium
by Berenson.

DISPLAY PROGRAM
Supplement



Berenson's showroom presentation option!

Premium by Berenson is a signature display program, designed for high-end showrooms with a discerning eye.

We've curated our best selling parts & finishes and distilled them into exclusive display boards. These larger, more sophisticated boards can be wall mounted, allowing for a unique and elegant presentation.

Feature best selling items organized by style or product type.

Boards can be purchased as a set or separately.

Acrylic branding piece can be ordered separately.

Boards measure 15 5/16in. x 23 3/4in. x 1/2in.

Premium
by Berenson

Branding piece: 0528-SIGN-01
Measures 2 3/4in. x 1in. x 1/8in. Shown to scale.



Side view of the board to show thickness.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

General Information

Sample Program	5
Key to Codes	22
Spec Data	23-43

Premium Display Boards

Appliance Pull Premium Display Board 01 6-7
Aspire, Elevate, Hearthstone, Meadow, Metro, Subtle Surge

Bar Pull Premium Display Board 01 8-9
Radial Reign, Rivet Rebel

Contemporary Premium Display Board 01 10-11
Dual, Edge, I-Spazio, Spiral

Contemporary Premium Display Board 03 12-13
Bravo, Elevate, Epoch Edge

Contemporary Premium Display Board 04 14-15
Metro, Skyline, Swagger

Traditional Premium Display Board 01 16-17
Echo, Hearthstone, Tailored Traditional

Transitional Premium Display Board 01 18-19
Designers' Group Ten, Meadow, Tempo

Transitional Premium Display Board 02 20-21
Aspire, Domestic Bliss, Subtle Surge



SAMPLICITY

Scan the QR Code for more details!

BENEFITS

We want to ensure that our customers are confident in their purchase with us, which is why we make ordering samples simple and convenient. Through Samplcity, our industry-leading sample program, we provide a hassle-free customer experience and more samples than anyone else!

Sample requests can be placed through our website, **www.BerensonHardware.com** by industry professionals who have a registered account. Samples will be sent directly to the address provided.

FREE SAMPLE CLIP

As a bonus, you can choose to receive a free sample clip with your order. This unique clip lets you preview how our hardware looks on your cabinet door or drawer without the commitment of drilling holes.

Choose between a 1in. clip, best for doors, or a 3in. clip, best for drawers.

NUMBER OF SAMPLES

Order up to 5 samples.
(Limit of 1 piece per style).

PRODUCTS INCLUDED

Berenson and Advantage Plus by Berenson knobs and pulls of 160mm CC or less.

PLEASE NOTE: Longer lengths and R. Christensen by Berenson hardware can be ordered as a sample at 50% off MSRP with paid flat rate shipping (\$4 per part). Hooks, latches and appliance pulls are not available as samples.

*Sample parts are not for display.
Please contact us for display items and options.*

SHIPPING

Free samples also qualify for free shipping!
All samples are shipped via USPS mail.

You must have a mail receptacle to receive the package.

3 EASY STEPS

1

Log in to your account at **www.BerensonHardware.com**.

Find the part you would like a sample of and click on its item number or description.

This will bring up the Item Detail page and the **Request A Sample** button.

2

A window will pop up requesting **shipping info** and credit card info, if the sample requires a payment.

3

After you fill in the required information, click **Submit Sample Request** and your request will be processed.

Featuring the Metro Collection
in Brushed Nickel with 1in. Sample Clip



Appliance Pull Premium Display Board 01

Featuring Berenson's Top Selling Collections in Longer Lengths

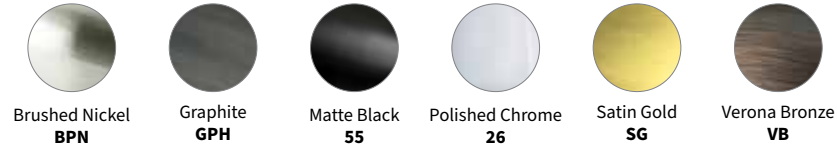
Part Number: 0520-6000-03



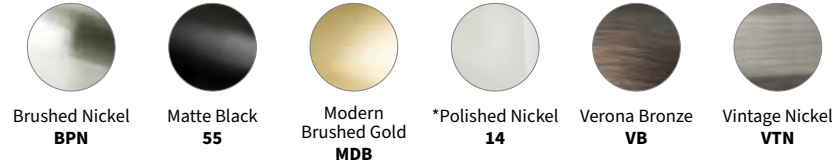
ASPIRE 18in. CC Length Finishes



ELEVATE 18in. CC Length Finishes



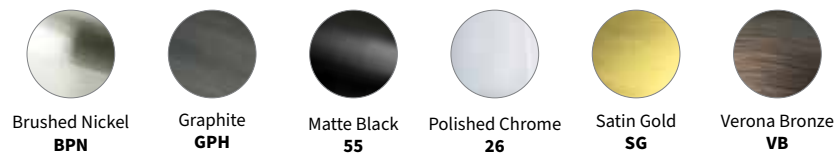
HEARTHSTONE 18in. CC Length Finishes



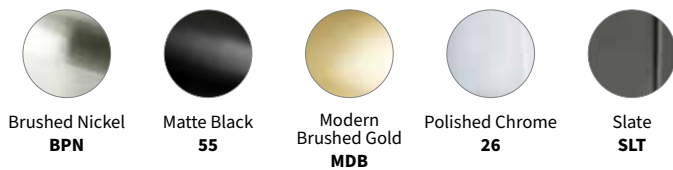
*Polished Nickel is available as a part of Designers' Group Ten which offers a variety of styles.



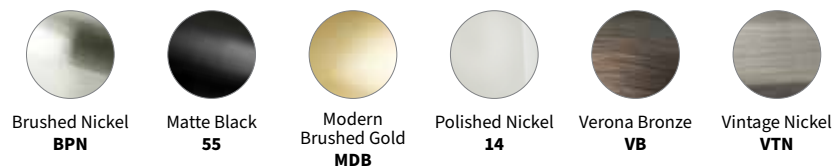
MEADOW 448mm CC Length Finishes



METRO 18in. CC Length Finishes



SUBTLE SURGE 18in. CC Length Finishes





Bar Pull Premium Display Board 01

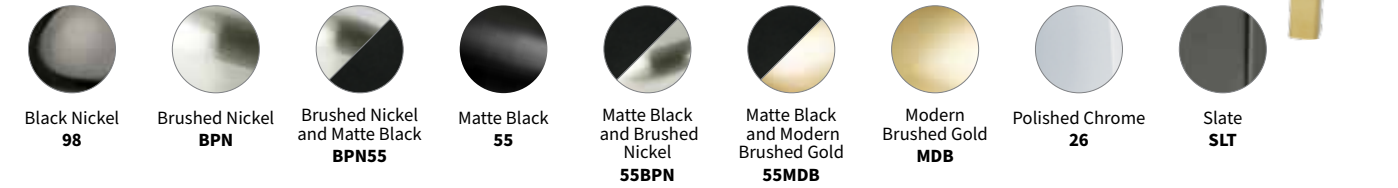
Featuring Berenson's Radial Reign and Rivet Rebel Collections

Part Number: 0577-6000-03



RADIAL REIGN

Finishes



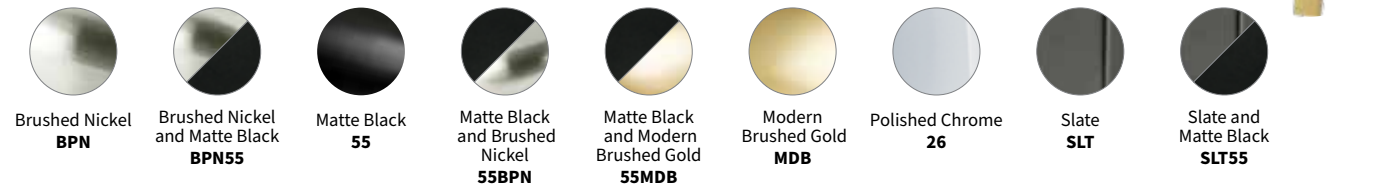
Sizes

96mm, 128mm, 160mm, 224mm, 12in. CC, Knob



RIVET REBEL

Finishes



Sizes

96mm, 128mm, 160mm, 224mm, 12in. CC, Knob



Contemporary Premium Display Board 01

Featuring R. Christensen by Berenson's Dual, Edge, I-Spazio, and Spiral Collections

Part Number: 0521-6000-03



DUAL Finishes



Brushed Nickel
BPN



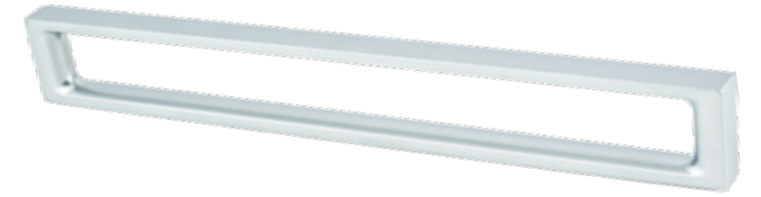
Dull Chrome
DC



Polished Chrome
26

Sizes

16mm, 128mm, 160mm, 192mm CC



EDGE Finishes



Brushed Nickel
BPN



Dull Chrome
DC



Polished Chrome
26

Sizes

96mm, 160mm CC



I-SPAZIO Finishes



Black
55



Brushed Nickel
BPN



Dull Chrome
DC



Polished Chrome
26

Sizes

128mm, 192mm CC



SPIRAL Finishes



Brushed Nickel
BPN



Polished Chrome
26

Sizes

160mm, 224mm, 320mm CC





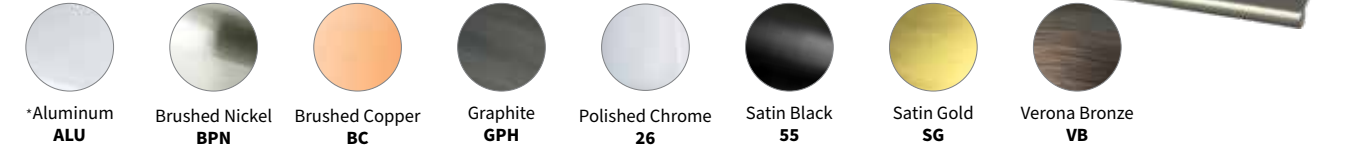
Contemporary Premium Display Board 03

Featuring Berenson's Bravo, Elevate, and Epoch Edge Collections

Part Number: 0526-6000-03



BRAVO Finishes



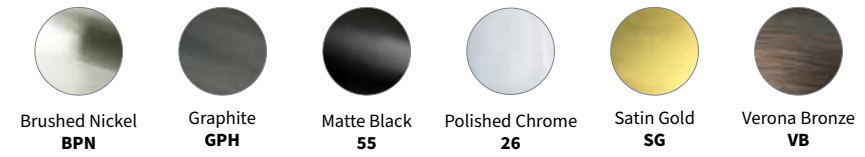
Sizes

32mm, 56mm, 112mm, 169mm CC

*Aluminum edge pull only available in 96 7/16in. length. Made to cut down to required size.



ELEVATE Finishes

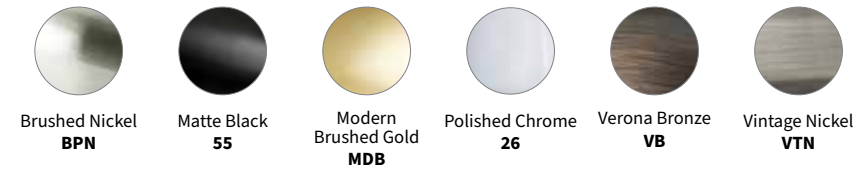


Sizes

96mm, 128mm, 160mm, 256mm, 320mm, 18in. CC, Knob



EPOCH EDGE Finishes



Sizes

96mm, 128mm, 160mm, 224mm, 12in. CC, Knob



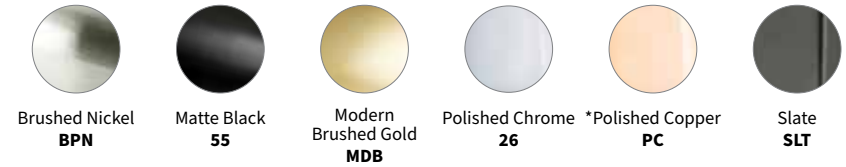
Contemporary Premium Display Board 04

Featuring Berenson's Metro, Skyline, and Swagger Collections

Part Number: 0527-6000-03



METRO Finishes



Sizes

96mm, 128mm, 160mm, 224mm, 320mm, 18in. CC, Knob

**Polished Copper is not available in the 18in. CC length*

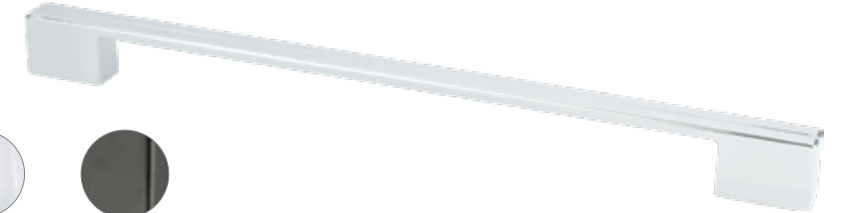


SKYLINE Finishes



Sizes

3in. & 96mm, 160mm, 224mm, 320mm CC, Knob



SWAGGER Finishes



Sizes

96mm, 128mm, 160mm, 224mm, 320mm CC, Knob





Traditional Premium Display Board 01

Featuring Berenson's Echo, Hearthstone, and Tailored Traditional Collections

Part Number: 0525-6000-03



ECHO Finishes



Brushed Nickel
BPN



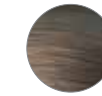
Matte Black
55



Oil Rubbed
Bronze
ORB



Polished Nickel
14



Verona Bronze
VB



Sizes

3in., 96mm CC, Knob



HEARTHSTONE Finishes



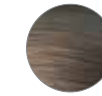
Brushed Nickel
BPN



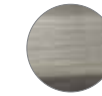
Matte Black
55



Modern
Brushed Gold
MDB



Verona Bronze
VB



Vintage Nickel
VTN



*Weathered
Verona Bronze
WVB



Sizes

3in., 96mm, 128mm, 160mm, 6in., 12in., 18in. CC, Knob

**Weathered Verona Bronze is not available in the 18in. CC length.*



TAILORED TRADITIONAL Finishes



Brushed Nickel
BPN



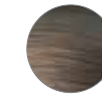
Matte Black
55



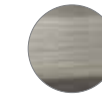
Modern
Brushed Gold
MDB



Polished Nickel
14



Verona Bronze
VB



Vintage Nickel
VTN



Sizes

96mm, 128mm, 160mm, 224mm, 12in. CC, Knob



Transitional Premium Display Board 01

Featuring Berenson's Designers' Group Ten, Meadow, and Tempo Collections

Part Number: 0522-6000-03



DESIGNERS' GROUP TEN Finishes



Polished Nickel
14

Sizes Shown*

96mm, 128mm, 160mm CC, Knobs

**Designers' Group Ten features hardware in a variety of styles and lengths.*



MEADOW Finishes



Brushed Nickel
BPN



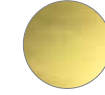
Graphite
GPH



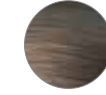
Matte Black
55



Polished Chrome
26



Satin Gold
SG



Verona Bronze
VB

Sizes

96mm, 128mm, 160mm, 256mm, 320mm, 448mm CC, Knob



TEMPO Finishes



Black
55



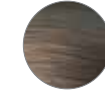
*Brushed Nickel
BPN



Modern
Brushed Gold
MDB



Polished Chrome
26



Verona Bronze
VB

Sizes

3in., 96mm, 128mm, 160mm, 192mm, 224mm, 256mm, 320mm CC, Knob

**Brushed Nickel available in additional lengths.*





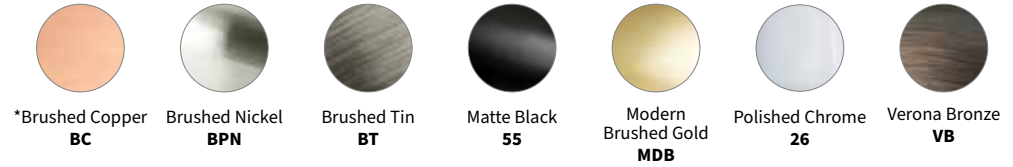
Transitional Premium Display Board 02

Featuring Berenson's Aspire, Domestic Bliss, and Subtle Surge Collections

Part Number: 0523-6000-03



ASPIRE Finishes



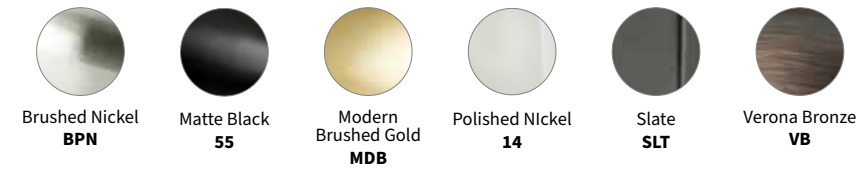
Sizes

96mm, 128mm, 160mm, 12in., 18in. CC, Knob

*Brushed Copper is not available in the 18in. CC length



DOMESTIC BLISS Finishes

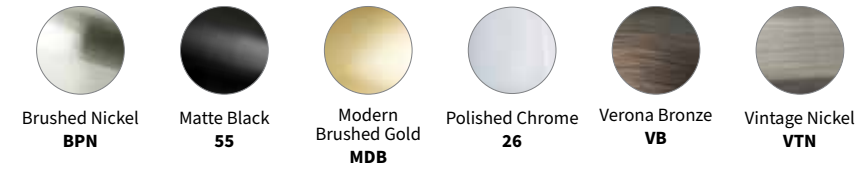


Sizes

96mm, 128mm, 160mm, 224mm, 320mm, Knob



SUBTLE SURGE Finishes



Sizes

96mm, 128mm, 160mm, 224mm, 12in., 18in. CC, Knob



KEY TO CODES

Scan the QR Code for more details!

PART NUMBER BREAKDOWN

Parts Are Identified As Follows:

ITEM #: Four-digit item code *(followed by a dash)*

MATERIAL: One-digit primary material code

FINISH: Two-digit code or a character code *(two or three letters)* to distinguish the finish *(followed by a dash)*

PACKAGING: One-letter packaging code

KEY TO MATERIAL CODES

- 1** Zinc Diecast (Zamac)
- 2** Steel
- 4** Aluminum

KEY TO FINISH CODES

- 55** Black/Matte Black/Satin Black
- 55BPN** Matte Black and Brushed Nickel
- 55MDB** Matte Black and Modern Brushed Gold
- 98** Black Nickel
- ALU** Aluminum
- BC** Brushed Copper
- BPN** Brushed Nickel
- BPN55** Brushed Nickel and Matte Black
- BT** Brushed Tin
- DC** Dull Chrome
- GPH** Graphite



EXAMPLE

Part Number:
2368-1MDB-P

ITEM #

MATERIAL

FINISH

PACKAGING

*Description of Above Example:
Zinc Diecast, Modern Brushed Gold,
Polybagged w/Mounting Hardware*

KEY TO PACKAGING CODES

- B** Item is supplied in bulk without mounting screws or escutcheon pins. *(Mounting hardware ordered separately.)*
- C** Item is supplied in a carton with 8-32 x 1in. or M4 x 45mm break off screws.
- P** Item is individually polybagged with 8-32 x 1in. screws or other mounting hardware. Appliance pulls come with 10-24 x 1in. screws.

- MDB** Modern Brushed Gold
- ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze
- 26** Polished Chrome
- PC** Polished Copper
- 14** Polished Nickel
- SG** Satin Gold
- SLT** Slate
- SLT55** Slate and Matte Black
- VB** Verona Bronze
- VTN** Vintage Nickel
- WVB** Weathered Verona Bronze



PRICING BREAKDOWN

Scan the QR code for the most updated pricing brackets for codes A-E.

SPEC DATA

Aspire Appliance Pull Premium Display Board 01

Part No.	Product Type	Finish	Material	CC	Length	Width	Height/Projection	Hand Clearance	Diameter	Base	Tap/ Screws(Qty)	Page No.
2148-1BPN-P	App. Pull	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	18in.	18 3⁄16in.	1 1⁄2in.	1 13⁄16in.	1 3⁄16in.	-	1⁄2in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	7
2149-10BT-P	App. Pull	Brushed Tin	Zinc	18in.	18 3⁄16in.	1 1⁄2in.	1 13⁄16in.	1 3⁄16in.	-	1⁄2in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	7
2140-1055-P	App. Pull	Matte Black	Zinc	18in.	18 3⁄16in.	1 1⁄2in.	1 13⁄16in.	1 3⁄16in.	-	1⁄2in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	7
2134-1MDB-P ◀	App. Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	Zinc	18in.	18 3⁄16in.	1 1⁄2in.	1 13⁄16in.	1 3⁄16in.	-	1⁄2in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	7
2147-1026-P	App. Pull	Polished Chrome	Zinc	18in.	18 3⁄16in.	1 1⁄2in.	1 13⁄16in.	1 3⁄16in.	-	1⁄2in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	7
2150-10VB-P	App. Pull	Verona Bronze	Zinc	18in.	18 3⁄16in.	1 1⁄2in.	1 13⁄16in.	1 3⁄16in.	-	1⁄2in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	7

Elevate Appliance Pull Premium Display Board 01

Part No.	Product Type	Finish	Material	CC	Length	Width	Height/Projection	Hand Clearance	Diameter	Base	Tap/ Screws(Qty)	Page No.
2101-4BPN-P	App. Pull	Brushed Nickel	Aluminum	18in.	19 5⁄16in.	1 3⁄16in.	2in.	1 3⁄16in.	-	1 3⁄16in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	7
2114-4GPH-P ◀	App. Pull	Graphite	Aluminum	18in.	19 5⁄16in.	1 3⁄16in.	2in.	1 3⁄16in.	-	1 3⁄16in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	7
2121-4055-P	App. Pull	Matte Black	Aluminum	18in.	19 5⁄16in.	1 3⁄16in.	2in.	1 3⁄16in.	-	1 3⁄16in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	7
2128-4026-P	App. Pull	Polished Chrome	Aluminum	18in.	19 5⁄16in.	1 3⁄16in.	2in.	1 3⁄16in.	-	1 3⁄16in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	7
2107-40SG-P	App. Pull	Satin Gold	Aluminum	18in.	19 5⁄16in.	1 3⁄16in.	2in.	1 3⁄16in.	-	1 3⁄16in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	7
2100-40VB-P	App. Pull	Verona Bronze	Aluminum	18in.	19 5⁄16in.	1 3⁄16in.	2in.	1 3⁄16in.	-	1 3⁄16in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	7

Hearthstone Appliance Pull Premium Display Board 01

Part No.	Product Type	Finish	Material	CC	Length	Width	Height/Projection	Hand Clearance	Diameter	Base	Tap/ Screws(Qty)	Page No.
2168-1BPN-P	App. Pull	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	18in.	19 1⁄4in.	1 1⁄16in.	1 5⁄16in.	1 3⁄16in.	-	1 3⁄16in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	7
2169-1055-P	App. Pull	Matte Black	Zinc	18in.	19 1⁄4in.	1 1⁄16in.	1 5⁄16in.	1 3⁄16in.	-	1 3⁄16in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	7
2157-1MDB-P ◀	App. Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	Zinc	18in.	19 1⁄4in.	1 1⁄16in.	1 5⁄16in.	1 3⁄16in.	-	1 3⁄16in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	7
*4145-1014-P	App. Pull	Polished Nickel	Zinc	18in.	19 1⁄4in.	1 1⁄16in.	1 5⁄16in.	1 3⁄16in.	-	1 3⁄16in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	7
2167-10VB-P	App. Pull	Verona Bronze	Zinc	18in.	19 1⁄4in.	1 1⁄16in.	1 5⁄16in.	1 3⁄16in.	-	1 3⁄16in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	7
2165-1VTN-P	App. Pull	Vintage Nickel	Zinc	18in.	19 1⁄4in.	1 1⁄16in.	1 5⁄16in.	1 3⁄16in.	-	1 3⁄16in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	7

**Polished Nickel is available as a part of Designers' Group Ten which offers a variety of styles.*

Meadow Appliance Pull Premium Display Board 01

Part No.	Product Type	Finish	Material	CC	Length	Width	Height/Projection	Hand Clearance	Diameter	Base	Tap/ Screws(Qty)	Page No.
2302-4BPN-P	App. Pull	Brushed Nickel	Aluminum	448mm	19 1⁄4in.	2 5⁄32in.	1 1⁄4in.	3 1⁄32in.	-	1 7⁄32in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	7
2285-4GPH-P	App. Pull	Graphite	Aluminum	448mm	19 1⁄4in.	2 5⁄32in.	1 1⁄4in.	3 1⁄32in.	-	1 7⁄32in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	7
2292-4055-P ◀	App. Pull	Matte Black	Aluminum	448mm	19 1⁄4in.	2 5⁄32in.	1 1⁄4in.	3 1⁄32in.	-	1 7⁄32in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	7
2299-4026-P	App. Pull	Polished Chrome	Aluminum	448mm	19 1⁄4in.	2 5⁄32in.	1 1⁄4in.	3 1⁄32in.	-	1 7⁄32in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	7
2278-40SG-P	App. Pull	Satin Gold	Aluminum	448mm	19 1⁄4in.	2 5⁄32in.	1 1⁄4in.	3 1⁄32in.	-	1 7⁄32in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	7
2301-40VB-P	App. Pull	Verona Bronze	Aluminum	448mm	19 1⁄4in.	2 5⁄32in.	1 1⁄4in.	3 1⁄32in.	-	1 7⁄32in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	7

Triangle represents part featured on the board ◀

SPEC DATA

Metro Appliance Pull Premium Display Board 01

Part No.	Product Type	Finish	Material	CC	Length	Width	Height/ Projection	Hand Clearance	Diameter	Base	Tap/ Screws(Qty)	Page No.
9860-1BPN-P	App. Pull	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	18in.	18 ¼in.	1 ½in.	2 ¾zin.	1 2⁵⁄₆in.	-	2³⁄₃₂in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	7
9861-1055-P	App. Pull	Matte Black	Zinc	18in.	18 ¼in.	1 ½in.	2 ¾zin.	1 2⁵⁄₆in.	-	2³⁄₃₂in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	7
9912-1MDB-P ◀	App. Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	Zinc	18in.	18 ¼in.	1 ½in.	2 ¾zin.	1 2⁵⁄₆in.	-	2³⁄₃₂in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	7
9916-1026-P	App. Pull	Polished Chrome	Zinc	18in.	18 ¼in.	1 ½in.	2 ¾zin.	1 2⁵⁄₆in.	-	2³⁄₃₂in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	7
9973-1SLT-P	App. Pull	Slate	Zinc	18in.	18 ¼in.	1 ½in.	2 ¾zin.	1 2⁵⁄₆in.	-	2³⁄₃₂in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	7

Subtle Surge Appliance Pull Premium Display Board 01

Part No.	Product Type	Finish	Material	CC	Length	Width	Height/ Projection	Hand Clearance	Diameter	Base	Tap/ Screws(Qty)	Page No.
1115-1BPN-P ◀	App. Pull	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	18in.	18 ⅞in.	2⁵⁄₃₂in.	2 ¾zin.	1 ¾in	-	1 ½zin.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	7
1119-1055-P	App. Pull	Matte Black	Zinc	18in.	18 ⅞in.	2⁵⁄₃₂in.	2 ¾zin.	1 ¾in	-	1 ½zin.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	7
1114-1MDB-P	App. Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	Zinc	18in.	18 ⅞in.	2⁵⁄₃₂in.	2 ¾zin.	1 ¾in	-	1 ½zin.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	7
1116-1014-P	App. Pull	Polished Nickel	Zinc	18in.	18 ⅞in.	2⁵⁄₃₂in.	2 ¾zin.	1 ¾in	-	1 ½zin.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	7
1117-10VB-P	App. Pull	Verona Bronze	Zinc	18in.	18 ⅞in.	2⁵⁄₃₂in.	2 ¾zin.	1 ¾in	-	1 ½zin.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	7
1118-1VTN-P	App. Pull	Vintage Nickel	Zinc	18in.	18 ⅞in.	2⁵⁄₃₂in.	2 ¾zin.	1 ¾in	-	1 ½zin.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	7

Radial Reign Bar Pull Premium Display Board 01

Part No.	Product Type	Finish	Material	CC	Length	Width	Height/ Projection	Hand Clearance	Diameter	Base	Tap/ Screws(Qty)	Page No.
5077-4098-P	App. Pull	Black Nickel	Aluminum	12in.	14 ¾in.	2³⁄₃₂in.	1 ⅞in.	1³⁄₁₆in.	-	1⁵⁄₃₂in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	9
5029-4BPN-P	App. Pull	Brushed Nickel	Aluminum	12in.	14 ¾in.	2³⁄₃₂in.	1 ⅞in.	1³⁄₁₆in.	-	1⁵⁄₃₂in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	9
5071-4BPN55-P	App. Pull	Brushed Nickel and Matte Black	Aluminum	12in.	14 ¾in.	2³⁄₃₂in.	1 ⅞in.	1³⁄₁₆in.	-	1⁵⁄₃₂in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	9
5041-4055-P	App. Pull	Matte Black	Aluminum	12in.	14 ¾in.	2³⁄₃₂in.	1 ⅞in.	1³⁄₁₆in.	-	1⁵⁄₃₂in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	9
5065-455BPN-P	App. Pull	Matte Black and Brushed Nickel	Aluminum	12in.	14 ¾in.	2³⁄₃₂in.	1 ⅞in.	1³⁄₁₆in.	-	1⁵⁄₃₂in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	9
5059-455MDB-P	App. Pull	Matte Black and Modern Brushed Gold	Aluminum	12in.	14 ¾in.	2³⁄₃₂in.	1 ⅞in.	1³⁄₁₆in.	-	1⁵⁄₃₂in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	9
5053-4MDB-P ◀	App. Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	Aluminum	12in.	14 ¾in.	2³⁄₃₂in.	1 ⅞in.	1³⁄₁₆in.	-	1⁵⁄₃₂in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	9
5035-4026-P	App. Pull	Polished Chrome	Aluminum	12in.	14 ¾in.	2³⁄₃₂in.	1 ⅞in.	1³⁄₁₆in.	-	1⁵⁄₃₂in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	9
5047-4SLT-P	App. Pull	Slate	Aluminum	12in.	14 ¾in.	2³⁄₃₂in.	1 ⅞in.	1³⁄₁₆in.	-	1⁵⁄₃₂in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	9
5076-4098-P	Pull	Black Nickel	Aluminum	224mm	11 ¾in.	2³⁄₃₂in.	1 ⅞in.	1³⁄₁₆in.	-	1⁵⁄₃₂in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	9
5028-4BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Aluminum	224mm	11 ¾in.	2³⁄₃₂in.	1 ⅞in.	1³⁄₁₆in.	-	1⁵⁄₃₂in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	9
5070-4BPN55-P ◀	Pull	Brushed Nickel and Matte Black	Aluminum	224mm	11 ¾in.	2³⁄₃₂in.	1 ⅞in.	1³⁄₁₆in.	-	1⁵⁄₃₂in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	9
5040-4055-P	Pull	Matte Black	Aluminum	224mm	11 ¾in.	2³⁄₃₂in.	1 ⅞in.	1³⁄₁₆in.	-	1⁵⁄₃₂in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	9
5064-455BPN-P	Pull	Matte Black and Brushed Nickel	Aluminum	224mm	11 ¾in.	2³⁄₃₂in.	1 ⅞in.	1³⁄₁₆in.	-	1⁵⁄₃₂in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	9
5058-455MDB-P	Pull	Matte Black and Modern Brushed Gold	Aluminum	224mm	11 ¾in.	2³⁄₃₂in.	1 ⅞in.	1³⁄₁₆in.	-	1⁵⁄₃₂in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	9
5052-4MDB-P	Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	Aluminum	224mm	11 ¾in.	2³⁄₃₂in.	1 ⅞in.	1³⁄₁₆in.	-	1⁵⁄₃₂in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	9
5034-4026-P	Pull	Polished Chrome	Aluminum	224mm	11 ¾in.	2³⁄₃₂in.	1 ⅞in.	1³⁄₁₆in.	-	1⁵⁄₃₂in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	9
5046-4SLT-P	Pull	Slate	Aluminum	224mm	11 ¾in.	2³⁄₃₂in.	1 ⅞in.	1³⁄₁₆in.	-	1⁵⁄₃₂in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	9
5075-4098-P	Pull	Black Nickel	Aluminum	160mm	8 2¹⁄₃₂in.	2³⁄₃₂in.	1 ⅞in.	1³⁄₁₆in.	-	1⁵⁄₃₂in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	9
5027-4BPN-P ◀	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Aluminum	160mm	8 2¹⁄₃₂in.	2³⁄₃₂in.	1 ⅞in.	1³⁄₁₆in.	-	1⁵⁄₃₂in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	9

Radial Reign Bar Pull Premium Display Board 01 (continued)

Part No.	Product Type	Finish	Material	CC	Length	Width	Height/ Projection	Hand Clearance	Diameter	Base	Tap/ Screws(Qty)	Page No.
5069-4BPN55-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel and Matte Black	Aluminum	160mm	8 2¹⁄₃₂in.	2³⁄₃₂in.	1 ⅞in.	1³⁄₁₆in.	-	1⁵⁄₃₂in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	9
5039-4055-P	Pull	Matte Black	Aluminum	160mm	8 2¹⁄₃₂in.	2³⁄₃₂in.	1 ⅞in.	1³⁄₁₆in.	-	1⁵⁄₃₂in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	9
5063-455BPN-P	Pull	Matte Black and Brushed Nickel	Aluminum	160mm	8 2¹⁄₃₂in.	2³⁄₃₂in.	1 ⅞in.	1³⁄₁₆in.	-	1⁵⁄₃₂in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	9
5057-455MDB-P ◀	Pull	Matte Black and Modern Brushed Gold	Aluminum	160mm	8 2¹⁄₃₂in.	2³⁄₃₂in.	1 ⅞in.	1³⁄₁₆in.	-	1⁵⁄₃₂in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	9
5051-4MDB-P	Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	Aluminum	160mm	8 2¹⁄₃₂in.	2³⁄₃₂in.	1 ⅞in.	1³⁄₁₆in.	-	1⁵⁄₃₂in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	9
5033-4026-P	Pull	Polished Chrome	Aluminum	160mm	8 2¹⁄₃₂in.	2³⁄₃₂in.	1 ⅞in.	1³⁄₁₆in.	-	1⁵⁄₃₂in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	9
5045-4SLT-P	Pull	Slate	Aluminum	160mm	8 2¹⁄₃₂in.	2³⁄₃₂in.	1 ⅞in.	1³⁄₁₆in.	-	1⁵⁄₃₂in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	9
5074-4098-P ◀	Pull	Black Nickel	Aluminum	128mm	7 1³⁄₃₂in.	2³⁄₃₂in.	1 ⅞in.	1³⁄₁₆in.	-	1⁵⁄₃₂in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	9
5026-4BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Aluminum	128mm	7 1³⁄₃₂in.	2³⁄₃₂in.	1 ⅞in.	1³⁄₁₆in.	-	1⁵⁄₃₂in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	9
5068-4BPN55-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel and Matte Black	Aluminum	128mm	7 1³⁄₃₂in.	2³⁄₃₂in.	1 ⅞in.	1³⁄₁₆in.	-	1⁵⁄₃₂in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	9
5038-4055-P	Pull	Matte Black	Aluminum	128mm	7 1³⁄₃₂in.	2³⁄₃₂in.	1 ⅞in.	1³⁄₁₆in.	-	1⁵⁄₃₂in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	9
5062-455BPN-P	Pull	Matte Black and Brushed Nickel	Aluminum	128mm	7 1³⁄₃₂in.	2³⁄₃₂in.	1 ⅞in.	1³⁄₁₆in.	-	1⁵⁄₃₂in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	9
5056-455MDB-P	Pull	Matte Black and Modern Brushed Gold	Aluminum	128mm	7 1³⁄₃₂in.	2³⁄₃₂in.	1 ⅞in.	1³⁄₁₆in.	-	1⁵⁄₃₂in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	9
5050-4MDB-P	Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	Aluminum	128mm	7 1³⁄₃₂in.	2³⁄₃₂in.	1 ⅞in.	1³⁄₁₆in.	-	1⁵⁄₃₂in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	9
5032-4026-P	Pull	Polished Chrome	Aluminum	128mm	7 1³⁄₃₂in.	2³⁄₃₂in.	1 ⅞in.	1³⁄₁₆in.	-	1⁵⁄₃₂in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	9
5044-4SLT-P	Pull	Slate	Aluminum	128mm	7 1³⁄₃₂in.	2³⁄₃₂in.	1 ⅞in.	1³⁄₁₆in.	-	1⁵⁄₃₂in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	9
5073-4098-P	Pull	Black Nickel	Aluminum	96mm	6 ⁵⁄₃₂in.	2³⁄₃₂in.	1 ⅞in.	1³⁄₁₆in.	-	1⁵⁄₃₂in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	9
5025-4BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Aluminum	96mm	6 ⁵⁄₃₂in.	2³⁄₃₂in.	1 ⅞in.	1³⁄₁₆in.	-	1⁵⁄₃₂in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	9
5067-4BPN55-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel and Matte Black	Aluminum	96mm	6 ⁵⁄₃₂in.	2³⁄₃₂in.	1 ⅞in.	1³⁄₁₆in.	-	1⁵⁄₃₂in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	9
5037-4055-P ◀	Pull	Matte Black	Aluminum	96mm	6 ⁵⁄₃₂in.	2³⁄₃₂in.	1 ⅞in.	1³⁄₁₆in.	-	1⁵⁄₃₂in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	9
5061-455BPN-P	Pull	Matte Black and Brushed Nickel	Aluminum	96mm	6 ⁵⁄₃₂in.	2³⁄₃₂in.	1 ⅞in.	1³⁄₁₆in.	-	1⁵⁄₃₂in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	9
5055-455MDB-P	Pull	Matte Black and Modern Brushed Gold	Aluminum	96mm	6 ⁵⁄₃₂in.	2³⁄₃₂in.	1 ⅞in.	1³⁄₁₆in.	-	1⁵⁄₃₂in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	9
5049-4MDB-P	Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	Aluminum	96mm	6 ⁵⁄₃₂in.	2³⁄₃₂in.	1 ⅞in.	1³⁄₁₆in.	-	1⁵⁄₃₂in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	9
5031-4026-P	Pull	Polished Chrome	Aluminum	96mm	6 ⁵⁄₃₂in.	2³⁄₃₂in.	1 ⅞in.	1³⁄₁₆in.	-	1⁵⁄₃₂in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	9
5043-4SLT-P	Pull	Slate	Aluminum	96mm	6 ⁵⁄₃₂in.	2³⁄₃₂in.	1 ⅞in.	1³⁄₁₆in.	-	1⁵⁄₃₂in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	9
5072-4098-P	Knob	Black Nickel	Aluminum	-	2in.	2³⁄₃₂in.	1 ⅞in.	1³⁄₁₆in.	-	1⁵⁄₃₂in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	9
5024-4BPN-P	Knob	Brushed Nickel	Aluminum	-	2in.	2³⁄₃₂in.	1 ⅞in.	1³⁄₁₆in.	-	1⁵⁄₃₂in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	9
5066-4BPN55-P	Knob	Brushed Nickel and Matte Black	Aluminum	-	2in.	2³⁄₃₂in.	1 ⅞in.	1³⁄₁₆in.	-	1⁵⁄₃₂in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	9
5036-4055-P	Knob	Matte Black	Aluminum	-	2in.	2³⁄₃₂in.	1 ⅞in.	1³⁄₁₆in.	-	1⁵⁄₃₂in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	9
5060-455BPN-P	Knob	Matte Black and Brushed Nickel	Aluminum	-	2in.	2³⁄₃₂in.	1 ⅞in.	1³⁄₁₆in.	-	1⁵⁄₃₂in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	9
5054-455MDB-P	Knob	Matte Black and Modern Brushed Gold	Aluminum	-	2in.	2³⁄₃₂in.	1 ⅞in.	1³⁄₁₆in.	-	1⁵⁄₃₂in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	9
5048-4MDB-P ◀	Knob	Modern Brushed Gold	Aluminum	-	2in.	2³⁄₃₂in.	1 ⅞in.	1³⁄₁₆in.	-	1⁵⁄₃₂in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	9
5030-4026-P ◀	Knob	Polished Chrome	Aluminum	-	2in.	2³⁄₃₂in.	1 ⅞in.	1³⁄₁₆in.	-	1⁵⁄₃₂in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	9
5042-4SLT-P ◀	Knob	Slate	Aluminum	-	2in.	2³⁄₃₂in.	1 ⅞in.	1³⁄₁₆in.	-	1⁵⁄₃₂in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	9

SPEC DATA

Rivet Rebel Bar Pull Premium Display Board 01

Part No.	Product Type	Finish	Material	CC	Length	Width	Height/ Projection	Hand Clearance	Diameter	Base	Tap/ Screws(Qty)	Page No.
5083-4BPN-P	App. Pull	Brushed Nickel	Aluminum	12in.	14 3⁄8in.	23⁄32in.	1 7⁄16in.	13⁄16in.	-	15⁄32in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	9
5125-4BPN55-P	App. Pull	Brushed Nickel and Matte Black	Aluminum	12in.	14 3⁄8in.	23⁄32in.	1 7⁄16in.	13⁄16in.	-	15⁄32in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	9
5095-4055-P	App. Pull	Matte Black	Aluminum	12in.	14 3⁄8in.	23⁄32in.	1 7⁄16in.	13⁄16in.	-	15⁄32in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	9
5119-455BPN-P	App. Pull	Matte Black and Brushed Nickel	Aluminum	12in.	14 3⁄8in.	23⁄32in.	1 7⁄16in.	13⁄16in.	-	15⁄32in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	9
5113-455MDB-P ◀	App. Pull	Matte Black and Modern Brushed Gold	Aluminum	12in.	14 3⁄8in.	23⁄32in.	1 7⁄16in.	13⁄16in.	-	15⁄32in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	9
5107-4MDB-P	App. Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	Aluminum	12in.	14 3⁄8in.	23⁄32in.	1 7⁄16in.	13⁄16in.	-	15⁄32in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	9
5089-4026-P	App. Pull	Polished Chrome	Aluminum	12in.	14 3⁄8in.	23⁄32in.	1 7⁄16in.	13⁄16in.	-	15⁄32in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	9
5101-4SLT-P	App. Pull	Slate	Aluminum	12in.	14 3⁄8in.	23⁄32in.	1 7⁄16in.	13⁄16in.	-	15⁄32in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	9
5131-4SLT55-P	App. Pull	Slate and Matte Black	Aluminum	12in.	14 3⁄8in.	23⁄32in.	1 7⁄16in.	13⁄16in.	-	15⁄32in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	9
5082-4BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Aluminum	224mm	11 3⁄16in.	23⁄32in.	1 7⁄16in.	13⁄16in.	-	15⁄32in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	9
5124-4BPN55-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel and Matte Black	Aluminum	224mm	11 3⁄16in.	23⁄32in.	1 7⁄16in.	13⁄16in.	-	15⁄32in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	9
5094-4055-P	Pull	Matte Black	Aluminum	224mm	11 3⁄16in.	23⁄32in.	1 7⁄16in.	13⁄16in.	-	15⁄32in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	9
5118-455BPN-P ◀	Pull	Matte Black and Brushed Nickel	Aluminum	224mm	11 3⁄16in.	23⁄32in.	1 7⁄16in.	13⁄16in.	-	15⁄32in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	9
5112-455MDB-P	Pull	Matte Black and Modern Brushed Gold	Aluminum	224mm	11 3⁄16in.	23⁄32in.	1 7⁄16in.	13⁄16in.	-	15⁄32in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	9
5106-4MDB-P	Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	Aluminum	224mm	11 3⁄16in.	23⁄32in.	1 7⁄16in.	13⁄16in.	-	15⁄32in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	9
5088-4026-P	Pull	Polished Chrome	Aluminum	224mm	11 3⁄16in.	23⁄32in.	1 7⁄16in.	13⁄16in.	-	15⁄32in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	9
5100-4SLT-P	Pull	Slate	Aluminum	224mm	11 3⁄16in.	23⁄32in.	1 7⁄16in.	13⁄16in.	-	15⁄32in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	9
5130-4SLT55-P	Pull	Slate and Matte Black	Aluminum	224mm	11 3⁄16in.	23⁄32in.	1 7⁄16in.	13⁄16in.	-	15⁄32in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	9
5081-4BPN-P ◀	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Aluminum	160mm	8 2¹⁄32in.	23⁄32in.	1 7⁄16in.	13⁄16in.	-	15⁄32in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	9
5123-4BPN55-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel and Matte Black	Aluminum	160mm	8 2¹⁄32in.	23⁄32in.	1 7⁄16in.	13⁄16in.	-	15⁄32in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	9
5093-4055-P ◀	Pull	Matte Black	Aluminum	160mm	8 2¹⁄32in.	23⁄32in.	1 7⁄16in.	13⁄16in.	-	15⁄32in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	9
5117-455BPN-P	Pull	Matte Black and Brushed Nickel	Aluminum	160mm	8 2¹⁄32in.	23⁄32in.	1 7⁄16in.	13⁄16in.	-	15⁄32in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	9
5111-455MDB-P	Pull	Matte Black and Modern Brushed Gold	Aluminum	160mm	8 2¹⁄32in.	23⁄32in.	1 7⁄16in.	13⁄16in.	-	15⁄32in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	9
5105-4MDB-P	Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	Aluminum	160mm	8 2¹⁄32in.	23⁄32in.	1 7⁄16in.	13⁄16in.	-	15⁄32in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	9
5087-4026-P	Pull	Polished Chrome	Aluminum	160mm	8 2¹⁄32in.	23⁄32in.	1 7⁄16in.	13⁄16in.	-	15⁄32in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	9
5099-4SLT-P	Pull	Slate	Aluminum	160mm	8 2¹⁄32in.	23⁄32in.	1 7⁄16in.	13⁄16in.	-	15⁄32in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	9
5129-4SLT55-P	Pull	Slate and Matte Black	Aluminum	160mm	8 2¹⁄32in.	23⁄32in.	1 7⁄16in.	13⁄16in.	-	15⁄32in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	9
5080-4BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Aluminum	128mm	7 13⁄32in.	23⁄32in.	1 7⁄16in.	13⁄16in.	-	15⁄32in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	9
5122-4BPN55-P ◀	Pull	Brushed Nickel and Matte Black	Aluminum	128mm	7 13⁄32in.	23⁄32in.	1 7⁄16in.	13⁄16in.	-	15⁄32in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	9
5092-4055-P	Pull	Matte Black	Aluminum	128mm	7 13⁄32in.	23⁄32in.	1 7⁄16in.	13⁄16in.	-	15⁄32in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	9
5116-455BPN-P	Pull	Matte Black and Brushed Nickel	Aluminum	128mm	7 13⁄32in.	23⁄32in.	1 7⁄16in.	13⁄16in.	-	15⁄32in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	9
5110-455MDB-P	Pull	Matte Black and Modern Brushed Gold	Aluminum	128mm	7 13⁄32in.	23⁄32in.	1 7⁄16in.	13⁄16in.	-	15⁄32in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	9
5104-4MDB-P	Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	Aluminum	128mm	7 13⁄32in.	23⁄32in.	1 7⁄16in.	13⁄16in.	-	15⁄32in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	9
5086-4026-P	Pull	Polished Chrome	Aluminum	128mm	7 13⁄32in.	23⁄32in.	1 7⁄16in.	13⁄16in.	-	15⁄32in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	9
5098-4SLT-P	Pull	Slate	Aluminum	128mm	7 13⁄32in.	23⁄32in.	1 7⁄16in.	13⁄16in.	-	15⁄32in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	9
5128-4SLT55-P	Pull	Slate and Matte Black	Aluminum	128mm	7 13⁄32in.	23⁄32in.	1 7⁄16in.	13⁄16in.	-	15⁄32in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	9
5079-4BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Aluminum	96mm	6 5⁄32in.	23⁄32in.	1 7⁄16in.	13⁄16in.	-	15⁄32in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	9

Rivet Rebel Bar Pull Premium Display Board 01 (continued)

Part No.	Product Type	Finish	Material	CC	Length	Width	Height/ Projection	Hand Clearance	Diameter	Base	Tap/ Screws(Qty)	Page No.
5121-4BPN55-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel and Matte Black	Aluminum	96mm	6 5⁄32in.	23⁄32in.	1 7⁄16in.	13⁄16in.	-	15⁄32in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	9
5091-4055-P	Pull	Matte Black	Aluminum	96mm	6 5⁄32in.	23⁄32in.	1 7⁄16in.	13⁄16in.	-	15⁄32in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	9
5115-455BPN-P	Pull	Matte Black and Brushed Nickel	Aluminum	96mm	6 5⁄32in.	23⁄32in.	1 7⁄16in.	13⁄16in.	-	15⁄32in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	9
5109-455MDB-P	Pull	Matte Black and Modern Brushed Gold	Aluminum	96mm	6 5⁄32in.	23⁄32in.	1 7⁄16in.	13⁄16in.	-	15⁄32in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	9
5103-4MDB-P	Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	Aluminum	96mm	6 5⁄32in.	23⁄32in.	1 7⁄16in.	13⁄16in.	-	15⁄32in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	9
5085-4026-P	Pull	Polished Chrome	Aluminum	96mm	6 5⁄32in.	23⁄32in.	1 7⁄16in.	13⁄16in.	-	15⁄32in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	9
5097-4SLT-P ◀	Pull	Slate	Aluminum	96mm	6 5⁄32in.	23⁄32in.	1 7⁄16in.	13⁄16in.	-	15⁄32in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	9
5127-4SLT55-P	Pull	Slate and Matte Black	Aluminum	96mm	6 5⁄32in.	23⁄32in.	1 7⁄16in.	13⁄16in.	-	15⁄32in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	9
5078-4BPN-P	Knob	Brushed Nickel	Aluminum	-	2in.	23⁄32in.	1 7⁄16in.	13⁄16in.	-	15⁄32in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	9
5120-4BPN55-P	Knob	Brushed Nickel and Matte Black	Aluminum	-	2in.	23⁄32in.	1 7⁄16in.	13⁄16in.	-	15⁄32in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	9
5090-4055-P	Knob	Matte Black	Aluminum	-	2in.	23⁄32in.	1 7⁄16in.	13⁄16in.	-	15⁄32in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	9
5114-455BPN-P	Knob	Matte Black and Brushed Nickel	Aluminum	-	2in.	23⁄32in.	1 7⁄16in.	13⁄16in.	-	15⁄32in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	9
5108-455MDB-P	Knob	Matte Black and Modern Brushed Gold	Aluminum	-	2in.	23⁄32in.	1 7⁄16in.	13⁄16in.	-	15⁄32in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	9
5102-4MDB-P ◀	Knob	Modern Brushed Gold	Aluminum	-	2in.	23⁄32in.	1 7⁄16in.	13⁄16in.	-	15⁄32in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	9
5084-4026-P ◀	Knob	Polished Chrome	Aluminum	-	2in.	23⁄32in.	1 7⁄16in.	13⁄16in.	-	15⁄32in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	9
5096-4SLT-P	Knob	Slate	Aluminum	-	2in.	23⁄32in.	1 7⁄16in.	13⁄16in.	-	15⁄32in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	9
5126-4SLT55-P ◀	Knob	Slate and Matte Black	Aluminum	-	2in.	23⁄32in.	1 7⁄16in.	13⁄16in.	-	15⁄32in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	9

Dual Contemporary Premium Display Board 01

Part No.	Product Type	Finish	Material	CC	Length	Width	Height/ Projection	Hand Clearance	Diameter	Base	Tap/ Screws(Qty)	Page No.
9302-1BPN-C ◀	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	192mm	7 7⁄8in.	3⁄8in.	1in.	1¹⁄16in.	-	-	M4 x 45mm BO (2)	11
9304-10DC-C	Pull	Dull Chrome	Zinc	192mm	7 7⁄8in.	3⁄8in.	1in.	1¹⁄16in.	-	-	M4 x 45mm BO (2)	11
9303-1026-C	Pull	Polished Chrome	Zinc	192mm	7 7⁄8in.	3⁄8in.	1in.	1¹⁄16in.	-	-	M4 x 45mm BO (2)	11
9305-1BPN-C	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	160mm	6 5⁄8in.	3⁄8in.	1in.	43⁄64in.	-	-	M4 x 45mm BO (2)	11
9307-10DC-C	Pull	Dull Chrome	Zinc	160mm	6 5⁄8in.	3⁄8in.	1in.	43⁄64in.	-	-	M4 x 45mm BO (2)	11
9306-1026-C ◀	Pull	Polished Chrome	Zinc	160mm	6 5⁄8in.	3⁄8in.	1in.	43⁄64in.	-	-	M4 x 45mm BO (2)	11
9308-1BPN-C	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	128mm	5 3⁄8in.	3⁄8in.	1in.	2¹⁄32in.	-	-	M4 x 45mm BO (2)	11
9310-10DC-C ◀	Pull	Dull Chrome	Zinc	128mm	5 3⁄8in.	3⁄8in.	1in.	2¹⁄32in.	-	-	M4 x 45mm BO (2)	11
9309-1026-C	Pull	Polished Chrome	Zinc	128mm	5 3⁄8in.	3⁄8in.	1in.	2¹⁄32in.	-	-	M4 x 45mm BO (2)	11
9311-1BPN-C	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	16mm	1in.	3⁄8in.	1in.	1¹⁄16in.	-	-	M4 x 45mm BO (2)	11
9314-10DC-C	Pull	Dull Chrome	Zinc	16mm	1in.	3⁄8in.	1in.	1¹⁄16in.	-	-	M4 x 45mm BO (2)	11
9313-1026-C ◀	Pull	Polished Chrome	Zinc	16mm	1in.	3⁄8in.	1in.	1¹⁄16in.	-	-	M4 x 45mm BO (2)	11

SPEC DATA

Edge Contemporary Premium Display Board 01

Part No.	Product Type	Finish	Material	CC	Length	Width	Height/ Projection	Hand Clearance	Diameter	Base	Tap/ Screws(Qty)	Page No.
9269-1BPN-C ◀	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	160mm	7 ¾in.	¾in.	1 ¾in.	¾in.	-	1¾in.	M4 x 45mm BO (2)	11
9271-10DC-C ◀	Pull	Dull Chrome	Zinc	160mm	7 ¾in.	¾in.	1 ¾in.	¾in.	-	1¾in.	M4 x 45mm BO (2)	11
9270-1026-C	Pull	Polished Chrome	Zinc	160mm	7 ¾in.	¾in.	1 ¾in.	¾in.	-	1¾in.	M4 x 45mm BO (2)	11
9272-1BPN-C	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	96mm	4 ¾in.	¾in.	1 ¾in.	¾in.	-	¾in.	M4 x 45mm BO (2)	11
9274-10DC-C	Pull	Dull Chrome	Zinc	96mm	4 ¾in.	¾in.	1 ¾in.	¾in.	-	¾in.	M4 x 45mm BO (2)	11
9273-1026-C ◀	Pull	Polished Chrome	Zinc	96mm	4 ¾in.	¾in.	1 ¾in.	¾in.	-	¾in.	M4 x 45mm BO (2)	11

I-Spazio Contemporary Premium Display Board 01

Part No.	Product Type	Finish	Material	CC	Length	Width	Height/ Projection	Hand Clearance	Diameter	Base	Tap/ Screws(Qty)	Page No.
1316-1055-C	Pull	Black	Zinc	192mm	10 ¼in.	¼in.	1 ¼in.	5⁄64in.	-	5 ½in.	M4 x 45mm BO (2)	11
1317-1055-C	Pull	Black	Zinc	192mm	10 ¼in.	¼in.	1 ¼in.	5⁄64in.	-	3in.	M4 x 45mm BO (2)	11
9293-1BPN-C	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	192mm	10 ¼in.	¼in.	1 ¼in.	5⁄64in.	-	5 ½in.	M4 x 45mm BO (2)	11
9296-1BPN-C ◀	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	192mm	10 ¼in.	¼in.	1 ¼in.	5⁄64in.	-	3in.	M4 x 45mm BO (2)	11
9295-10DC-C	Pull	Dull Chrome	Zinc	192mm	10 ¼in.	¼in.	1 ¼in.	5⁄64in.	-	5 ½in.	M4 x 45mm BO (2)	11
9298-10DC-C	Pull	Dull Chrome	Zinc	192mm	10 ¼in.	¼in.	1 ¼in.	5⁄64in.	-	3in.	M4 x 45mm BO (2)	11
9294-1026-C ◀	Pull	Polished Chrome	Zinc	192mm	10 ¼in.	¼in.	1 ¼in.	5⁄64in.	-	5 ½in.	M4 x 45mm BO (2)	11
9297-1026-C	Pull	Polished Chrome	Zinc	192mm	10 ¼in.	¼in.	1 ¼in.	5⁄64in.	-	3in.	M4 x 45mm BO (2)	11
1318-1055-C	Pull	Black	Zinc	128mm	7 ¾in.	¼in.	1 ¼in.	5⁄64in.	-	2 7⁄32in.	M4 x 45mm BO (2)	11
9299-1BPN-C	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	128mm	7 ¾in.	¼in.	1 ¼in.	5⁄64in.	-	2 7⁄32in.	M4 x 45mm BO (2)	11
9301-10DC-C ◀	Pull	Dull Chrome	Zinc	128mm	7 ¾in.	¼in.	1 ¼in.	5⁄64in.	-	2 7⁄32in.	M4 x 45mm BO (2)	11
9300-1026-C	Pull	Polished Chrome	Zinc	128mm	7 ¾in.	¼in.	1 ¼in.	5⁄64in.	-	2 7⁄32in.	M4 x 45mm BO (2)	11

Spiral Contemporary Premium Display Board 01

Part No.	Product Type	Finish	Material	CC	Length	Width	Height/ Projection	Hand Clearance	Diameter	Base	Tap/ Screws(Qty)	Page No.
1144-1BPN-P ◀	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Zamak	320mm	13 ¾in.	¾in.	1in.	4⁄564in.	-	78in	M4 x 45mm BO (2)	11
1141-1026-P	Pull	Polished Chrome	Zamak	320mm	13 ¾in.	¾in.	1in.	4⁄564in.	-	78in	M4 x 45mm BO (2)	11
1143-1BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Zamak	224mm	9 ¾in.	¾in.	1in.	4⁄564in.	-	5¼in.	M4 x 45mm BO (2)	11
1140-1026-P ◀	Pull	Polished Chrome	Zamak	224mm	9 ¾in.	¾in.	1in.	4⁄564in.	-	5¼in.	M4 x 45mm BO (2)	11
1142-1BPN-P ◀	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Zamak	160mm	6 1 ½in.	¾in.	1in.	4⁄564in.	-	7¼in.	M4 x 45mm BO (2)	11
1139-1026-P	Pull	Polished Chrome	Zamak	160mm	6 1 ½in.	¾in.	1in.	4⁄564in.	-	7¼in.	M4 x 45mm BO (2)	11

Bravo Contemporary Premium Display Board 03

*Edge Pulls measure 1⁄16in. thickness

Part No.	Product Type	Finish	Material	CC	Length	Width	Height/ Projection	Hand Clearance	Diameter	Base	Tap/ Screws(Qty)	Page No.
1051-4ALU-B	Edge Pull	Aluminum	Aluminum	-	96 1⁄16in.	¾in.	1 ¾in.	-	-	1½in.	-	13
1049-40BC-P	Edge Pull	Brushed Copper	Aluminum	169mm	9 1⁄16in.	¾in.	1 ¾in.	-	-	1½in.	¾in. Wood (2)	13
1065-4BPN-P	Edge Pull	Brushed Nickel	Aluminum	169mm	9 1⁄16in.	¾in.	1 ¾in.	-	-	1½in.	¾in. Wood (2)	13
1076-4GPH-P	Edge Pull	Graphite	Aluminum	169mm	9 1⁄16in.	¾in.	1 ¾in.	-	-	1½in.	¾in. Wood (2)	13
1066-4026-P	Edge Pull	Polished Chrome	Aluminum	169mm	9 1⁄16in.	¾in.	1 ¾in.	-	-	1½in.	¾in. Wood (2)	13
1068-4055-P	Edge Pull	Satin Black	Aluminum	169mm	9 1⁄16in.	¾in.	1 ¾in.	-	-	1½in.	¾in. Wood (2)	13
1072-40SG-P	Edge Pull	Satin Gold	Aluminum	169mm	9 1⁄16in.	¾in.	1 ¾in.	-	-	1½in.	¾in. Wood (2)	13
1067-40VB-P	Edge Pull	Verona Bronze	Aluminum	169mm	9 1⁄16in.	¾in.	1 ¾in.	-	-	1½in.	¾in. Wood (2)	13
1048-40BC-P	Edge Pull	Brushed Copper	Aluminum	112mm	6in.	¾in.	1 ¾in.	-	-	1½in.	¾in. Wood (2)	13
1061-4BPN-P	Edge Pull	Brushed Nickel	Aluminum	112mm	6in.	¾in.	1 ¾in.	-	-	1½in.	¾in. Wood (2)	13
1075-4GPH-P ◀	Edge Pull	Graphite	Aluminum	112mm	6in.	¾in.	1 ¾in.	-	-	1½in.	¾in. Wood (2)	13
1062-4026-P	Edge Pull	Polished Chrome	Aluminum	112mm	6in.	¾in.	1 ¾in.	-	-	1½in.	¾in. Wood (2)	13
1064-4055-P	Edge Pull	Satin Black	Aluminum	112mm	6in.	¾in.	1 ¾in.	-	-	1½in.	¾in. Wood (2)	13
1071-40SG-P	Edge Pull	Satin Gold	Aluminum	112mm	6in.	¾in.	1 ¾in.	-	-	1½in.	¾in. Wood (2)	13
1063-40VB-P	Edge Pull	Verona Bronze	Aluminum	112mm	6in.	¾in.	1 ¾in.	-	-	1½in.	¾in. Wood (2)	13
1047-40BC-P	Edge Pull	Brushed Copper	Aluminum	56mm	3in.	¾in.	1 ¾in.	-	-	1½in.	¾in. Wood (2)	13
1057-4BPN-P	Edge Pull	Brushed Nickel	Aluminum	56mm	3in.	¾in.	1 ¾in.	-	-	1½in.	¾in. Wood (2)	13
1074-4GPH-P	Edge Pull	Graphite	Aluminum	56mm	3in.	¾in.	1 ¾in.	-	-	1½in.	¾in. Wood (2)	13
1058-4026-P	Edge Pull	Polished Chrome	Aluminum	56mm	3in.	¾in.	1 ¾in.	-	-	1½in.	¾in. Wood (2)	13
1060-4055-P ◀	Edge Pull	Satin Black	Aluminum	56mm	3in.	¾in.	1 ¾in.	-	-	1½in.	¾in. Wood (2)	13
1070-40SG-P	Edge Pull	Satin Gold	Aluminum	56mm	3in.	¾in.	1 ¾in.	-	-	1½in.	¾in. Wood (2)	13
1059-40VB-P	Edge Pull	Verona Bronze	Aluminum	56mm	3in.	¾in.	1 ¾in.	-	-	1½in.	¾in. Wood (2)	13
1046-40BC-P	Edge Pull	Brushed Copper	Aluminum	32mm	1 ¾in.	¾in.	1 ¾in.	-	-	1½in.	¾in. Wood (2)	13
1052-4BPN-P ◀	Edge Pull	Brushed Nickel	Aluminum	32mm	1 ¾in.	¾in.	1 ¾in.	-	-	1½in.	¾in. Wood (2)	13
1073-4GPH-P	Edge Pull	Graphite	Aluminum	32mm	1 ¾in.	¾in.	1 ¾in.	-	-	1½in.	¾in. Wood (2)	13
1053-4026-P	Edge Pull	Polished Chrome	Aluminum	32mm	1 ¾in.	¾in.	1 ¾in.	-	-	1½in.	¾in. Wood (2)	13
1056-4055-P	Edge Pull	Satin Black	Aluminum	32mm	1 ¾in.	¾in.	1 ¾in.	-	-	1½in.	¾in. Wood (2)	13
1069-40SG-P ◀	Edge Pull	Satin Gold	Aluminum	32mm	1 ¾in.	¾in.	1 ¾in.	-	-	1½in.	¾in. Wood (2)	13
1055-40VB-P	Edge Pull	Verona Bronze	Aluminum	32mm	1 ¾in.	¾in.	1 ¾in.	-	-	1½in.	¾in. Wood (2)	13

Triangle represents part featured on the board ◀

SPEC DATA

Elevate Contemporary Premium Display Board 03

Part No.	Product Type	Finish	Material	CC	Length	Width	Height/ Projection	Hand Clearance	Diameter	Base	Tap/ Screws(Qty)	Page No.
2101-4BPN-P	App. Pull	Brushed Nickel	Aluminum	18in.	19 ¾in.	1 ¾in.	2in.	1 ¾in.	-	1¾in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	13
2114-4GPH-P	App. Pull	Graphite	Aluminum	18in.	19 ¾in.	1 ¾in.	2in.	1 ¾in.	-	1¾in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	13
2121-4055-P	App. Pull	Matte Black	Aluminum	18in.	19 ¾in.	1 ¾in.	2in.	1 ¾in.	-	1¾in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	13
2128-4026-P	App. Pull	Polished Chrome	Aluminum	18in.	19 ¾in.	1 ¾in.	2in.	1 ¾in.	-	1¾in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	13
2107-40SG-P	App. Pull	Satin Gold	Aluminum	18in.	19 ¾in.	1 ¾in.	2in.	1 ¾in.	-	1¾in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	13
2100-40VB-P	App. Pull	Verona Bronze	Aluminum	18in.	19 ¾in.	1 ¾in.	2in.	1 ¾in.	-	1¾in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	13
2093-4BPN-P	App. Pull	Brushed Nickel	Aluminum	320mm	13 ½in.	¾in.	1 ½in.	5¼in.	-	¾in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	13
2113-4GPH-P	App. Pull	Graphite	Aluminum	320mm	13 ½in.	¾in.	1 ½in.	5¼in.	-	¾in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	13
2120-4055-P ◀	App. Pull	Matte Black	Aluminum	320mm	13 ½in.	¾in.	1 ½in.	5¼in.	-	¾in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	13
2127-4026-P	App. Pull	Polished Chrome	Aluminum	320mm	13 ½in.	¾in.	1 ½in.	5¼in.	-	¾in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	13
2106-40SG-P	App. Pull	Satin Gold	Aluminum	320mm	13 ½in.	¾in.	1 ½in.	5¼in.	-	¾in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	13
2094-40VB-P	App. Pull	Verona Bronze	Aluminum	320mm	13 ½in.	¾in.	1 ½in.	5¼in.	-	¾in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	13
2091-4BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Aluminum	256mm	10 ¾in.	¾in.	1 ½in.	5¼in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	13
2112-4GPH-P ◀	Pull	Graphite	Aluminum	256mm	10 ¾in.	¾in.	1 ½in.	5¼in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	13
2119-4055-P	Pull	Matte Black	Aluminum	256mm	10 ¾in.	¾in.	1 ½in.	5¼in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	13
2126-4026-P	Pull	Polished Chrome	Aluminum	256mm	10 ¾in.	¾in.	1 ½in.	5¼in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	13
2105-40SG-P	Pull	Satin Gold	Aluminum	256mm	10 ¾in.	¾in.	1 ½in.	5¼in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	13
2092-40VB-P	Pull	Verona Bronze	Aluminum	256mm	10 ¾in.	¾in.	1 ½in.	5¼in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	13
2089-4BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Aluminum	160mm	6 1¾in.	¾in.	1 ½in.	5¼in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	13
2111-4GPH-P	Pull	Graphite	Aluminum	160mm	6 1¾in.	¾in.	1 ½in.	5¼in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	13
2118-4055-P	Pull	Matte Black	Aluminum	160mm	6 1¾in.	¾in.	1 ½in.	5¼in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	13
2125-4026-P	Pull	Polished Chrome	Aluminum	160mm	6 1¾in.	¾in.	1 ½in.	5¼in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	13
2104-40SG-P	Pull	Satin Gold	Aluminum	160mm	6 1¾in.	¾in.	1 ½in.	5¼in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	13
2090-40VB-P	Pull	Verona Bronze	Aluminum	160mm	6 1¾in.	¾in.	1 ½in.	5¼in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	13
2087-4BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Aluminum	128mm	5 ¾in.	¾in.	1 ½in.	5¼in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	13
2110-4GPH-P	Pull	Graphite	Aluminum	128mm	5 ¾in.	¾in.	1 ½in.	5¼in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	13
2117-4055-P	Pull	Matte Black	Aluminum	128mm	5 ¾in.	¾in.	1 ½in.	5¼in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	13
2124-4026-P	Pull	Polished Chrome	Aluminum	128mm	5 ¾in.	¾in.	1 ½in.	5¼in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	13
2103-40SG-P ◀	Pull	Satin Gold	Aluminum	128mm	5 ¾in.	¾in.	1 ½in.	5¼in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	13
2088-40VB-P	Pull	Verona Bronze	Aluminum	128mm	5 ¾in.	¾in.	1 ½in.	5¼in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	13
2085-4BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Aluminum	96mm	4 ¾in.	¾in.	1 ½in.	5¼in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	13
2109-4GPH-P	Pull	Graphite	Aluminum	96mm	4 ¾in.	¾in.	1 ½in.	5¼in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	13
2116-4055-P	Pull	Matte Black	Aluminum	96mm	4 ¾in.	¾in.	1 ½in.	5¼in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	13
2123-4026-P	Pull	Polished Chrome	Aluminum	96mm	4 ¾in.	¾in.	1 ½in.	5¼in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	13
2102-40SG-P	Pull	Satin Gold	Aluminum	96mm	4 ¾in.	¾in.	1 ½in.	5¼in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	13
2086-40VB-P	Pull	Verona Bronze	Aluminum	96mm	4 ¾in.	¾in.	1 ½in.	5¼in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	13
2095-4BPN-P ◀	Knob	Brushed Nickel	Aluminum	-	1 ¾in.	1 ¾in.	1 ½in.	3¾in.	-	1½in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	13
2115-4GPH-P	Knob	Graphite	Aluminum	-	1 ¾in.	1 ¾in.	1 ½in.	3¾in.	-	1½in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	13
2122-4055-P	Knob	Matte Black	Aluminum	-	1 ¾in.	1 ¾in.	1 ½in.	3¾in.	-	1½in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	13
2129-4026-P	Knob	Polished Chrome	Aluminum	-	1 ¾in.	1 ¾in.	1 ½in.	3¾in.	-	1½in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	13
2108-40SG-P	Knob	Satin Gold	Aluminum	-	1 ¾in.	1 ¾in.	1 ½in.	3¾in.	-	1½in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	13
2096-40VB-P	Knob	Verona Bronze	Aluminum	-	1 ¾in.	1 ¾in.	1 ½in.	3¾in.	-	1½in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	13

Elevate Contemporary Premium Display Board 03 (continued)

Part No.	Product Type	Finish	Material	CC	Length	Width	Height/ Projection	Hand Clearance	Diameter	Base	Tap/ Screws(Qty)	Page No.
2172-1BPN-P	Knob	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	-	1 ¾in.	1 ¾in.	7⁄in.	1½2in.	-	1½2in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	13
2174-1GPH-P	Knob	Graphite	Zinc	-	1 ¾in.	1 ¾in.	7⁄in.	1½2in.	-	1½2in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	13
2175-1055-P	Knob	Matte Black	Zinc	-	1 ¾in.	1 ¾in.	7⁄in.	1½2in.	-	1½2in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	13
2176-1026-P	Knob	Polished Chrome	Zinc	-	1 ¾in.	1 ¾in.	7⁄in.	1½2in.	-	1½2in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	13
2173-10SG-P	Knob	Satin Gold	Zinc	-	1 ¾in.	1 ¾in.	7⁄in.	1½2in.	-	1½2in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	13
2177-10VB-P	Knob	Verona Bronze	Zinc	-	1 ¾in.	1 ¾in.	7⁄in.	1½2in.	-	1½2in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	13

Epoch Edge Contemporary Premium Display Board 03

Part No.	Product Type	Finish	Material	CC	Length	Width	Height/ Projection	Hand Clearance	Diameter	Base	Tap/ Screws(Qty)	Page No.
1230-1BPN-P	App. Pull	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	12in.	12 7⁄in.	7⁄in.	1 ½in.	1 7⁄2in.	-	1in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	13
1233-1055-P	App. Pull	Matte Black	Zinc	12in.	12 7⁄in.	7⁄in.	1 ½in.	1 7⁄2in.	-	1in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	13
1234-1MDB-P ◀	App. Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	Zinc	12in.	12 7⁄in.	7⁄in.	1 ½in.	1 7⁄2in.	-	1in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	13
1232-1026-P	App. Pull	Polished Chrome	Zinc	12in.	12 7⁄in.	7⁄in.	1 ½in.	1 7⁄2in.	-	1in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	13
1231-10VB-P	App. Pull	Verona Bronze	Zinc	12in.	12 7⁄in.	7⁄in.	1 ½in.	1 7⁄2in.	-	1in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	13
1235-1VTN-P	App. Pull	Vintage Nickel	Zinc	12in.	12 7⁄in.	7⁄in.	1 ½in.	1 7⁄2in.	-	1in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	13
1224-1BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	224mm	9 ½in.	1½in.	1 ¾in.	1 ¾4in.	-	1½in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	13
1227-1055-P ◀	Pull	Matte Black	Zinc	224mm	9 ½in.	1½in.	1 ¾in.	1 ¾4in.	-	1½in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	13
1228-1MDB-P	Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	Zinc	224mm	9 ½in.	1½in.	1 ¾in.	1 ¾4in.	-	1½in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	13
1226-1026-P	Pull	Polished Chrome	Zinc	224mm	9 ½in.	1½in.	1 ¾in.	1 ¾4in.	-	1½in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	13
1225-10VB-P	Pull	Verona Bronze	Zinc	224mm	9 ½in.	1½in.	1 ¾in.	1 ¾4in.	-	1½in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	13
1229-1VTN-P	Pull	Vintage Nickel	Zinc	224mm	9 ½in.	1½in.	1 ¾in.	1 ¾4in.	-	1½in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	13
1218-1BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	160mm	7 ½in.	¾in.	1 5⁄in.	1 ½2in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	13
1221-1055-P	Pull	Matte Black	Zinc	160mm	7 ½in.	¾in.	1 5⁄in.	1 ½2in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	13
1222-1MDB-P	Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	Zinc	160mm	7 ½in.	¾in.	1 5⁄in.	1 ½2in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	13
1220-1026-P	Pull	Polished Chrome	Zinc	160mm	7 ½in.	¾in.	1 5⁄in.	1 ½2in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	13
1219-10VB-P	Pull	Verona Bronze	Zinc	160mm	7 ½in.	¾in.	1 5⁄in.	1 ½2in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	13
1223-1VTN-P	Pull	Vintage Nickel	Zinc	160mm	7 ½in.	¾in.	1 5⁄in.	1 ½2in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	13
1212-1BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	128mm	5 1¾in.	¾in.	1 5⁄in.	1 ½2in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	13
1215-1055-P	Pull	Matte Black	Zinc	128mm	5 1¾in.	¾in.	1 5⁄in.	1 ½2in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	13
1216-1MDB-P	Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	Zinc	128mm	5 1¾in.	¾in.	1 5⁄in.	1 ½2in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	13
1214-1026-P	Pull	Polished Chrome	Zinc	128mm	5 1¾in.	¾in.	1 5⁄in.	1 ½2in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	13
1213-10VB-P ◀	Pull	Verona Bronze	Zinc	128mm	5 1¾in.	¾in.	1 5⁄in.	1 ½2in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	13
1217-1VTN-P	Pull	Vintage Nickel	Zinc	128mm	5 1¾in.	¾in.	1 5⁄in.	1 ½2in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	13
1206-1BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	96mm	4 7⁄in.	¾in.	1 ¾in.	2½2in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	13
1209-1055-P	Pull	Matte Black	Zinc	96mm	4 7⁄in.	¾in.	1 ¾in.	2½2in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	13
1210-1MDB-P	Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	Zinc	96mm	4 7⁄in.	¾in.	1 ¾in.	2½2in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	13
1208-1026-P ◀	Pull	Polished Chrome	Zinc	96mm	4 7⁄in.	¾in.	1 ¾in.	2½2in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	13
1207-10VB-P	Pull	Verona Bronze	Zinc	96mm	4 7⁄in.	¾in.	1 ¾in.	2½2in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	13
1211-1VTN-P	Pull	Vintage Nickel	Zinc	96mm	4 7⁄in.	¾in.	1 ¾in.	2½2in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	13
1200-1BPN-P ◀	Knob	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	-	1 ¾in.	1 ½in.	1 ¼in.	7⁄in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	13
1203-1055-P	Knob	Matte Black	Zinc	-	1 ¾in.	1 ½in.	1 ¼in.	7⁄in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	13

SPEC DATA

Epoch Edge Contemporary Premium Display Board 03 *(continued)*

Part No.	Product Type	Finish	Material	CC	Length	Width	Height/ Projection	Hand Clearance	Diameter	Base	Tap/ Screws(Qty)	Page No.
1204-1MDB-P	Knob	Modern Brushed Gold	Zinc	-	1 ¾in.	1 ½in.	1 ¼in.	7⁄16in.	-	5⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	13
1202-1026-P	Knob	Polished Chrome	Zinc	-	1 ¾in.	1 ½in.	1 ¼in.	7⁄16in.	-	5⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	13
1201-10VB-P	Knob	Verona Bronze	Zinc	-	1 ¾in.	1 ½in.	1 ¼in.	7⁄16in.	-	5⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	13
1205-1VTN-P	Knob	Vintage Nickel	Zinc	-	1 ¾in.	1 ½in.	1 ¼in.	7⁄16in.	-	5⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	13

Metro Contemporary Premium Display Board 04

Part No.	Product Type	Finish	Material	CC	Length	Width	Height/ Projection	Hand Clearance	Diameter	Base	Tap/ Screws(Qty)	Page No.
9860-1BPN-P	App. Pull	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	18in.	18 ¼in.	1 1⁄16in.	2 ¾⁄32in.	1 25⁄64in.	-	23⁄32in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	15
9861-1055-P	App. Pull	Matte Black	Zinc	18in.	18 ¼in.	1 1⁄16in.	2 ¾⁄32in.	1 25⁄64in.	-	23⁄32in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	15
9912-1MDB-P	App. Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	Zinc	18in.	18 ¼in.	1 1⁄16in.	2 ¾⁄32in.	1 25⁄64in.	-	23⁄32in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	15
9916-1026-P	App. Pull	Polished Chrome	Zinc	18in.	18 ¼in.	1 1⁄16in.	2 ¾⁄32in.	1 25⁄64in.	-	23⁄32in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	15
9973-1SLT-P	App. Pull	Slate	Zinc	18in.	18 ¼in.	1 1⁄16in.	2 ¾⁄32in.	1 25⁄64in.	-	23⁄32in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	15
9857-1BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	320mm	13in.	7⁄16in.	1 ¾in.	59⁄64in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	15
9859-1055-P ◀	Pull	Matte Black	Zinc	320mm	13in.	7⁄16in.	1 ¾in.	59⁄64in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	15
9902-1MDB-P	Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	Zinc	320mm	13in.	7⁄16in.	1 ¾in.	59⁄64in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	15
9905-1026-P	Pull	Polished Chrome	Zinc	320mm	13in.	7⁄16in.	1 ¾in.	59⁄64in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	15
4184-10PC-P	Pull	Polished Copper	Zinc	320mm	13in.	7⁄16in.	1 ¾in.	59⁄64in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	15
9970-1SLT-P	Pull	Slate	Zinc	320mm	13in.	7⁄16in.	1 ¾in.	59⁄64in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	15
9828-1BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	224mm	9 ¼in.	7⁄16in.	1 ¾in.	59⁄64in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	15
9858-1055-P	Pull	Matte Black	Zinc	224mm	9 ¼in.	7⁄16in.	1 ¾in.	59⁄64in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	15
9901-1MDB-P	Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	Zinc	224mm	9 ¼in.	7⁄16in.	1 ¾in.	59⁄64in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	15
9904-1026-P	Pull	Polished Chrome	Zinc	224mm	9 ¼in.	7⁄16in.	1 ¾in.	59⁄64in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	15
4183-10PC-P ◀	Pull	Polished Copper	Zinc	224mm	9 ¼in.	7⁄16in.	1 ¾in.	59⁄64in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	15
9909-1SLT-P	Pull	Slate	Zinc	224mm	9 ¼in.	7⁄16in.	1 ¾in.	59⁄64in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	15
4118-1BPN-P ◀	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	160mm	6 1 1⁄16in.	7⁄16in.	1 ¾in.	29⁄32in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	15
4121-1055-P	Pull	Matte Black	Zinc	160mm	6 1 1⁄16in.	7⁄16in.	1 ¾in.	29⁄32in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	15
9899-1MDB-P	Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	Zinc	160mm	6 1 1⁄16in.	7⁄16in.	1 ¾in.	29⁄32in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	15
4119-1026-P	Pull	Polished Chrome	Zinc	160mm	6 1 1⁄16in.	7⁄16in.	1 ¾in.	29⁄32in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	15
4182-10PC-P	Pull	Polished Copper	Zinc	160mm	6 1 1⁄16in.	7⁄16in.	1 ¾in.	29⁄32in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	15
9908-1SLT-P	Pull	Slate	Zinc	160mm	6 1 1⁄16in.	7⁄16in.	1 ¾in.	29⁄32in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	15
4113-1BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	128mm	5 7⁄16in.	7⁄16in.	1 ¾in.	29⁄32in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	15
4116-1055-P	Pull	Matte Black	Zinc	128mm	5 7⁄16in.	7⁄16in.	1 ¾in.	29⁄32in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	15
9898-1MDB-P	Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	Zinc	128mm	5 7⁄16in.	7⁄16in.	1 ¾in.	29⁄32in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	15
4114-1026-P	Pull	Polished Chrome	Zinc	128mm	5 7⁄16in.	7⁄16in.	1 ¾in.	29⁄32in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	15
4181-10PC-P	Pull	Polished Copper	Zinc	128mm	5 7⁄16in.	7⁄16in.	1 ¾in.	29⁄32in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	15
9907-1SLT-P ◀	Pull	Slate	Zinc	128mm	5 7⁄16in.	7⁄16in.	1 ¾in.	29⁄32in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	15
4108-1BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	96mm	4 ¾in.	7⁄16in.	1 ¾in.	29⁄32in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	15
4111-1055-P	Pull	Matte Black	Zinc	96mm	4 ¾in.	7⁄16in.	1 ¾in.	29⁄32in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	15
9897-1MDB-P	Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	Zinc	96mm	4 ¾in.	7⁄16in.	1 ¾in.	29⁄32in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	15
4109-1026-P ◀	Pull	Polished Chrome	Zinc	96mm	4 ¾in.	7⁄16in.	1 ¾in.	29⁄32in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	15
4180-10PC-P	Pull	Polished Copper	Zinc	96mm	4 ¾in.	7⁄16in.	1 ¾in.	29⁄32in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	15

Metro Contemporary Premium Display Board 04 *(continued)*

Part No.	Product Type	Finish	Material	CC	Length	Width	Height/ Projection	Hand Clearance	Diameter	Base	Tap/ Screws(Qty)	Page No.
9906-1SLT-P	Pull	Slate	Zinc	96mm	4 ¾in.	7⁄16in.	1 ¾in.	29⁄32in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	15
4122-1BPN-P	Knob	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	-	1 ¾in.	1 ¾in.	1 ¼in.	3⁄16in.	-	5⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	15
4126-1055-P	Knob	Matte Black	Zinc	-	1 ¾in.	1 ¾in.	1 ¼in.	3⁄16in.	-	5⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	15
9903-1MDB-P	Knob	Modern Brushed Gold	Zinc	-	1 ¾in.	1 ¾in.	1 ¼in.	3⁄16in.	-	5⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	15
4124-1026-P	Knob	Polished Chrome	Zinc	-	1 ¾in.	1 ¾in.	1 ¼in.	3⁄16in.	-	5⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	15
4185-10PC-P ◀	Knob	Polished Copper	Zinc	-	1 ¾in.	1 ¾in.	1 ¼in.	3⁄16in.	-	5⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	15
9971-1SLT-P	Knob	Slate	Zinc	-	1 ¾in.	1 ¾in.	1 ¼in.	3⁄16in.	-	5⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	15

Skyline Contemporary Premium Display Board 04

Part No.	Product Type	Finish	Material	CC	Length	Width	Height/ Projection	Hand Clearance	Diameter	Base	Tap/ Screws(Qty)	Page No.
9974-1BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	320mm	13in.	¾in.	1 ½in.	7⁄16in.	-	1 ¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	15
9975-1055-P	Pull	Matte Black	Zinc	320mm	13in.	¾in.	1 ½in.	7⁄16in.	-	1 ¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	15
9993-1MDB-P	Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	Zinc	320mm	13in.	¾in.	1 ½in.	7⁄16in.	-	1 ¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	15
1120-1026-P ◀	Pull	Polished Chrome	Zinc	320mm	13in.	¾in.	1 ½in.	7⁄16in.	-	1 ¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	15
1124-1SLT-P	Pull	Slate	Zinc	320mm	13in.	¾in.	1 ½in.	7⁄16in.	-	1 ¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	15
9206-1BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	224mm	9 ¼in.	¾in.	1 ½in.	7⁄16in.	-	1 ¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	15
9208-1055-P ◀	Pull	Matte Black	Zinc	224mm	9 ¼in.	¾in.	1 ½in.	7⁄16in.	-	1 ¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	15
9978-1MDB-P	Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	Zinc	224mm	9 ¼in.	¾in.	1 ½in.	7⁄16in.	-	1 ¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	15
9207-1026-P	Pull	Polished Chrome	Zinc	224mm	9 ¼in.	¾in.	1 ½in.	7⁄16in.	-	1 ¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	15
1123-1SLT-P	Pull	Slate	Zinc	224mm	9 ¼in.	¾in.	1 ½in.	7⁄16in.	-	1 ¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	15
9203-1BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	160mm	6 1 1⁄16in.	¾in.	1 ½in.	7⁄16in.	-	1in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	15
9205-1055-P	Pull	Matte Black	Zinc	160mm	6 1 1⁄16in.	¾in.	1 ½in.	7⁄16in.	-	1in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	15
9977-1MDB-P ◀	Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	Zinc	160mm	6 1 1⁄16in.	¾in.	1 ½in.	7⁄16in.	-	1in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	15
9204-1026-P	Pull	Polished Chrome	Zinc	160mm	6 1 1⁄16in.	¾in.	1 ½in.	7⁄16in.	-	1in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	15
1122-1SLT-P	Pull	Slate	Zinc	160mm	6 1 1⁄16in.	¾in.	1 ½in.	7⁄16in.	-	1in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	15
9200-1BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	3in. & 96mm	4 ¾in.	¾in.	1 ½in.	7⁄16in.	-	1 ¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	15
9202-1055-P	Pull	Matte Black	Zinc	3in. & 96mm	4 ¾in.	¾in.	1 ½in.	7⁄16in.	-	1 ¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	15
9976-1MDB-P	Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	Zinc	3in. & 96mm	4 ¾in.	¾in.	1 ½in.	7⁄16in.	-	1 ¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	15
9201-1026-P	Pull	Polished Chrome	Zinc	3in. & 96mm	4 ¾in.	¾in.	1 ½in.	7⁄16in.	-	1 ¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	15
1121-1SLT-P ◀	Pull	Slate	Zinc	3in. & 96mm	4 ¾in.	¾in.	1 ½in.	7⁄16in.	-	1 ¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	15
9209-1BPN-P	Knob	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	-	1 ¾in.	¾in.	1 ½in.	4⁄16in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	15
9211-1055-P	Knob	Matte Black	Zinc	-	1 ¾in.	¾in.	1 ½in.	4⁄16in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	15
9995-1MDB-P	Knob	Modern Brushed Gold	Zinc	-	1 ¾in.	¾in.	1 ½in.	4⁄16in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	15
9210-1026-P ◀	Knob	Polished Chrome	Zinc	-	1 ¾in.	¾in.	1 ½in.	4⁄16in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	15
1125-1SLT-P	Knob	Slate	Zinc	-	1 ¾in.	¾in.	1 ½in.	4⁄16in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	15

SPEC DATA

Swagger Contemporary Premium Display Board 04

Part No.	Product Type	Finish	Material	CC	Length	Width	Height/ Projection	Hand Clearance	Diameter	Base	Tap/ Screws(Qty)	Page No.
2323-1098-P	Pull	Black Nickel	Zinc	320mm	13 1⁄16in.	5⁄8in.	1 1⁄4in.	15⁄16in.	-	1⁄2in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	15
2321-1BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	320mm	13 1⁄16in.	5⁄8in.	1 1⁄4in.	15⁄16in.	-	1⁄2in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	15
2411-1055-P	Pull	Matte Black	Zinc	320mm	13 1⁄16in.	5⁄8in.	1 1⁄4in.	15⁄16in.	-	1⁄2in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	15
2367-1MDB-P	Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	Zinc	320mm	13 1⁄16in.	5⁄8in.	1 1⁄4in.	15⁄16in.	-	1⁄2in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	15
2322-1026-P ◀	Pull	Polished Chrome	Zinc	320mm	13 1⁄16in.	5⁄8in.	1 1⁄4in.	15⁄16in.	-	1⁄2in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	15
2412-1SLT-P	Pull	Slate	Zinc	320mm	13 1⁄16in.	5⁄8in.	1 1⁄4in.	15⁄16in.	-	1⁄2in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	15
2320-1098-P	Pull	Black Nickel	Zinc	224mm	9 5⁄16in.	5⁄8in.	1 1⁄4in.	15⁄16in.	-	1⁄2in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	15
2318-1BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	224mm	9 5⁄16in.	5⁄8in.	1 1⁄4in.	15⁄16in.	-	1⁄2in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	15
2398-1055-P	Pull	Matte Black	Zinc	224mm	9 5⁄16in.	5⁄8in.	1 1⁄4in.	15⁄16in.	-	1⁄2in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	15
2366-1MDB-P ◀	Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	Zinc	224mm	9 5⁄16in.	5⁄8in.	1 1⁄4in.	15⁄16in.	-	1⁄2in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	15
2319-1026-P	Pull	Polished Chrome	Zinc	224mm	9 5⁄16in.	5⁄8in.	1 1⁄4in.	15⁄16in.	-	1⁄2in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	15
2393-1SLT-P	Pull	Slate	Zinc	224mm	9 5⁄16in.	5⁄8in.	1 1⁄4in.	15⁄16in.	-	1⁄2in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	15
2317-1098-P ◀	Pull	Black Nickel	Zinc	160mm	6 3⁄4in.	5⁄8in.	1 1⁄4in.	15⁄16in.	-	1⁄2in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	15
2315-1BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	160mm	6 3⁄4in.	5⁄8in.	1 1⁄4in.	15⁄16in.	-	1⁄2in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	15
2397-1055-P	Pull	Matte Black	Zinc	160mm	6 3⁄4in.	5⁄8in.	1 1⁄4in.	15⁄16in.	-	1⁄2in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	15
2365-1MDB-P	Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	Zinc	160mm	6 3⁄4in.	5⁄8in.	1 1⁄4in.	15⁄16in.	-	1⁄2in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	15
2316-1026-P	Pull	Polished Chrome	Zinc	160mm	6 3⁄4in.	5⁄8in.	1 1⁄4in.	15⁄16in.	-	1⁄2in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	15
2392-1SLT-P	Pull	Slate	Zinc	160mm	6 3⁄4in.	5⁄8in.	1 1⁄4in.	15⁄16in.	-	1⁄2in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	15
2314-1098-P	Pull	Black Nickel	Zinc	128mm	5 1⁄2in.	5⁄8in.	1 1⁄4in.	15⁄16in.	-	1⁄2in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	15
2312-1BPN-P ◀	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	128mm	5 1⁄2in.	5⁄8in.	1 1⁄4in.	15⁄16in.	-	1⁄2in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	15
2396-1055-P	Pull	Matte Black	Zinc	128mm	5 1⁄2in.	5⁄8in.	1 1⁄4in.	15⁄16in.	-	1⁄2in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	15
2364-1MDB-P	Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	Zinc	128mm	5 1⁄2in.	5⁄8in.	1 1⁄4in.	15⁄16in.	-	1⁄2in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	15
2313-1026-P	Pull	Polished Chrome	Zinc	128mm	5 1⁄2in.	5⁄8in.	1 1⁄4in.	15⁄16in.	-	1⁄2in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	15
2391-1SLT-P	Pull	Slate	Zinc	128mm	5 1⁄2in.	5⁄8in.	1 1⁄4in.	15⁄16in.	-	1⁄2in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	15
2385-1098-P	Pull	Black Nickel	Zinc	96mm	4 3⁄16in.	5⁄8in.	1 1⁄4in.	15⁄16in.	-	1⁄2in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	15
2386-1BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	96mm	4 3⁄16in.	5⁄8in.	1 1⁄4in.	15⁄16in.	-	1⁄2in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	15
2395-1055-P	Pull	Matte Black	Zinc	96mm	4 3⁄16in.	5⁄8in.	1 1⁄4in.	15⁄16in.	-	1⁄2in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	15
2387-1MDB-P	Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	Zinc	96mm	4 3⁄16in.	5⁄8in.	1 1⁄4in.	15⁄16in.	-	1⁄2in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	15
2388-1026-P	Pull	Polished Chrome	Zinc	96mm	4 3⁄16in.	5⁄8in.	1 1⁄4in.	15⁄16in.	-	1⁄2in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	15
2390-1SLT-P	Pull	Slate	Zinc	96mm	4 3⁄16in.	5⁄8in.	1 1⁄4in.	15⁄16in.	-	1⁄2in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	15
2326-1098-P	Knob	Black Nickel	Zinc	-	1 3⁄4in.	1 3⁄16in.	1 1⁄4in.		-	7⁄8in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	15
2324-1BPN-P	Knob	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	-	1 3⁄4in.	1 3⁄16in.	1 1⁄4in.	7⁄8in.	-	7⁄8in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	15
2394-1055-P	Knob	Matte Black	Zinc	-	1 3⁄4in.	1 3⁄16in.	1 1⁄4in.	7⁄8in.	-	7⁄8in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	15
2368-1MDB-P ◀	Knob	Modern Brushed Gold	Zinc	-	1 3⁄4in.	1 3⁄16in.	1 1⁄4in.	7⁄8in.	-	7⁄8in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	15
2325-1026-P	Knob	Polished Chrome	Zinc	-	1 3⁄4in.	1 3⁄16in.	1 1⁄4in.	7⁄8in.	-	7⁄8in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	15
2389-1SLT-P	Knob	Slate	Zinc	-	1 3⁄4in.	1 3⁄16in.	1 1⁄4in.	7⁄8in.	-	7⁄8in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	15

Echo Traditional Premium Display Board 01

Part No.	Product Type	Finish	Material	CC	Length	Width	Height/ Projection	Hand Clearance	Diameter	Base	Tap/ Screws(Qty)	Page No.
9225-1BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	96mm	5 5⁄16in.	3⁄4in.	1 1⁄4in.	63⁄64in.	-	1 1⁄4in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	17
9261-1055-P ◀	Pull	Matte Black	Zinc	96mm	5 5⁄16in.	3⁄4in.	1 1⁄4in.	63⁄64in.	-	1 1⁄4in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	17
9224-1ORB-P ◀	Pull	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Zinc	96mm	5 5⁄16in.	3⁄4in.	1 1⁄4in.	63⁄64in.	-	1 1⁄4in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	17
9258-1014-P	Pull	Polished Nickel	Zinc	96mm	5 5⁄16in.	3⁄4in.	1 1⁄4in.	63⁄64in.	-	1 1⁄4in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	17
9226-10VB-P	Pull	Verona Bronze	Zinc	96mm	5 5⁄16in.	3⁄4in.	1 1⁄4in.	63⁄64in.	-	1 1⁄4in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	17
9222-1BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	3in.	4 3⁄4in.	3⁄4in.	1 1⁄8in.	15⁄16in.	-	1in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	17
9260-1055-P	Pull	Matte Black	Zinc	3in.	4 3⁄4in.	3⁄4in.	1 1⁄8in.	15⁄16in.	-	1in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	17
9221-1ORB-P	Pull	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Zinc	3in.	4 3⁄4in.	3⁄4in.	1 1⁄8in.	15⁄16in.	-	1in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	17
9257-1014-P ◀	Pull	Polished Nickel	Zinc	3in.	4 3⁄4in.	3⁄4in.	1 1⁄8in.	15⁄16in.	-	1in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	17
9223-10VB-P	Pull	Verona Bronze	Zinc	3in.	4 3⁄4in.	3⁄4in.	1 1⁄8in.	15⁄16in.	-	1in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	17
9228-1BPN-P ◀	Knob	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	-	-	-	1 3⁄4in.	-	1 3⁄4in.	5⁄8in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	17
9262-1055-P	Knob	Matte Black	Zinc	-	-	-	1 3⁄4in.	-	1 3⁄4in.	5⁄8in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	17
9227-1ORB-P	Knob	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Zinc	-	-	-	1 3⁄4in.	-	1 3⁄4in.	5⁄8in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	17
9259-1014-P	Knob	Polished Nickel	Zinc	-	-	-	1 3⁄4in.	-	1 3⁄4in.	5⁄8in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	17
9229-10VB-P ◀	Knob	Verona Bronze	Zinc	-	-	-	1 3⁄4in.	-	1 3⁄4in.	5⁄8in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	17

Hearthstone Traditional Premium Display Board 01

Part No.	Product Type	Finish	Material	CC	Length	Width	Height/ Projection	Hand Clearance	Diameter	Base	Tap/ Screws(Qty)	Page No.
2168-1BPN-P	App. Pull	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	18in.	19 1⁄4in.	1 1⁄8in.	1 5⁄8in.	1 3⁄8in.	-	1 3⁄8in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	17
2169-1055-P	App. Pull	Matte Black	Zinc	18in.	19 1⁄4in.	1 1⁄8in.	1 5⁄8in.	1 3⁄8in.	-	1 3⁄8in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	17
2157-1MDB-P	App. Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	Zinc	18in.	19 1⁄4in.	1 1⁄8in.	1 5⁄8in.	1 3⁄8in.	-	1 3⁄8in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	17
2167-10VB-P	App. Pull	Verona Bronze	Zinc	18in.	19 1⁄4in.	1 1⁄8in.	1 5⁄8in.	1 3⁄8in.	-	1 3⁄8in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	17
2165-1VTN-P	App. Pull	Vintage Nickel	Zinc	18in.	19 1⁄4in.	1 1⁄8in.	1 5⁄8in.	1 3⁄8in.	-	1 3⁄8in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	17
2035-1BPN-P	App. Pull	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	12in.	13 3⁄8in.	3⁄4in.	1 13⁄16in.	1 23⁄64in.	-	1 1⁄4in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	17
2038-1055-P	App. Pull	Matte Black	Zinc	12in.	13 3⁄8in.	3⁄4in.	1 13⁄16in.	1 23⁄64in.	-	1 1⁄4in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	17
2156-1MDB-P ◀	App. Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	Zinc	12in.	13 3⁄8in.	3⁄4in.	1 13⁄16in.	1 23⁄64in.	-	1 1⁄4in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	17
2034-10VB-P	App. Pull	Verona Bronze	Zinc	12in.	13 3⁄8in.	3⁄4in.	1 13⁄16in.	1 23⁄64in.	-	1 1⁄4in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	17
2164-1VTN-P	App. Pull	Vintage Nickel	Zinc	12in.	13 3⁄8in.	3⁄4in.	1 13⁄16in.	1 23⁄64in.	-	1 1⁄4in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	17
2037-1WVB-P	App. Pull	Weathered Verona Bronze	Zinc	12in.	13 3⁄8in.	3⁄4in.	1 13⁄16in.	1 23⁄64in.	-	1 1⁄4in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	17
2045-1BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	160mm	7 5⁄16in.	9⁄16in.	1 1⁄2in.	1 23⁄64in.	-	7⁄8in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	17
2048-1055-P	Pull	Matte Black	Zinc	160mm	7 5⁄16in.	9⁄16in.	1 1⁄2in.	1 23⁄64in.	-	7⁄8in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	17
2154-1MDB-P	Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	Zinc	160mm	7 5⁄16in.	9⁄16in.	1 1⁄2in.	1 23⁄64in.	-	7⁄8in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	17
2044-10VB-P ◀	Pull	Verona Bronze	Zinc	160mm	7 5⁄16in.	9⁄16in.	1 1⁄2in.	1 23⁄64in.	-	7⁄8in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	17
2162-1VTN-P	Pull	Vintage Nickel	Zinc	160mm	7 5⁄16in.	9⁄16in.	1 1⁄2in.	1 23⁄64in.	-	7⁄8in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	17
2047-1WVB-P	Pull	Weathered Verona Bronze	Zinc	160mm	7 5⁄16in.	9⁄16in.	1 1⁄2in.	1 23⁄64in.	-	7⁄8in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	17
4076-1BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	6in.	7 3⁄8in.	11⁄16in.	1 11⁄16in.	1 5⁄32in.	-	1 1⁄8in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	17
4080-1055-P	Pull	Matte Black	Zinc	6in.	7 3⁄8in.	11⁄16in.	1 11⁄16in.	1 5⁄32in.	-	1 1⁄8in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	17
2155-1MDB-P	Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	Zinc	6in.	7 3⁄8in.	11⁄16in.	1 11⁄16in.	1 5⁄32in.	-	1 1⁄8in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	17
4075-10VB-P	Pull	Verona Bronze	Zinc	6in.	7 3⁄8in.	11⁄16in.	1 11⁄16in.	1 5⁄32in.	-	1 1⁄8in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	17
2163-1VTN-P ◀	Pull	Vintage Nickel	Zinc	6in.	7 3⁄8in.	11⁄16in.	1 11⁄16in.	1 5⁄32in.	-	1 1⁄8in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	17

SPEC DATA

Hearthstone Traditional Premium Display Board 01 (continued)

Part No.	Product Type	Finish	Material	CC	Length	Width	Height/ Projection	Hand Clearance	Diameter	Base	Tap/ Screws(Qty)	Page No.
4079-1WVB-P	Pull	Weathered Verona Bronze	Zinc	6in.	7 ¾in.	1 ½in.	1 1 ½in.	1 ⅝in.	-	1 ½in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	17
2040-1BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	128mm	6 ¼in.	½in.	1 7⁄16in.	1 ¼in.	-	7⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	17
2043-1055-P	Pull	Matte Black	Zinc	128mm	6 ¼in.	½in.	1 7⁄16in.	1 ¼in.	-	7⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	17
2153-1MDB-P	Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	Zinc	128mm	6 ¼in.	½in.	1 7⁄16in.	1 ¼in.	-	7⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	17
2039-10VB-P	Pull	Verona Bronze	Zinc	128mm	6 ¼in.	½in.	1 7⁄16in.	1 ¼in.	-	7⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	17
2161-1VTN-P	Pull	Vintage Nickel	Zinc	128mm	6 ¼in.	½in.	1 7⁄16in.	1 ¼in.	-	7⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	17
2042-1WVB-P	Pull	Weathered Verona Bronze	Zinc	128mm	6 ¼in.	½in.	1 7⁄16in.	1 ¼in.	-	7⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	17
4070-1BPN-P ◀	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	96mm	4 1 ¾in.	¾in.	1 ¾in.	6¾in.	-	7⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	17
4074-1055-P	Pull	Matte Black	Zinc	96mm	4 1 ¾in.	¾in.	1 ¾in.	6¾in.	-	7⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	17
2152-1MDB-P	Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	Zinc	96mm	4 1 ¾in.	¾in.	1 ¾in.	6¾in.	-	7⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	17
4069-10VB-P	Pull	Verona Bronze	Zinc	96mm	4 1 ¾in.	¾in.	1 ¾in.	6¾in.	-	7⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	17
2160-1VTN-P	Pull	Vintage Nickel	Zinc	96mm	4 1 ¾in.	¾in.	1 ¾in.	6¾in.	-	7⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	17
4073-1WVB-P	Pull	Weathered Verona Bronze	Zinc	96mm	4 1 ¾in.	¾in.	1 ¾in.	6¾in.	-	7⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	17
4064-1BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	3in.	3 1 ½in.	¾in.	1 ¾in.	6¾in.	-	1 ¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	17
4068-1055-P ◀	Pull	Matte Black	Zinc	3in.	3 1 ½in.	¾in.	1 ¾in.	6¾in.	-	1 ¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	17
2151-1MDB-P	Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	Zinc	3in.	3 1 ½in.	¾in.	1 ¾in.	6¾in.	-	1 ¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	17
4063-10VB-P	Pull	Verona Bronze	Zinc	3in.	3 1 ½in.	¾in.	1 ¾in.	6¾in.	-	1 ¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	17
2159-1VTN-P	Pull	Vintage Nickel	Zinc	3in.	3 1 ½in.	¾in.	1 ¾in.	6¾in.	-	1 ¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	17
4067-1WVB-P	Pull	Weathered Verona Bronze	Zinc	3in.	3 1 ½in.	¾in.	1 ¾in.	6¾in.	-	1 ¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	17
4083-1BPN-P	Knob	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	-	1 ¾in.	1 ½in.	1 ½in.	¾in.	-	1 ¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	17
4086-1055-P	Knob	Matte Black	Zinc	-	1 ¾in.	1 ½in.	1 ½in.	¾in.	-	1 ¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	17
2158-1MDB-P ◀	Knob	Modern Brushed Gold	Zinc	-	1 ¾in.	1 ½in.	1 ½in.	¾in.	-	1 ¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	17
4081-10VB-P	Knob	Verona Bronze	Zinc	-	1 ¾in.	1 ½in.	1 ½in.	¾in.	-	1 ¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	17
2166-1VTN-P	Knob	Vintage Nickel	Zinc	-	1 ¾in.	1 ½in.	1 ½in.	¾in.	-	1 ¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	17
4085-1WVB-P	Knob	Weathered Verona Bronze	Zinc	-	1 ¾in.	1 ½in.	1 ½in.	¾in.	-	1 ¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	17

Tailored Traditional Traditional Premium Display Board 01

Part No.	Product Type	Finish	Material	CC	Length	Width	Height/ Projection	Hand Clearance	Diameter	Base	Tap/ Screws(Qty)	Page No.
1302-1BPN-P	App. Pull	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	12in.	13in.	1in.	1 1 ½in.	1 ½in.	-	1in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	17
1305-1055-P	App. Pull	Matte Black	Zinc	12in.	13in.	1in.	1 1 ½in.	1 ½in.	-	1in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	17
1306-1MDB-P	App. Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	Zinc	12in.	13in.	1in.	1 1 ½in.	1 ½in.	-	1in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	17
1304-1014-P	App. Pull	Polished Nickel	Zinc	12in.	13in.	1in.	1 1 ½in.	1 ½in.	-	1in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	17
1303-10VB-P ◀	App. Pull	Verona Bronze	Zinc	12in.	13in.	1in.	1 1 ½in.	1 ½in.	-	1in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	17
1307-1VTN-P	App. Pull	Vintage Nickel	Zinc	12in.	13in.	1in.	1 1 ½in.	1 ½in.	-	1in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	17
1296-1BPN-P ◀	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	224mm	9 ¾in.	1 ¾in.	1 ¾in.	1in.	-	1 ¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	17
1299-1055-P	Pull	Matte Black	Zinc	224mm	9 ¾in.	1 ¾in.	1 ¾in.	1in.	-	1 ¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	17
1300-1MDB-P	Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	Zinc	224mm	9 ¾in.	1 ¾in.	1 ¾in.	1in.	-	1 ¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	17
1298-1014-P	Pull	Polished Nickel	Zinc	224mm	9 ¾in.	1 ¾in.	1 ¾in.	1in.	-	1 ¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	17
1297-10VB-P	Pull	Verona Bronze	Zinc	224mm	9 ¾in.	1 ¾in.	1 ¾in.	1in.	-	1 ¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	17

Tailored Traditional Traditional Premium Display Board 01 (continued)

Part No.	Product Type	Finish	Material	CC	Length	Width	Height/ Projection	Hand Clearance	Diameter	Base	Tap/ Screws(Qty)	Page No.
1301-1VTN-P	Pull	Vintage Nickel	Zinc	224mm	9 ¾in.	1 ¾in.	1 ¾in.	1in.	-	1 ¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	17
1290-1BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	160mm	7in.	1 ½in.	1 ¾in.	1 ¼in.	-	1 ½in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	17
1293-1055-P	Pull	Matte Black	Zinc	160mm	7in.	1 ½in.	1 ¾in.	1 ¼in.	-	1 ½in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	17
1294-1MDB-P ◀	Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	Zinc	160mm	7in.	1 ½in.	1 ¾in.	1 ¼in.	-	1 ½in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	17
1292-1014-P	Pull	Polished Nickel	Zinc	160mm	7in.	1 ½in.	1 ¾in.	1 ¼in.	-	1 ½in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	17
1291-10VB-P	Pull	Verona Bronze	Zinc	160mm	7in.	1 ½in.	1 ¾in.	1 ¼in.	-	1 ½in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	17
1295-1VTN-P	Pull	Vintage Nickel	Zinc	160mm	7in.	1 ½in.	1 ¾in.	1 ¼in.	-	1 ½in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	17
1284-1BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	128mm	5 ¾in.	2 ¾in.	1 ½in.	1 ¼in.	-	2 ¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	17
1287-1055-P ◀	Pull	Matte Black	Zinc	128mm	5 ¾in.	2 ¾in.	1 ½in.	1 ¼in.	-	2 ¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	17
1288-1MDB-P	Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	Zinc	128mm	5 ¾in.	2 ¾in.	1 ½in.	1 ¼in.	-	2 ¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	17
1286-1014-P	Pull	Polished Nickel	Zinc	128mm	5 ¾in.	2 ¾in.	1 ½in.	1 ¼in.	-	2 ¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	17
1285-10VB-P	Pull	Verona Bronze	Zinc	128mm	5 ¾in.	2 ¾in.	1 ½in.	1 ¼in.	-	2 ¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	17
1289-1VTN-P	Pull	Vintage Nickel	Zinc	128mm	5 ¾in.	2 ¾in.	1 ½in.	1 ¼in.	-	2 ¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	17
1278-1BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	96mm	4 ½in.	2 ¾in.	1 ½in.	1in.	-	2 ¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	17
1281-1055-P	Pull	Matte Black	Zinc	96mm	4 ½in.	2 ¾in.	1 ½in.	1in.	-	2 ¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	17
1282-1MDB-P	Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	Zinc	96mm	4 ½in.	2 ¾in.	1 ½in.	1in.	-	2 ¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	17
1280-1014-P	Pull	Polished Nickel	Zinc	96mm	4 ½in.	2 ¾in.	1 ½in.	1in.	-	2 ¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	17
1279-10VB-P	Pull	Verona Bronze	Zinc	96mm	4 ½in.	2 ¾in.	1 ½in.	1in.	-	2 ¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	17
1283-1VTN-P ◀	Pull	Vintage Nickel	Zinc	96mm	4 ½in.	2 ¾in.	1 ½in.	1in.	-	2 ¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	17
1272-1BPN-P	Knob	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	-	1 ¼in.	1 ¼in.	1 ¼in.	2 ½in.	-	1 ½in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	17
1275-1055-P	Knob	Matte Black	Zinc	-	1 ¼in.	1 ¼in.	1 ¼in.	2 ½in.	-	1 ½in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	17
1276-1MDB-P	Knob	Modern Brushed Gold	Zinc	-	1 ¼in.	1 ¼in.	1 ¼in.	2 ½in.	-	1 ½in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	17
1274-1014-P ◀	Knob	Polished Nickel	Zinc	-	1 ¼in.	1 ¼in.	1 ¼in.	2 ½in.	-	1 ½in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	17
1273-10VB-P	Knob	Verona Bronze	Zinc	-	1 ¼in.	1 ¼in.	1 ¼in.	2 ½in.	-	1 ½in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	17
1277-1VTN-P	Knob	Vintage Nickel	Zinc	-	1 ¼in.	1 ¼in.	1 ¼in.	2 ½in.	-	1 ½in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	17

Designers' Group Ten Transitional Premium Display Board 01

Part No.	Product Type	Finish	Material	CC	Length	Width	Height/ Projection	Hand Clearance	Diameter	Base	Tap/ Screws(Qty)	Page No.
4154-1014-P	App. Pull	Polished Nickel	Zinc	18in.	19 ¼in.	1 ½in.	1 ¾in.	1 ¾in.	-	1 ¾in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	19
2036-1014-P	App. Pull	Polished Nickel	Zinc	12in.	13 ¾in.	¾in.	1 1 ¾in.	1 2¾in.	-	1 ½in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	19
2046-1014-P ◀	Pull	Polished Nickel	Zinc	160mm	7 ¾in.	¾in.	1 ½in.	1 2¾in.	-	7⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	19
4141-1014-P	Pull	Polished Nickel	Zinc	6in.	7 ¾in.	1 ½in.	1 1 ½in.	1 ⅝in.	-	1 ½in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	19
4149-1014-P	Pull	Polished Nickel	Zinc	6in.	6 ¾in.	1 ½in.	1 7⁄16in.	1 7⁄32in.	-	9⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	19
2041-1014-P ◀	Pull	Polished Nickel	Zinc	128mm	6 ½in.	½in.	1 7⁄16in.	1 ¼in.	-	7⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	19
4147-1014-P	Pull	Polished Nickel	Zinc	4in.	4 ¾in.	½in.	1 ¼in.	5⁄16in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	19
4140-1014-P ◀	Pull	Polished Nickel	Zinc	96mm	4 1 ¾in.	¾in.	1 ¾in.	6¾in.	-	7⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	19
4144-1014-P ◀	Pull	Polished Nickel	Zinc	96mm	5 ¼in.	¾in.	1 ¾in.	2 ¾in.	-	7⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	19
4153-1014-P	Pull	Polished Nickel	Zinc	96mm	4 ¾in.	½in.	1 ¾in.	¾in.	-	9⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	19
4139-1014-P	Pull	Polished Nickel	Zinc	3in.	3 1 ½in.	¾in.	1 ¾in.	6¾in.	-	1 ¾in.	8-32 x 1 ¾in. (2)	19
4148-1014-P	Pull	Polished Nickel	Zinc	3in.	3 ½in.	½in.	1 ½in.	5⁄16in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	19
4146-1014-P	Cup Pull	Polished Nickel	Zinc	3in.	4 1 ½in.	1 7⁄16in.	1 ¾in.	5¾in.	-	-	8-32 x 1in. (2)	19

SPEC DATA

Designers' Group Ten Transitional Premium Display Board 01 (continued)

Part No.	Product Type	Finish	Material	CC	Length	Width	Height/ Projection	Hand Clearance	Diameter	Base	Tap/ Screws(Qty)	Page No.
4142-1014-P ◀	Knob	Polished Nickel	Zinc	-	1 1⁄16in.	1 1⁄8in.	1 1⁄8in.	3⁄4in.	-	13⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	19
4143-1014-P	Knob	Polished Nickel	Zinc	-	-	-	1 1⁄16in.	-	1 1⁄16in.	5⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	19
4145-1014-P	Knob	Polished Nickel	Zinc	-	-	-	1 5⁄16in.	11⁄16in.	1 3⁄16in.	1in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	19
4150-1014-P	Knob	Polished Nickel	Zinc	-	-	-	1 5⁄16in.	-	1 1⁄4in.	11⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	19
4152-1014-P ◀	Knob	Polished Nickel	Zinc	-	-	-	1 1⁄8in.	-	1 3⁄16in.	1 1⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	19

Meadow Transitional Premium Display Board 01

Part No.	Product Type	Finish	Material	CC	Length	Width	Height/ Projection	Hand Clearance	Diameter	Base	Tap/ Screws(Qty)	Page No.
2302-1BPN-P	App. Pull	Brushed Nickel	Aluminum	448mm	19 1⁄4in.	25⁄32in.	1 1⁄4in.	31⁄32in.	-	17⁄32in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	19
2285-4GPH-P	App. Pull	Graphite	Aluminum	448mm	19 1⁄4in.	25⁄32in.	1 1⁄4in.	31⁄32in.	-	17⁄32in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	19
2292-4055-P	App. Pull	Matte Black	Aluminum	448mm	19 1⁄4in.	25⁄32in.	1 1⁄4in.	31⁄32in.	-	17⁄32in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	19
2299-4026-P	App. Pull	Polished Chrome	Aluminum	448mm	19 1⁄4in.	25⁄32in.	1 1⁄4in.	31⁄32in.	-	17⁄32in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	19
2278-40SG-P	App. Pull	Satin Gold	Aluminum	448mm	19 1⁄4in.	25⁄32in.	1 1⁄4in.	31⁄32in.	-	17⁄32in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	19
2301-40VB-P	App. Pull	Verona Bronze	Aluminum	448mm	19 1⁄4in.	25⁄32in.	1 1⁄4in.	31⁄32in.	-	17⁄32in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	19
2308-4BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Aluminum	320mm	14 3⁄16in.	11⁄16in.	1 3⁄16in.	5⁄16in.	-	1⁄2in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	19
2284-4GPH-P	Pull	Graphite	Aluminum	320mm	14 3⁄16in.	11⁄16in.	1 3⁄16in.	5⁄16in.	-	1⁄2in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	19
2291-4055-P	Pull	Matte Black	Aluminum	320mm	14 3⁄16in.	11⁄16in.	1 3⁄16in.	5⁄16in.	-	1⁄2in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	19
2298-4026-P	Pull	Polished Chrome	Aluminum	320mm	14 3⁄16in.	11⁄16in.	1 3⁄16in.	5⁄16in.	-	1⁄2in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	19
2277-40SG-P	Pull	Satin Gold	Aluminum	320mm	14 3⁄16in.	11⁄16in.	1 3⁄16in.	5⁄16in.	-	1⁄2in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	19
2309-40VB-P	Pull	Verona Bronze	Aluminum	320mm	14 3⁄16in.	11⁄16in.	1 3⁄16in.	5⁄16in.	-	1⁄2in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	19
2306-4BPN-P ◀	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Aluminum	256mm	11 11⁄16in.	11⁄16in.	1 3⁄16in.	5⁄16in.	-	1⁄2in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	19
2283-4GPH-P	Pull	Graphite	Aluminum	256mm	11 11⁄16in.	11⁄16in.	1 3⁄16in.	5⁄16in.	-	1⁄2in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	19
2290-4055-P	Pull	Matte Black	Aluminum	256mm	11 11⁄16in.	11⁄16in.	1 3⁄16in.	5⁄16in.	-	1⁄2in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	19
2297-4026-P	Pull	Polished Chrome	Aluminum	256mm	11 11⁄16in.	11⁄16in.	1 3⁄16in.	5⁄16in.	-	1⁄2in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	19
2276-40SG-P	Pull	Satin Gold	Aluminum	256mm	11 11⁄16in.	11⁄16in.	1 3⁄16in.	5⁄16in.	-	1⁄2in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	19
2307-40VB-P	Pull	Verona Bronze	Aluminum	256mm	11 11⁄16in.	11⁄16in.	1 3⁄16in.	5⁄16in.	-	1⁄2in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	19
2304-4BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Aluminum	160mm	7 7⁄16in.	11⁄16in.	1 3⁄16in.	5⁄16in.	-	1⁄2in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	19
2282-4GPH-P	Pull	Graphite	Aluminum	160mm	7 7⁄16in.	11⁄16in.	1 3⁄16in.	5⁄16in.	-	1⁄2in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	19
2289-4055-P ◀	Pull	Matte Black	Aluminum	160mm	7 7⁄16in.	11⁄16in.	1 3⁄16in.	5⁄16in.	-	1⁄2in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	19
2296-4026-P	Pull	Polished Chrome	Aluminum	160mm	7 7⁄16in.	11⁄16in.	1 3⁄16in.	5⁄16in.	-	1⁄2in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	19
2275-40SG-P	Pull	Satin Gold	Aluminum	160mm	7 7⁄16in.	11⁄16in.	1 3⁄16in.	5⁄16in.	-	1⁄2in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	19
2305-40VB-P	Pull	Verona Bronze	Aluminum	160mm	7 7⁄16in.	11⁄16in.	1 3⁄16in.	5⁄16in.	-	1⁄2in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	19
2099-4BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Aluminum	128mm	6 5⁄16in.	11⁄16in.	1 3⁄16in.	5⁄16in.	-	1⁄2in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	19
2281-4GPH-P	Pull	Graphite	Aluminum	128mm	6 5⁄16in.	11⁄16in.	1 3⁄16in.	5⁄16in.	-	1⁄2in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	19
2288-4055-P	Pull	Matte Black	Aluminum	128mm	6 5⁄16in.	11⁄16in.	1 3⁄16in.	5⁄16in.	-	1⁄2in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	19
2295-4026-P	Pull	Polished Chrome	Aluminum	128mm	6 5⁄16in.	11⁄16in.	1 3⁄16in.	5⁄16in.	-	1⁄2in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	19
2274-40SG-P	Pull	Satin Gold	Aluminum	128mm	6 5⁄16in.	11⁄16in.	1 3⁄16in.	5⁄16in.	-	1⁄2in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	19
2303-40VB-P ◀	Pull	Verona Bronze	Aluminum	128mm	6 5⁄16in.	11⁄16in.	1 3⁄16in.	5⁄16in.	-	1⁄2in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	19
2097-4BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Aluminum	96mm	5 7⁄16in.	11⁄16in.	1 3⁄16in.	5⁄16in.	-	1⁄2in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	19
2280-4GPH-P	Pull	Graphite	Aluminum	96mm	5 7⁄16in.	11⁄16in.	1 3⁄16in.	5⁄16in.	-	1⁄2in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	19
2287-4055-P	Pull	Matte Black	Aluminum	96mm	5 7⁄16in.	11⁄16in.	1 3⁄16in.	5⁄16in.	-	1⁄2in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	19

Meadow Transitional Premium Display Board 01 (continued)

Part No.	Product Type	Finish	Material	CC	Length	Width	Height/ Projection	Hand Clearance	Diameter	Base	Tap/ Screws(Qty)	Page No.
2294-4026-P	Pull	Polished Chrome	Aluminum	96mm	5 7⁄16in.	11⁄16in.	1 3⁄16in.	5⁄16in.	-	1⁄2in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	19
2273-40SG-P ◀	Pull	Satin Gold	Aluminum	96mm	5 7⁄16in.	11⁄16in.	1 3⁄16in.	5⁄16in.	-	1⁄2in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	19
2098-40VB-P	Pull	Verona Bronze	Aluminum	96mm	5 7⁄16in.	11⁄16in.	1 3⁄16in.	5⁄16in.	-	1⁄2in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	19
2310-1BPN-P	Knob	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	-	1 3⁄4in.	11⁄16in.	1 1⁄4in.	27⁄32in.	-	1⁄2in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	19
2286-4BPN-P	Knob	Graphite	Aluminum	-	1 3⁄4in.	11⁄16in.	1 1⁄4in.	27⁄32in.	-	1⁄2in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	19
2293-4055-P	Knob	Matte Black	Aluminum	-	1 3⁄4in.	11⁄16in.	1 1⁄4in.	27⁄32in.	-	1⁄2in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	19
2300-4026-P ◀	Knob	Polished Chrome	Aluminum	-	1 3⁄4in.	11⁄16in.	1 1⁄4in.	27⁄32in.	-	1⁄2in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	19
2279-40SG-P	Knob	Satin Gold	Aluminum	-	1 3⁄4in.	11⁄16in.	1 1⁄4in.	27⁄32in.	-	1⁄2in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	19
2311-10VB-P	Knob	Verona Bronze	Zinc	-	1 3⁄4in.	11⁄16in.	1 1⁄4in.	27⁄32in.	-	1⁄2in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	19

Tempo Transitional Premium Display Board 01

Part No.	Product Type	Finish	Material	CC	Length	Width	Height/ Projection	Hand Clearance	Diameter	Base	Tap/ Screws(Qty)	Page No.
1133-2BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Steel	768mm	32 5⁄16in.	1⁄2in.	1 1⁄4in.	25⁄32in.	-	3⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	19
1132-2BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Steel	640mm	27 9⁄16in.	1⁄2in.	1 1⁄4in.	25⁄32in.	-	3⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	19
1131-2BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Steel	544mm	23 3⁄4in.	1⁄2in.	1 1⁄4in.	25⁄32in.	-	3⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	19
1130-2BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Steel	448mm	20in.	1⁄2in.	1 1⁄4in.	25⁄32in.	-	3⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	19
1129-2BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Steel	384mm	17 1⁄2in.	1⁄2in.	1 1⁄4in.	25⁄32in.	-	3⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	19
0838-2055-P	Pull	Black	Steel	320mm	15in.	1⁄2in.	1 1⁄4in.	25⁄32in.	-	3⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	19
0810-2BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Steel	320mm	15in.	1⁄2in.	1 1⁄4in.	25⁄32in.	-	3⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	19
0828-2MDB-P	Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	Steel	320mm	15in.	1⁄2in.	1 1⁄4in.	25⁄32in.	-	3⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	19
2006-2026-P	Pull	Polished Chrome	Steel	320mm	15in.	1⁄2in.	1 1⁄4in.	25⁄32in.	-	3⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	19
0811-20VB-P	Pull	Verona Bronze	Steel	320mm	15in.	1⁄2in.	1 1⁄4in.	25⁄32in.	-	3⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	19
1128-2BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Steel	288mm	13 11⁄16in.	1⁄2in.	1 1⁄4in.	25⁄32in.	-	3⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	19
0836-2055-P	Pull	Black	Steel	256mm	12 7⁄16in.	1⁄2in.	1 1⁄4in.	25⁄32in.	-	3⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	19
0808-2BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Steel	256mm	12 7⁄16in.	1⁄2in.	1 1⁄4in.	25⁄32in.	-	3⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	19
0826-2MDB-P	Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	Steel	256mm	12 7⁄16in.	1⁄2in.	1 1⁄4in.	25⁄32in.	-	3⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	19
2017-2026-P	Pull	Polished Chrome	Steel	256mm	12 7⁄16in.	1⁄2in.	1 1⁄4in.	25⁄32in.	-	3⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	19
0809-20VB-P	Pull	Verona Bronze	Steel	256mm	12 7⁄16in.	1⁄2in.	1 1⁄4in.	25⁄32in.	-	3⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	19
0835-2055-P	Pull	Black	Steel	224mm	11 3⁄16in.	1⁄2in.	1 1⁄4in.	25⁄32in.	-	3⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	19
1127-2BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Steel	224mm	11 3⁄16in.	1⁄2in.	1 1⁄4in.	25⁄32in.	-	3⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	19
0825-2MDB-P ◀	Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	Steel	224mm	11 3⁄16in.	1⁄2in.	1 1⁄4in.	25⁄32in.	-	3⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	19
2016-2026-P	Pull	Polished Chrome	Steel	224mm	11 3⁄16in.	1⁄2in.	1 1⁄4in.	25⁄32in.	-	3⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	19
0813-20VB-P	Pull	Verona Bronze	Steel	224mm	11 3⁄16in.	1⁄2in.	1 1⁄4in.	25⁄32in.	-	3⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	19
0834-2055-P	Pull	Black	Steel	192mm	9 15⁄16in.	1⁄2in.	1 1⁄4in.	25⁄32in.	-	3⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	19
0806-2BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Steel	192mm	9 15⁄16in.	1⁄2in.	1 1⁄4in.	25⁄32in.	-	3⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	19
0824-2MDB-P	Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	Steel	192mm	9 15⁄16in.	1⁄2in.	1 1⁄4in.	25⁄32in.	-	3⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	19
2015-2026-P	Pull	Polished Chrome	Steel	192mm	9 15⁄16in.	1⁄2in.	1 1⁄4in.	25⁄32in.	-	3⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	19
0807-20VB-P	Pull	Verona Bronze	Steel	192mm	9 15⁄16in.	1⁄2in.	1 1⁄4in.	25⁄32in.	-	3⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	19
0833-2055-P	Pull	Black	Steel	160mm	8 11⁄16in.	1⁄2in.	1 1⁄4in.	25⁄32in.	-	3⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	19
1126-2BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Steel	160mm	8 11⁄16in.	1⁄2in.	1 1⁄4in.	25⁄32in.	-	3⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	19
0823-2MDB-P	Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	Steel	160mm	8 11⁄16in.	1⁄2in.	1 1⁄4in.	25⁄32in.	-	3⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	19

SPEC DATA

Tempo Transitional Premium Display Board 01 (continued)

Part No.	Product Type	Finish	Material	CC	Length	Width	Height/ Projection	Hand Clearance	Diameter	Base	Tap/ Screws(Qty)	Page No.
2028-2026-P ◀	Pull	Polished Chrome	Steel	160mm	8 1 1⁄16in.	1⁄2in.	1 1⁄4in.	25⁄32in.	-	3⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	19
0812-20VB-P	Pull	Verona Bronze	Steel	160mm	8 1 1⁄16in.	1⁄2in.	1 1⁄4in.	25⁄32in.	-	3⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	19
0832-2055-P	Pull	Black	Steel	128mm	7 3⁄16in.	1⁄2in.	1 1⁄4in.	25⁄32in.	-	3⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	19
0804-2BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Steel	128mm	7 3⁄16in.	1⁄2in.	1 1⁄4in.	25⁄32in.	-	3⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	19
0822-2MDB-P	Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	Steel	128mm	7 3⁄16in.	1⁄2in.	1 1⁄4in.	25⁄32in.	-	3⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	19
2014-2026-P	Pull	Polished Chrome	Steel	128mm	7 3⁄16in.	1⁄2in.	1 1⁄4in.	25⁄32in.	-	3⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	19
0805-20VB-P ◀	Pull	Verona Bronze	Steel	128mm	7 3⁄16in.	1⁄2in.	1 1⁄4in.	25⁄32in.	-	3⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	19
0831-2055-P	Pull	Black	Steel	96mm	6 1⁄16in.	1⁄2in.	1 1⁄4in.	25⁄32in.	-	3⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	19
0802-2BPN-P ◀	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Steel	96mm	6 1⁄16in.	1⁄2in.	1 1⁄4in.	25⁄32in.	-	3⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	19
0821-2MDB-P	Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	Steel	96mm	6 1⁄16in.	1⁄2in.	1 1⁄4in.	25⁄32in.	-	3⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	19
2013-2026-P	Pull	Polished Chrome	Steel	96mm	6 1⁄16in.	1⁄2in.	1 1⁄4in.	25⁄32in.	-	3⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	19
0803-20VB-P	Pull	Verona Bronze	Steel	96mm	6 1⁄16in.	1⁄2in.	1 1⁄4in.	25⁄32in.	-	3⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	19
0830-2055-P	Pull	Black	Steel	3in.	5 5⁄16in.	1⁄2in.	1 1⁄4in.	25⁄32in.	-	3⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	19
0800-2BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Steel	3in.	5 5⁄16in.	1⁄2in.	1 1⁄4in.	25⁄32in.	-	3⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	19
0820-2MDB-P	Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	Steel	3in.	5 5⁄16in.	1⁄2in.	1 1⁄4in.	25⁄32in.	-	3⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	19
2012-2026-P	Pull	Polished Chrome	Steel	3in.	5 5⁄16in.	1⁄2in.	1 1⁄4in.	25⁄32in.	-	3⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	19
0801-20VB-P	Pull	Verona Bronze	Steel	3in.	5 5⁄16in.	1⁄2in.	1 1⁄4in.	25⁄32in.	-	3⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	19
0839-2055-P	Knob	Black	Steel	-	2in.	1⁄2in.	1 1⁄4in.	25⁄32in.	-	3⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	19
2020-2BPN-P	Knob	Brushed Nickel	Steel	-	2in.	1⁄2in.	1 1⁄4in.	25⁄32in.	-	3⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	19
0829-2MDB-P ◀	Knob	Modern Brushed Gold	Steel	-	2in.	1⁄2in.	1 1⁄4in.	25⁄32in.	-	3⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	19
2019-2026-P	Knob	Polished Chrome	Steel	-	2in.	1⁄2in.	1 1⁄4in.	25⁄32in.	-	3⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	19
2018-20VB-P	Knob	Verona Bronze	Steel	-	2in.	1⁄2in.	1 1⁄4in.	25⁄32in.	-	3⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	19

Aspire Transitional Premium Display Board 02

Part No.	Product Type	Finish	Material	CC	Length	Width	Height/ Projection	Hand Clearance	Diameter	Base	Tap/ Screws(Qty)	Page No.
2148-1BPN-P	App. Pull	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	18in.	18 3⁄16in.	1 1⁄32in.	1 13⁄16in.	1 3⁄16in.	-	1⁄2in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	21
2149-10BT-P	App. Pull	Brushed Tin	Zinc	18in.	18 3⁄16in.	1 1⁄32in.	1 13⁄16in.	1 3⁄16in.	-	1⁄2in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	21
2140-1055-P	App. Pull	Matte Black	Zinc	18in.	18 3⁄16in.	1 1⁄32in.	1 13⁄16in.	1 3⁄16in.	-	1⁄2in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	21
2134-1MDB-P	App. Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	Zinc	18in.	18 3⁄16in.	1 1⁄32in.	1 13⁄16in.	1 3⁄16in.	-	1⁄2in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	21
2147-1026-P	App. Pull	Polished Chrome	Zinc	18in.	18 3⁄16in.	1 1⁄32in.	1 13⁄16in.	1 3⁄16in.	-	1⁄2in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	21
2150-10VB-P	App. Pull	Verona Bronze	Zinc	18in.	18 3⁄16in.	1 1⁄32in.	1 13⁄16in.	1 3⁄16in.	-	1⁄2in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	21
2145-10BC-P ◀	App. Pull	Brushed Copper	Zinc	12in.	12 7⁄16in.	1in.	1 13⁄16in.	1 1⁄4in.	-	7⁄16in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	21
9240-1BPN-P	App. Pull	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	12in.	12 7⁄16in.	1in.	1 13⁄16in.	1 1⁄4in.	-	7⁄16in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	21
9241-10BT-P	App. Pull	Brushed Tin	Zinc	12in.	12 7⁄16in.	1in.	1 13⁄16in.	1 1⁄4in.	-	7⁄16in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	21
2139-1055-P	App. Pull	Matte Black	Zinc	12in.	12 7⁄16in.	1in.	1 13⁄16in.	1 1⁄4in.	-	7⁄16in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	21
2133-1MDB-P	App. Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	Zinc	12in.	12 7⁄16in.	1in.	1 13⁄16in.	1 1⁄4in.	-	7⁄16in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	21
9239-1026-P	App. Pull	Polished Chrome	Zinc	12in.	12 7⁄16in.	1in.	1 13⁄16in.	1 1⁄4in.	-	7⁄16in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	21
2032-10VB-P	App. Pull	Verona Bronze	Zinc	12in.	12 7⁄16in.	1in.	1 13⁄16in.	1 1⁄4in.	-	7⁄16in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	21
2144-10BC-P	Pull	Brushed Copper	Zinc	160mm	6 1⁄2in.	1 1⁄16in.	1 1⁄4in.	15⁄16in.	-	5⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	21
9237-1BPN-P ◀	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	160mm	6 1⁄2in.	1 1⁄16in.	1 1⁄4in.	15⁄16in.	-	5⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	21
9238-10BT-P	Pull	Brushed Tin	Zinc	160mm	6 1⁄2in.	1 1⁄16in.	1 1⁄4in.	15⁄16in.	-	5⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	21

Aspire Transitional Premium Display Board 02 (continued)

Part No.	Product Type	Finish	Material	CC	Length	Width	Height/ Projection	Hand Clearance	Diameter	Base	Tap/ Screws(Qty)	Page No.
2138-1055-P	Pull	Matte Black	Zinc	160mm	6 1⁄2in.	1 1⁄16in.	1 1⁄4in.	15⁄16in.	-	5⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	21
2132-1MDB-P	Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	Zinc	160mm	6 1⁄2in.	1 1⁄16in.	1 1⁄4in.	15⁄16in.	-	5⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	21
9236-1026-P	Pull	Polished Chrome	Zinc	160mm	6 1⁄2in.	1 1⁄16in.	1 1⁄4in.	15⁄16in.	-	5⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	21
2031-10VB-P	Pull	Verona Bronze	Zinc	160mm	6 1⁄2in.	1 1⁄16in.	1 1⁄4in.	15⁄16in.	-	5⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	21
2143-10BC-P	Pull	Brushed Copper	Zinc	128mm	5 7⁄16in.	1 1⁄16in.	1 1⁄4in.	15⁄16in.	-	5⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	21
9234-1BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	128mm	5 7⁄16in.	1 1⁄16in.	1 1⁄4in.	15⁄16in.	-	5⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	21
9235-10BT-P	Pull	Brushed Tin	Zinc	128mm	5 7⁄16in.	1 1⁄16in.	1 1⁄4in.	15⁄16in.	-	5⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	21
2137-1055-P ◀	Pull	Matte Black	Zinc	128mm	5 7⁄16in.	1 1⁄16in.	1 1⁄4in.	15⁄16in.	-	5⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	21
2131-1MDB-P	Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	Zinc	128mm	5 7⁄16in.	1 1⁄16in.	1 1⁄4in.	15⁄16in.	-	5⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	21
9233-1026-P	Pull	Polished Chrome	Zinc	128mm	5 7⁄16in.	1 1⁄16in.	1 1⁄4in.	15⁄16in.	-	5⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	21
2030-10VB-P	Pull	Verona Bronze	Zinc	128mm	5 7⁄16in.	1 1⁄16in.	1 1⁄4in.	15⁄16in.	-	5⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	21
2142-10BC-P	Pull	Brushed Copper	Zinc	96mm	4 1⁄8in.	1 1⁄16in.	1 1⁄4in.	13⁄16in.	-	5⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	21
9231-1BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	96mm	4 1⁄8in.	1 1⁄16in.	1 1⁄4in.	13⁄16in.	-	5⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	21
9232-10BT-P	Pull	Brushed Tin	Zinc	96mm	4 1⁄8in.	1 1⁄16in.	1 1⁄4in.	13⁄16in.	-	5⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	21
2136-1055-P	Pull	Matte Black	Zinc	96mm	4 1⁄8in.	1 1⁄16in.	1 1⁄4in.	13⁄16in.	-	5⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	21
2130-1MDB-P ◀	Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	Zinc	96mm	4 1⁄8in.	1 1⁄16in.	1 1⁄4in.	13⁄16in.	-	5⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	21
9230-1026-P	Pull	Polished Chrome	Zinc	96mm	4 1⁄8in.	1 1⁄16in.	1 1⁄4in.	13⁄16in.	-	5⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	21
2029-10VB-P	Pull	Verona Bronze	Zinc	96mm	4 1⁄8in.	1 1⁄16in.	1 1⁄4in.	13⁄16in.	-	5⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	21
2146-10BC-P	Knob	Brushed Copper	Zinc	-	1 1⁄4in.	3⁄4in.	1 3⁄16in.	6⁄16in.	-	1 1⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	21
9243-1BPN-P	Knob	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	-	1 1⁄4in.	3⁄4in.	1 3⁄16in.	6⁄16in.	-	1 1⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	21
9244-10BT-P	Knob	Brushed Tin	Zinc	-	1 1⁄4in.	3⁄4in.	1 3⁄16in.	6⁄16in.	-	1 1⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	21
2141-1055-P	Knob	Matte Black	Zinc	-	1 1⁄4in.	3⁄4in.	1 3⁄16in.	6⁄16in.	-	1 1⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	21
2135-1MDB-P	Knob	Modern Brushed Gold	Zinc	-	1 1⁄4in.	3⁄4in.	1 3⁄16in.	6⁄16in.	-	1 1⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	21
9242-1026-P ◀	Knob	Polished Chrome	Zinc	-	1 1⁄4in.	3⁄4in.	1 3⁄16in.	6⁄16in.	-	1 1⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	21
2033-10VB-P	Knob	Verona Bronze	Zinc	-	1 1⁄4in.	3⁄4in.	1 3⁄16in.	6⁄16in.	-	1 1⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	21

Domestic Bliss Transitional Premium Display Board 02

Part No.	Product Type	Finish	Material	CC	Length	Width	Height/ Projection	Hand Clearance	Diameter	Base	Tap/ Screws(Qty)	Page No.
2356-1BPN-P ◀	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	320mm	13 1⁄2in.	1in.	1 1⁄2in.	1 1⁄16in.	-	15⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	21
2410-1055-P	Pull	Matte Black	Zinc	320mm	13 1⁄2in.	1in.	1 1⁄2in.	1 1⁄16in.	-	15⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	21
2359-1MDB-P	Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	Zinc	320mm	13 1⁄2in.	1in.	1 1⁄2in.	1 1⁄16in.	-	15⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	21
2358-1014-P	Pull	Polished Nickel	Zinc	320mm	13 1⁄2in.	1in.	1 1⁄2in.	1 1⁄16in.	-	15⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	21
2408-1SLT-P	Pull	Slate	Zinc	320mm	13 1⁄2in.	1in.	1 1⁄2in.	1 1⁄16in.	-	15⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	21
2357-10VB-P	Pull	Verona Bronze	Zinc	320mm	13 1⁄2in.	1in.	1 1⁄2in.	1 1⁄16in.	-	15⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	21
2352-1BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	224mm	9 3⁄4in.	13⁄16in.	1 1⁄2in.	1 1⁄16in.	-	15⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	21
2409-1055-P	Pull	Matte Black	Zinc	224mm	9 3⁄4in.	13⁄16in.	1 1⁄2in.	1 1⁄16in.	-	15⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	21
2355-1MDB-P ◀	Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	Zinc	224mm	9 3⁄4in.	13⁄16in.	1 1⁄2in.	1 1⁄16in.	-	15⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	21
2354-1014-P	Pull	Polished Nickel	Zinc	224mm	9 3⁄4in.	13⁄16in.	1 1⁄2in.	1 1⁄16in.	-	15⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	21
2407-1SLT-P	Pull	Slate	Zinc	224mm	9 3⁄4in.	13⁄16in.	1 1⁄2in.	1 1⁄16in.	-	15⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	21
2353-10VB-P	Pull	Verona Bronze	Zinc	224mm	9 3⁄4in.	13⁄16in.	1 1⁄2in.	1 1⁄16in.	-	15⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	21
2348-1BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	160mm	7 1⁄8in.	3⁄4in.	1 7⁄16in.	1 1⁄16in.	-	7⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	21

SPEC DATA

Domestic Bliss Transitional Premium Display Board 02 *(continued)*

Part No.	Product Type	Finish	Material	CC	Length	Width	Height/ Projection	Hand Clearance	Diameter	Base	Tap/ Screws(Qty)	Page No.
2402-1055-P	Pull	Matte Black	Zinc	160mm	7 1⁄8in.	¾in.	1 7⁄16in.	1 1⁄16in.	-	7⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	21
2351-1MDB-P	Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	Zinc	160mm	7 1⁄8in.	¾in.	1 7⁄16in.	1 1⁄16in.	-	7⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	21
2350-1014-P	Pull	Polished Nickel	Zinc	160mm	7 1⁄8in.	¾in.	1 7⁄16in.	1 1⁄16in.	-	7⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	21
2406-1SLT-P	Pull	Slate	Zinc	160mm	7 1⁄8in.	¾in.	1 7⁄16in.	1 1⁄16in.	-	7⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	21
2349-10VB-P ◀	Pull	Verona Bronze	Zinc	160mm	7 1⁄8in.	¾in.	1 7⁄16in.	1 1⁄16in.	-	7⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	21
2343-1BPN-P ◀	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	128mm	5 ¾in.	5⁄16in.	1 ¾in.	1 1⁄4in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	21
2401-1055-P	Pull	Matte Black	Zinc	128mm	5 ¾in.	5⁄16in.	1 ¾in.	1 1⁄4in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	21
2347-1MDB-P	Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	Zinc	128mm	5 ¾in.	5⁄16in.	1 ¾in.	1 1⁄4in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	21
2346-1014-P	Pull	Polished Nickel	Zinc	128mm	5 ¾in.	5⁄16in.	1 ¾in.	1 1⁄4in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	21
2405-1SLT-P	Pull	Slate	Zinc	128mm	5 ¾in.	5⁄16in.	1 ¾in.	1 1⁄4in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	21
2344-10VB-P	Pull	Verona Bronze	Zinc	128mm	5 ¾in.	5⁄16in.	1 ¾in.	1 1⁄4in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	21
2339-1BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	96mm	4 ½in.	5⁄16in.	1 ¾in.	1 1⁄4in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	21
2400-1055-P	Pull	Matte Black	Zinc	96mm	4 ½in.	5⁄16in.	1 ¾in.	1 1⁄4in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	21
2342-1MDB-P	Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	Zinc	96mm	4 ½in.	5⁄16in.	1 ¾in.	1 1⁄4in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	21
2341-1014-P ◀	Pull	Polished Nickel	Zinc	96mm	4 ½in.	5⁄16in.	1 ¾in.	1 1⁄4in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	21
2404-1SLT-P	Pull	Slate	Zinc	96mm	4 ½in.	5⁄16in.	1 ¾in.	1 1⁄4in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	21
2340-10VB-P	Pull	Verona Bronze	Zinc	96mm	4 ½in.	5⁄16in.	1 ¾in.	1 1⁄4in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	21
2360-1BPN-P	Knob	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	-	-	-	1 1⁄8in.	-	1 ¾⁄16in.	1 1⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	21
2399-1055-P	Knob	Matte Black	Zinc	-	-	-	1 1⁄8in.	-	1 ¾⁄16in.	1 1⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	21
2363-1MDB-P	Knob	Modern Brushed Gold	Zinc	-	-	-	1 1⁄8in.	-	1 ¾⁄16in.	1 1⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	21
2362-1014-P	Knob	Polished Nickel	Zinc	-	-	-	1 1⁄8in.	-	1 ¾⁄16in.	1 1⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	21
2403-1SLT-P	Knob	Slate	Zinc	-	-	-	1 1⁄8in.	-	1 ¾⁄16in.	1 1⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	21
2361-10VB-P ◀	Knob	Verona Bronze	Zinc	-	-	-	1 1⁄8in.	-	1 ¾⁄16in.	1 1⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	21

Subtle Surge Transitional Premium Display Board 02

Part No.	Product Type	Finish	Material	CC	Length	Width	Height/ Projection	Hand Clearance	Diameter	Base	Tap/ Screws(Qty)	Page No.
1115-1BPN-P	App. Pull	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	18in.	18 7⁄16in.	2 ⁵ ⁄32in.	2 ¾32in.	1 ¾in.	-	1 ½32in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	21
1119-1055-P	App. Pull	Matte Black	Zinc	18in.	18 7⁄16in.	2 ⁵ ⁄32in.	2 ¾32in.	1 ¾in.	-	1 ½32in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	21
1114-1MDB-P	App. Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	Zinc	18in.	18 7⁄16in.	2 ⁵ ⁄32in.	2 ¾32in.	1 ¾in.	-	1 ½32in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	21
1116-1014-P	App. Pull	Polished Nickel	Zinc	18in.	18 7⁄16in.	2 ⁵ ⁄32in.	2 ¾32in.	1 ¾in.	-	1 ½32in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	21
1117-10VB-P	App. Pull	Verona Bronze	Zinc	18in.	18 7⁄16in.	2 ⁵ ⁄32in.	2 ¾32in.	1 ¾in.	-	1 ½32in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	21
1118-1VTN-P	App. Pull	Vintage Nickel	Zinc	18in.	18 7⁄16in.	2 ⁵ ⁄32in.	2 ¾32in.	1 ¾in.	-	1 ½32in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	21
1266-1BPN-P	App. Pull	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	12in.	12 5⁄16in.	1 1⁄16in.	1 5⁄16in.	1 1⁄16in.	-	5⁄16in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	21
1269-1055-P	App. Pull	Matte Black	Zinc	12in.	12 5⁄16in.	1 1⁄16in.	1 5⁄16in.	1 1⁄16in.	-	5⁄16in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	21
1270-1MDB-P ◀	App. Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	Zinc	12in.	12 5⁄16in.	1 1⁄16in.	1 5⁄16in.	1 1⁄16in.	-	5⁄16in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	21
1268-1014-P	App. Pull	Polished Nickel	Zinc	12in.	12 5⁄16in.	1 1⁄16in.	1 5⁄16in.	1 1⁄16in.	-	5⁄16in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	21
1267-10VB-P	App. Pull	Verona Bronze	Zinc	12in.	12 5⁄16in.	1 1⁄16in.	1 5⁄16in.	1 1⁄16in.	-	5⁄16in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	21
1271-1VTN-P	App. Pull	Vintage Nickel	Zinc	12in.	12 5⁄16in.	1 1⁄16in.	1 5⁄16in.	1 1⁄16in.	-	5⁄16in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)	21
1260-1BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	224mm	9 ¾in.	½in.	1 ¾in.	6 ³ ⁄64in.	-	7⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	21
1263-1055-P	Pull	Matte Black	Zinc	224mm	9 ¾in.	½in.	1 ¾in.	6 ³ ⁄64in.	-	7⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	21
1264-1MDB-P	Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	Zinc	224mm	9 ¾in.	½in.	1 ¾in.	6 ³ ⁄64in.	-	7⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	21

Subtle Surge Transitional Premium Display Board 02 *(continued)*

Part No.	Product Type	Finish	Material	CC	Length	Width	Height/ Projection	Hand Clearance	Diameter	Base	Tap/ Screws(Qty)	Page No.
1262-1014-P	Pull	Polished Nickel	Zinc	224mm	9 ¾in.	½in.	1 ¾in.	6 ³ ⁄64in.	-	7⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	21
1261-10VB-P	Pull	Verona Bronze	Zinc	224mm	9 ¾in.	½in.	1 ¾in.	6 ³ ⁄64in.	-	7⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	21
1265-1VTN-P ◀	Pull	Vintage Nickel	Zinc	224mm	9 ¾in.	½in.	1 ¾in.	6 ³ ⁄64in.	-	7⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	21
1254-1BPN-P ◀	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	160mm	6 1 ⁵ ⁄16in.	1 ⁵ ⁄32in.	1 ¾in.	6 ³ ⁄64in.	-	1 ³ ⁄32in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	21
1257-1055-P	Pull	Matte Black	Zinc	160mm	6 1 ⁵ ⁄16in.	1 ⁵ ⁄32in.	1 ¾in.	6 ³ ⁄64in.	-	1 ³ ⁄32in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	21
1258-1MDB-P	Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	Zinc	160mm	6 1 ⁵ ⁄16in.	1 ⁵ ⁄32in.	1 ¾in.	6 ³ ⁄64in.	-	1 ³ ⁄32in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	21
1256-1014-P	Pull	Polished Nickel	Zinc	160mm	6 1 ⁵ ⁄16in.	1 ⁵ ⁄32in.	1 ¾in.	6 ³ ⁄64in.	-	1 ³ ⁄32in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	21
1255-10VB-P	Pull	Verona Bronze	Zinc	160mm	6 1 ⁵ ⁄16in.	1 ⁵ ⁄32in.	1 ¾in.	6 ³ ⁄64in.	-	1 ³ ⁄32in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	21
1259-1VTN-P	Pull	Vintage Nickel	Zinc	160mm	6 1 ⁵ ⁄16in.	1 ⁵ ⁄32in.	1 ¾in.	6 ³ ⁄64in.	-	1 ³ ⁄32in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	21
1248-1BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	128mm	5 9⁄16in.	7⁄16in.	1 ¾in.	6 ³ ⁄64in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	21
1251-1055-P ◀	Pull	Matte Black	Zinc	128mm	5 9⁄16in.	7⁄16in.	1 ¾in.	6 ³ ⁄64in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	21
1252-1MDB-P	Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	Zinc	128mm	5 9⁄16in.	7⁄16in.	1 ¾in.	6 ³ ⁄64in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	21
1250-1014-P	Pull	Polished Nickel	Zinc	128mm	5 9⁄16in.	7⁄16in.	1 ¾in.	6 ³ ⁄64in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	21
1249-10VB-P	Pull	Verona Bronze	Zinc	128mm	5 9⁄16in.	7⁄16in.	1 ¾in.	6 ³ ⁄64in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	21
1253-1VTN-P	Pull	Vintage Nickel	Zinc	128mm	5 9⁄16in.	7⁄16in.	1 ¾in.	6 ³ ⁄64in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	21
1242-1BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	96mm	4 ¾in.	7⁄16in.	1 5⁄16in.	1 ⁵ ⁄16in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	21
1245-1055-P	Pull	Matte Black	Zinc	96mm	4 ¾in.	7⁄16in.	1 5⁄16in.	1 ⁵ ⁄16in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	21
1246-1MDB-P	Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	Zinc	96mm	4 ¾in.	7⁄16in.	1 5⁄16in.	1 ⁵ ⁄16in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	21
1244-1014-P ◀	Pull	Polished Nickel	Zinc	96mm	4 ¾in.	7⁄16in.	1 5⁄16in.	1 ⁵ ⁄16in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	21
1243-10VB-P	Pull	Verona Bronze	Zinc	96mm	4 ¾in.	7⁄16in.	1 5⁄16in.	1 ⁵ ⁄16in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	21
1247-1VTN-P	Pull	Vintage Nickel	Zinc	96mm	4 ¾in.	7⁄16in.	1 5⁄16in.	1 ⁵ ⁄16in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	21
1236-1BPN-P	Knob	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	-	1 9⁄16in.	¾4in.	1 ¼4in.	2 ⁹ ⁄32in.	-	½in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	21
1239-1055-P	Knob	Matte Black	Zinc	-	1 9⁄16in.	¾4in.	1 ¼4in.	2 ⁹ ⁄32in.	-	½in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	21
1240-1MDB-P ◀	Knob	Modern Brushed Gold	Zinc	-	1 9⁄16in.	¾4in.	1 ¼4in.	2 ⁹ ⁄32in.	-	½in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	21
1238-1014-P	Knob	Polished Nickel	Zinc	-	1 9⁄16in.	¾4in.	1 ¼4in.	2 ⁹ ⁄32in.	-	½in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	21
1237-10VB-P	Knob	Verona Bronze	Zinc	-	1 9⁄16in.	¾4in.	1 ¼4in.	2 ⁹ ⁄32in.	-	½in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	21
1241-1VTN-P	Knob	Vintage Nickel	Zinc	-	1 9⁄16in.	¾4in.	1 ¼4in.	2 ⁹ ⁄32in.	-	½in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	21

Premium

by Berenson.

2495 Main Street, Suite 111 Buffalo, NY 14214-2152
Phone: 800.333.0578 | Fax: 716.833.2402
Email: Info@BerensonHardware.com
www.BerensonHardware.com

© 2023 Berenson Corp

23.05
0532-MARK-01

FOLLOW US ON SOCIAL MEDIA!



Scan the QR code for easy access to our social media pages.





E 12in.
5059-455MDB-P



D 224mm
5058-455MDB-P



D 160mm
5057-455MDB-P



D 128mm
5056-455MDB-P



D 96mm
5055-455MDB-P



D
5042-4SLT-P



D
5024-4BPN-P



D
5030-4026-P



D
5060-455BPN-P



D
5054-455MDB-P



5066-

UPTOWN APPEAL • RADIAL REIGN

0565-7000-05-G • See back for part number information.

www.BerensonHardware.com

Please visit our website, scan QR code
or view our catalog for additional
collection information.



 **Berenson**™

DISPLAY BOARD GUIDE

2023



Featuring the Swagger Collection in Modern Brushed Gold
Design and photos by Jennifer Hutton at
Artisan Kitchens and Baths,
@JenniferHutton_Pro

TABLE OF CONTENTS

General Information

QR Codes	3
Display Board Details	4

Display Boards

American Classics	5
Andante/Euro Traditions	6
Art Nouveau	7
Aspire	8
Black & Gold	9
Bravo	10
Brookridge	11
Connections	12
Contemporary Best Sellers	13
Cup Pulls & Knobs	14
Designers' Group Ten	15
Dierdra	16
Domestic Bliss	17

Echo	18	Radial Reign	33
Elevate	19	Rhapsody	34
Epoch Edge	20	Rivet Rebel	35
Euro Moderno	21	Skyline	36
Finish Selection	22	Stainless Steel	37
Fluidic	23	Studio	38
Forté	24	Subtle Surge	39
Harmony	25	Swagger	40
Hearthstone	26	Tailored Traditional	41
Hillcrest	27	Tempo	42
Laura	28	Traditional Best Sellers	43
Meadow	29	Transitional Best Sellers	44
Metro	30	Vested Interest	45
Oasis	31	Vibrato	46
Prelude	32	Village	47



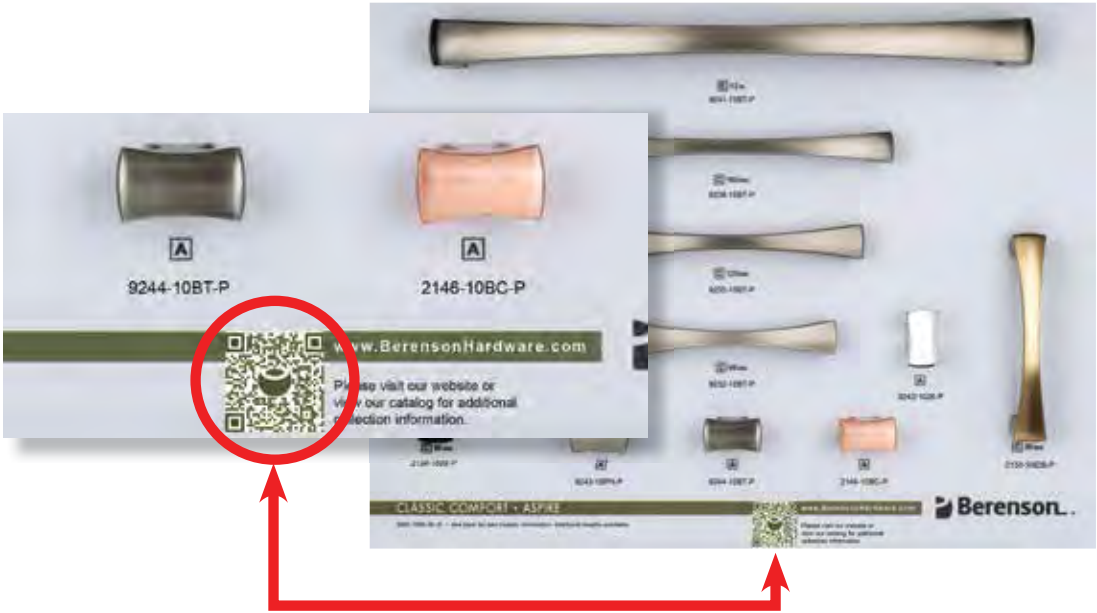
Scan Me!

Find QR codes throughout the catalog and scan for instant access to additional information on collection offerings, program details, and more!



QR CODES

Scan the QR Code for more details!



Berenson is using QR codes on cabinet hardware display boards and catalogs, connecting customers with our website and instant access to up-to-date information.

These QR codes can be scanned using an online QR code scanner or app on a smartphone or tablet. *(Please note the camera on some smartphones can also read QR codes).*

You can find QR codes throughout this catalog. Scanning them will bring you to pages on our website with additional information on the subject featured.

QR codes on our display boards will bring up a convenient-to-use page on our website, with **parts from the collection(s) featured on the board grouped by CC length**. This page is just a click away and offers information on all parts in the collection, including those not on the display board.

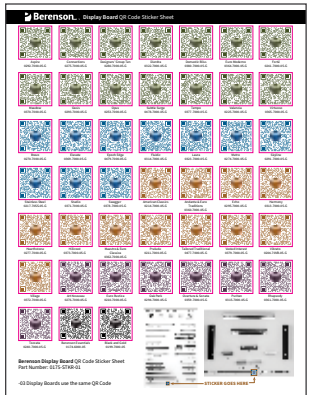
QR Code stickers are available for your existing Berenson boards. **Our sticker sheet, 0175-STKR-01**, contains a sticker for every Berenson board labeled with the collection name and display board part number for your convenience.

Order yours today by emailing
Orders@BerensonHardware.com



MOBILE
PREVIEW

OF ALL LENGTHS,
FINISHES, AND
PART NUMBERS!



BERENSON
DISPLAY
BOARD QR
CODE STICKER
SHEET

0175-STKR-01



DISPLAY BOARD DETAILS

Scan the QR Code for more details!

DISPLAY BOARD OPTIONS

We offer display boards with and without printed part numbers. You can tell which is which based on the part number for the board itself.

Customers can request the type of display board that's best for their business.

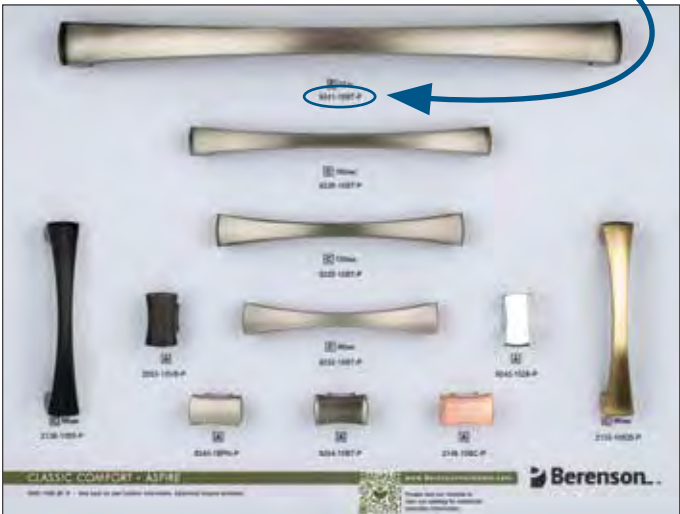
Display boards measure 11 13/16in. x 15 13/16in. x 1/8in.

-03 = NO PART NUMBERS



0292-7000-03-G • No part numbers printed on front

-05 = PART NUMBERS



0292-7000-05-G • Part numbers printed on front

PLANOGRAM STICKERS (POG)

Additional part information can be found on the Planogram (POG) sticker located on the back of Berenson and R. Christensen by Berenson display boards.

- Dots on the POG note the parts that are shown on the front of the board.

Info that can be found on the POG:

CC Measurement
Product Type
Finish
Part Number
Price Code

DOMESTIC BLISS			0380-7000-03-G	
CC	Type	Finish	Part No.	Price Code
320mm.	Pull	Brushed Nickel	2356-1BPN-P	E
224mm.	Pull	Brushed Nickel	2352-1BPN-P	D
160mm.	Pull	Brushed Nickel	2348-1BPN-P	D
128mm.	Pull	Brushed Nickel	2343-1BPN-P	C
• 96mm.	Pull	Brushed Nickel	2339-1BPN-P	C
	Knob	Brushed Nickel	2360-1BPN-P	B
• 320mm.	Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	2359-1MDB-P	E
• 224mm.	Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	2355-1MDB-P	D
• 160mm.	Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	2351-1MDB-P	D
• 128mm.	Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	2347-1MDB-P	C
• 96mm.	Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	2342-1MDB-P	C
•	Knob	Modern Brushed Gold	2363-1MDB-P	B
320mm.	Pull	Polished Nickel	2358-1014-P	E
224mm.	Pull	Polished Nickel	2354-1014-P	D
160mm.	Pull	Polished Nickel	2350-1014-P	D
128mm.	Pull	Polished Nickel	2346-1014-P	C
• 96mm.	Pull	Polished Nickel	2341-1014-P	C
•	Knob	Polished Nickel	2362-1014-P	B
320mm.	Pull	Verona Bronze	2357-10VB-P	E
224mm.	Pull	Verona Bronze	2353-10VB-P	D
160mm.	Pull	Verona Bronze	2349-10VB-P	D
128mm.	Pull	Verona Bronze	2344-10VB-P	C
• 96mm.	Pull	Verona Bronze	2340-10VB-P	C
	Knob	Verona Bronze	2361-10VB-P	B
• Part shown on front of board.			0380-POG-01	



Scan the QR Code to visit our website!

AMERICAN CLASSICS

Timeless Charm Series
0214-7000-03-G
0214-7000-05-G



KEY: Part number listed in grey bar is shown on board.

3 inch CC Pull

- ⑥ 9886-1BPN-P
- ⑨ 9887-1FE-P
- ① 9885-110-P
- ⑧ 9889-1WC-P
- ⑦ 9888-1WN-P

3 inch CC Cup Pull

- ⑤ 9896-1BPN-P
- 9892-1FE-P
- 9890-110-P
- ⑬ 9893-1WC-P
- 9895-1WN-P

Round Knob

- ② 9079-1BPN-P
- 2055-1FE-P
- 9938-110-P
- ⑩ 9941-1WC-P
- 9942-1WN-P

Oval Knob

- ③ 9937-1BPN-P
- 9934-1FE-P
- 9933-110-P
- ⑪ 9935-1WC-P
- 9936-1WN-P

Ringed Knob

- ④ 9924-1BPN-P
- 9923-110-P
- ⑫ 9925-1WC-P
- 9927-1WN-P

ANDANTE & EURO TRADITIONS

Timeless Charm Series
0360-7000-03-G
0360-7000-05-G



KEY: Part number listed in grey bar is shown on board.

Andante 128mm CC Pull

- 3011-1AP-P
- ① 7881-1BPN-P
- 3008-1DBZ-P

Andante 96mm CC Pull

- ⑧ 7888-1AP-P
- ② 3014-1BPN-P
- ③ 7889-1DBZ-P

Andante 64mm CC Cup Pull

- 3012-1AP-P
- ④ 7884-1BPN-P
- 3009-1DBZ-P

Andante Knob

- ⑦ 7893-1AP-P
- ⑤ 7891-1BPN-P
- ⑥ 7894-1DBZ-P

Euro Traditions 96mm CC Pull

- ⑮ 2937-155-P
- ⑬ 2933-1BAC-P
- ⑨ 2934-1BAP-P
- ⑪ 2931-1BBN-P
- 2930-1BPN-P
- ⑩ 2938-1FE-P

Euro Traditions Knob

- ⑮ 2927-155-P
- ⑬ 2923-1BAC-P
- ⑮ 2924-1BAP-P
- ⑰ 2921-1BBN-P
- ⑭ 2920-1BPN-P
- ⑫ 2928-1FE-P



Scan the QR Code to visit our website!

ART NOUVEAU

Artisan Inspired Series
0276-7000-03-G
0276-7000-05-G



VERONA
BRONZE
VB



VINTAGE
NICKEL
VTN



KEY: Part number listed in grey bar is shown on board.

128mm CC Pull

- ⑧ 4014-10VB-P
- ① 4015-1VTN-P

96mm CC Pull

- ④ 4011-10VB-P
- ② 4012-1VTN-P

3 & 3½ inch CC Pull

- ⑤ 4134-10VB-P
- ③ 4135-1VTN-P

Knob

- ⑦ 4017-10VB-P
- ⑥ 4018-1VTN-P

ASPIRE

Classic Comfort Series
0292-7000-03-G
0292-7000-05-G



BRUSHED
COPPER
BC



BRUSHED
NICKEL
BPN



BRUSHED
TIN
BT



MATTE
BLACK
55



MODERN
BRUSHED
GOLD
MDB



POLISHED
CHROME
26



VERONA
BRONZE
VB



KEY: Part number listed in grey bar is shown on board.

12inch CC Appliance Pull

- 2145-10BC-P
- 9240-1BPN-P
- ① 9241-10BT-P
- 2139-1055-P
- 2133-1MDB-P
- 9239-1026-P
- 2032-10VB-P

160mm CC Pull

- 2144-10BC-P
- 9237-1BPN-P
- ② 9238-10BT-P
- 2138-1055-P
- 2132-1MDB-P
- 9236-1026-P
- 2031-10VB-P

128mm CC Pull

- 2143-10BC-P
- 9234-1BPN-P
- ③ 9235-10BT-P
- 2137-1055-P
- 2131-1MDB-P
- 9233-1026-P
- 2030-10VB-P

96mm CC Pull

- 2142-10BC-P
- 9231-1BPN-P
- ④ 9232-10BT-P
- ⑤ 2136-1055-P
- ⑪ 2130-1MDB-P
- 9230-1026-P
- 2029-10VB-P

Knob

- ⑨ 2146-10BC-P
- ⑦ 9243-1BPN-P
- ⑧ 9244-10BT-P
- 2141-1055-P
- 2135-1MDB-P
- ⑩ 9242-1026-P
- ⑥ 2033-10VB-P

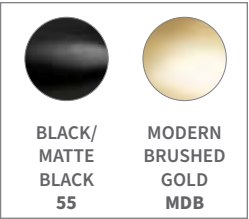
Also Available:
18 inch CC Appliance Pull

2148-1BPN-P	2134-1MDB-P
2149-10BT-P	2147-1026-P
2140-1055-P	2150-10VB-P



Scan the QR Code to visit our website!

BLACK & GOLD
Featured Finish Series
0199-7000-03
0199-7000-05



KEY: Part number listed in grey bar is shown on board.

Hearthstone 128mm CC Pull
2043-1055-P
① 2153-1MDB-P

Hearthstone 96mm CC Pull
② 4074-1055-P
2152-1MDB-P

Hearthstone 3 inch CC Pull
4068-1055-P
③ 2151-1MDB-P

Hearthstone Knob
④ 4086-1055-P
2158-1MDB-P

Aspire 128mm CC Pull
2137-1055-P
⑦ 2131-1MDB-P

Aspire 96mm CC Pull
⑥ 2136-1055-P
2130-1MDB-P

Aspire Knob
⑤ 2141-1055-P
2135-1MDB-P

Metro 128mm CC Pull
4116-1055-P
⑭ 9898-1MDB-P

Metro 96mm CC Pull
⑬ 4111-1055-P
9897-1MDB-P

Metro Knob
4126-1055-P
⑫ 9903-1MDB-P

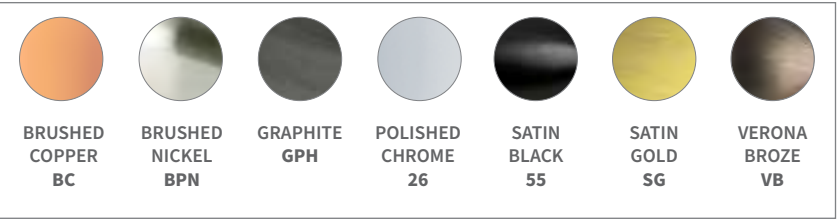
Tempo 128mm CC Pull
⑧ 0832-2055-P
0822-2MDB-P

Tempo 96mm CC Pull
0831-2055-P
⑨ 0821-2MDB-P

Tempo 3 inch CC Pull
⑩ 0830-2055-P
0820-2MDB-P

Tempo Knob
0839-2055-P
⑪ 0829-2MDB-P

BRAVO
Uptown Appeal Series
0270-7000-03-G
0270-7000-05-G



KEY: Part number listed in grey bar is shown on board.

169mm CC Pull
1049-40BC-P
① 1065-4BPN-P
1076-4GPH-P
1066-4026-P
1068-4055-P
1072-40SG-P
1067-40VB-P

112mm CC Pull
1048-40BC-P
② 1061-4BPN-P
1075-4GPH-P
1062-4026-P
⑩ 1064-4055-P
1071-40SG-P
④ 1063-40VB-P

56mm CC Pull
1047-40BC-P
③ 1057-4BPN-P
1074-4GPH-P
1058-4026-P
1060-4055-P
1070-40SG-P
1059-40VB-P

32mm CC Pull
⑥ 1046-40BC-P
⑦ 1052-4BPN-P
⑤ 1073-4GPH-P
⑧ 1053-4026-P
1056-4055-P
⑨ 1069-40SG-P
1055-40VB-P

Also Available:
Pull measures 96 7/16in. long and
is made for you to cut down to
your required size.
1051-4ALU-B



Scan the QR Code to visit our website!

BROOKRIDGE

Classic Comfort Series
0541-7000-03-G
0541-7000-05-G



BRUSHED
NICKEL
BPN



MATTE
BLACK
55



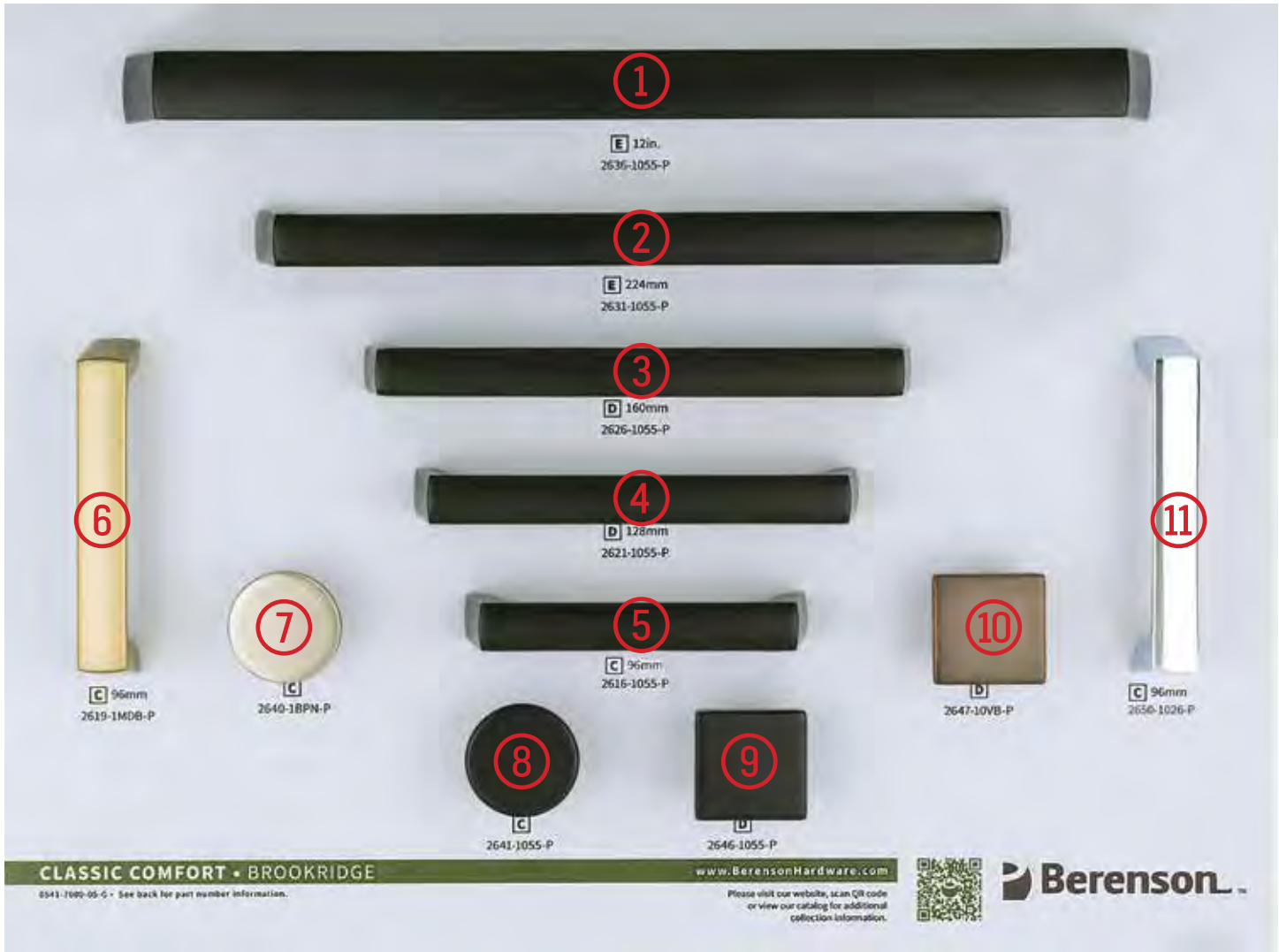
MODERN
BRUSHED
GOLD
MDB



POLISHED
CHROME
26



VERONA
BRONZE
VB



KEY: Part number listed in grey bar is shown on board.

12 inch CC Appliance Pull

- 2635-1BPN-P
- ① 2636-1055-P
- 2639-1MDB-P
- 2654-1026-P
- 2637-10VB-P

224mm CC Pull

- 2630-1BPN-P
- ② 2631-1055-P
- 2634-1MDB-P
- 2653-1026-P
- 2632-10VB-P

160mm CC Pull

- 2625-1BPN-P
- ③ 2626-1055-P
- 2629-1MDB-P
- 2652-1026-P
- 2627-10VB-P

128mm CC Pull

- 2620-1BPN-P
- ④ 2621-1055-P
- 2624-1MDB-P
- 2651-1026-P
- 2622-10VB-P

96mm CC Pull

- 2615-1BPN-P
- ⑤ 2616-1055-P
- ⑥ 2619-1MDB-P
- ⑪ 2650-1026-P
- 2617-10VB-P

Round Knob

- ⑦ 2640-1BPN-P
- ⑧ 2641-1055-P
- 2644-1MDB-P
- 2655-1026-P
- 2642-10VB-P

Square Knob

- 2645-1BPN-P
- ⑨ 2646-1055-P
- 2649-1MDB-P
- 2656-1026-P
- ⑩ 2647-10VB-P

CONNECTIONS

Classic Comfort Series
0275-7000-03-G
0275-7000-05-G



MATTE
BLACK
55



VERONA
BRONZE
VB



VINTAGE
NICKEL
VTN



KEY: Part number listed in grey bar is shown on board.

160mm CC Pull

- ① 4005-1055-P
- ⑫ 4006-10VB-P
- ④ 4004-1VTN-P

96mm CC Pull

- ② 4131-1055-P
- ⑪ 4132-10VB-P
- ⑤ 4130-1VTN-P

3 inch CC Pull

- ③ 4002-1055-P
- ⑩ 4003-10VB-P
- ⑥ 4001-1VTN-P

Knob

- ⑦ 4008-1055-P
- ⑨ 4009-10VB-P
- ⑧ 4007-1VTN-P



Scan the QR Code to visit our website!

CONTEMPORARY BEST SELLERS

Featured Style Series
0567-7000-03
0567-7000-05

Scan QR Code for Finishes!

Scan the QR Code to the left for information on finishes available in each collection shown.



KEY: Part number listed in grey bar is shown on board.

Metro 224mm CC Pull ① 9909-1SLT-P	Swagger 128mm CC Pull ⑤ 2391-1SLT-P	Epoch Edge Knob ⑨ 1204-1MDB-P	Skyline Knob ⑬ 9211-1055-P
Metro 128mm CC Pull ② 4181-10PC-P	Swagger Knob ⑥ 2324-1BPN-P	Elevate 160mm CC Pull ⑩ 2118-4055-P	Bravo 56mm Edge Pull ⑭ 1047-40BC-P
Metro Knob ③ 4124-1026-P	Epoch Edge 128mm CC Pull ⑦ 1217-1VTN-P	Elevate Knob ⑪ 2108-40SG-P	Bravo 32mm Edge Pull ⑮ 1069-40SG-P
Swagger 160mm CC Pull ④ 2365-1MDB-P	Epoch Edge 96mm CC Pull ⑧ 1209-1055-P	Skyline 160mm CC Pull ⑫ 1122-1SLT-P	

CUP PULLS & KNOBS

Featured Style Series
0563-7000-03
0563-7000-05



KEY: Part number listed in grey bar is shown on board.

American Classics 3 inch CC Cup Pull ① 9896-1BPN-P ② 9895-1WN-P	Euro Moderno Knob ④ 9913-1BPN-P Traditional Advantage One Knob ⑥ 9021-1055-P ⑦ 9338-10VB-P ⑤ 9339-10WN-P	Berenson Knobs ⑥ 9714-1MDB-P Vibrato 3 inch CC Cup Pull ⑨ 7876-1VB-P	Adagio 3 inch CC Cup Pull ⑪ 7875-1ORB-P
--	---	---	--



Scan the QR Code to visit our website!

DESIGNERS' GROUP TEN

Classic Comfort Series
0280-7000-03-G
0280-7000-05-G



POLISHED
NICKEL
14



KEY: Part number listed in grey bar is shown on board.

Hearthstone 160mm CC Pull
2046-1014-P

Forté 6 inch CC Pull
⑥ 4149-1014-P

Hearthstone 6 inch CC Pull
4141-1014-P

Hearthstone 128mm CC Pull
⑭ 2041-1014-P

Forté 4 inch CC Pull
⑦ 4147-1014-P

Hearthstone 96mm CC Pull
⑬ 4140-1014-P

Euro Classica 96mm CC Pull
⑩ 4153-1014-P

Euro Moderno 96mm CC Pull
⑨ 4144-1014-P

Hearthstone 3 inch CC Pull
⑫ 4139-1014-P

American Classics
3 inch CC Cup Pull
⑪ 4146-1014-P

Forté 3 inch CC Pull
⑧ 4148-1014-P

Euro Classica Knob
① 4152-1014-P

Hearthstone Knob
③ 4142-1014-P

Forté Knob
⑤ 4150-1014-P

Designers' Group
Ten Knob
④ 4143-1014-P

Andante Knob
② 4145-1014-P

Also Available:
18 inch CC Appliance Pull
4154-1014-P
12 inch CC Appliance Pull
2036-1014-P

DIERDRA

Classic Comfort Series
0322-7000-03-G
0322-7000-05-G



BRUSHED
NICKEL
BPN



OIL
RUBBED
BRONZE
ORB



POLISHED
NICKEL
14



VERONA
BRONZE
VB



VINTAGE
NICKEL
VTN



WEATHERED
NICKEL
WN



KEY: Part number listed in grey bar is shown on board.

224mm CC Pull
9564-1BPN-P
① 9566-1ORB-P
9568-1014-P
9805-10VB-P
9808-1VTN-P
9811-10WN-P

160mm CC Pull
9562-1BPN-P
② 9565-1ORB-P
9567-1014-P
9569-10VB-P
9807-1VTN-P
9810-10WN-P

96mm CC Pull
4056-1BPN-P
③ 4060-1ORB-P
④ 4107-1014-P
⑨ 4057-10VB-P
9806-1VTN-P
4058-10WN-P

Knob
⑧ 4061-1BPN-P
⑥ 4071-1ORB-P
4110-1014-P
4062-10VB-P
⑦ 9809-1VTN-P
⑤ 4065-10WN-P



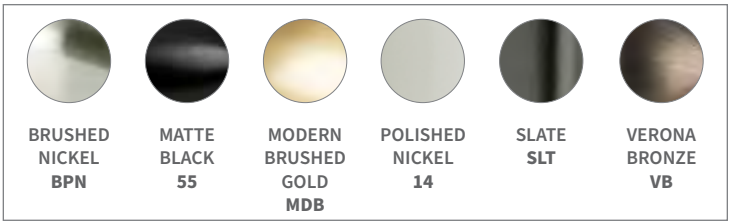
Scan the QR Code to visit our website!



Scan the QR Code to visit our website!

DOMESTIC BLISS

Classic Comfort Series
0380-7000-03-G
0380-7000-05-G



KEY: Part number listed in grey bar is shown on board.

320mm CC Pull

- 2356-1BPN-P
- 2410-1055-P
- ① 2359-1MDB-P
- 2358-1014-P
- 2408-1SLT-P
- 2357-10VB-P

224mm CC Pull

- 2352-1BPN-P
- 2409-1055-P
- ② 2355-1MDB-P
- 2354-1014-P
- 2407-1SLT-P
- 2353-10VB-P

160mm CC Pull

- 2348-1BPN-P
- 2402-1055-P
- ③ 2351-1MDB-P
- 2350-1014-P
- 2406-1SLT-P
- 2349-10VB-P

128mm CC Pull

- 2343-1BPN-P
- 2401-1055-P
- ④ 2347-1MDB-P
- 2346-1014-P
- 2405-1SLT-P
- 2344-10VB-P

96mm CC Pull

- ⑩ 2339-1BPN-P
- 2400-1055-P
- ⑤ 2342-1MDB-P
- 2341-1014-P
- 2404-1SLT-P
- ⑥ 2340-10VB-P

Knob

- 2360-1BPN-P
- ⑦ 2399-1055-P
- ⑧ 2363-1MDB-P
- ⑨ 2362-1014-P
- ⑩ 2403-1SLT-P
- 2361-10VB-P

ECHO

Timeless Charm Series
0295-7000-03-G
0295-7000-05-G



KEY: Part number listed in grey bar is shown on board.

96mm CC Pull

- ④ 9225-1BPN-P
- 9261-1055-P
- 9224-1ORB-P
- ① 9258-1014-P
- ⑩ 9226-10VB-P

3 inch CC Pull

- ⑤ 9222-1BPN-P
- 9260-1055-P
- 9221-1ORB-P
- ② 9257-1014-P
- ⑨ 9223-10VB-P

Knob

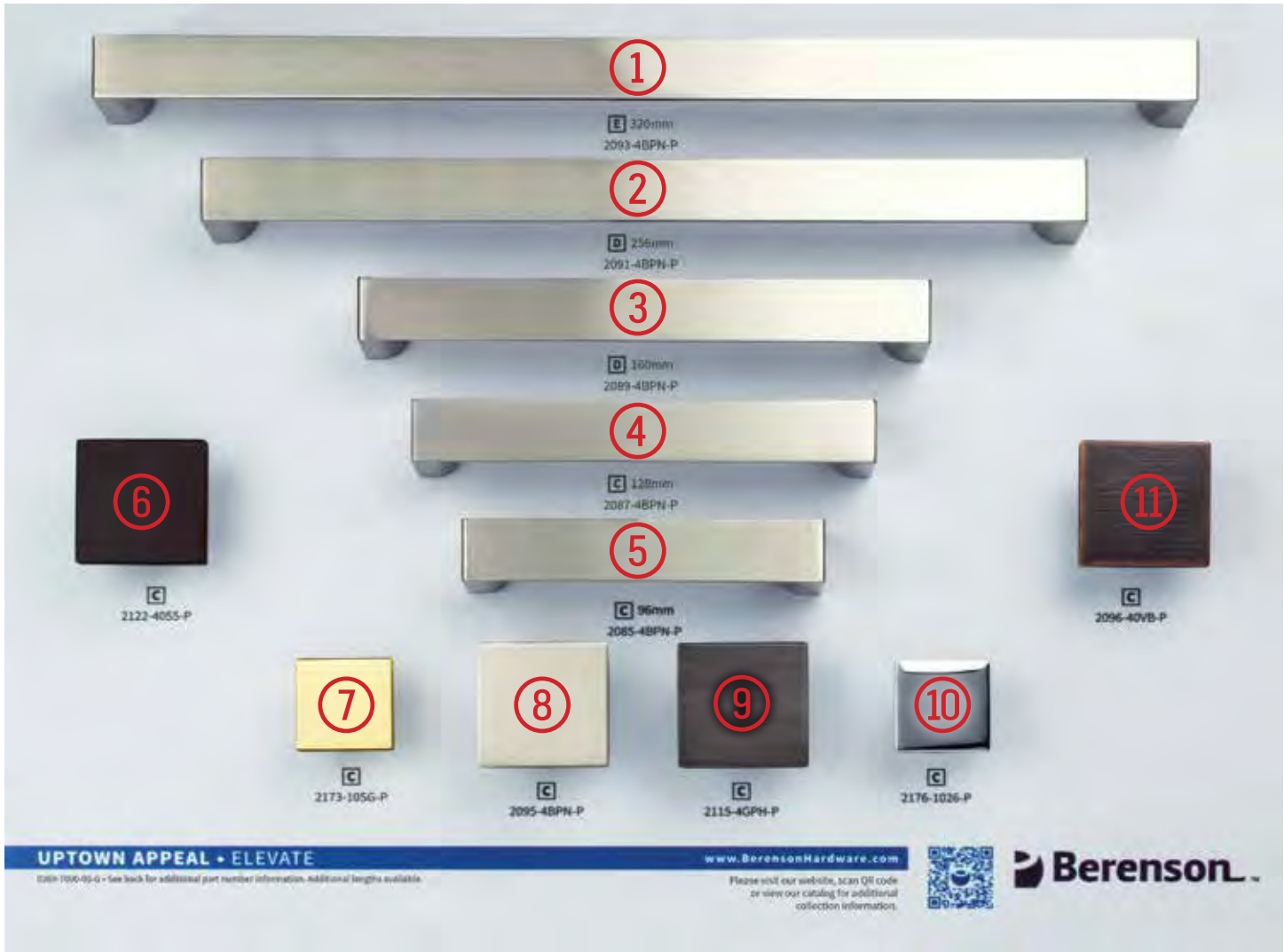
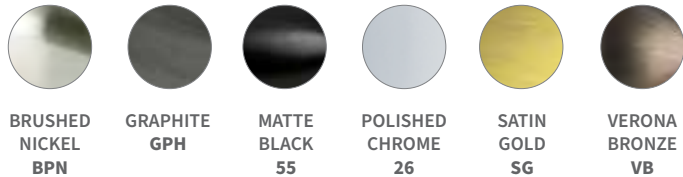
- ③ 9228-1BPN-P
- ⑦ 9262-1055-P
- ⑧ 9227-1ORB-P
- ⑥ 9259-1014-P
- ⑪ 9229-10VB-P



Scan the QR Code to visit our website!

ELEVATE

Uptown Appeal Series
0369-7000-03-G
0369-7000-05-G



KEY: Part number listed in grey bar is shown on board.

320mm CC Appliance Pull

- ① 2093-4BPN-P
- 2113-4GPH-P
- 2120-4055-P
- 2127-4026-P
- 2106-40SG-P
- 2094-40VB-P

256mm CC Pull

- ② 2091-4BPN-P
- 2112-4GPH-P
- 2119-4055-P
- 2126-4026-P
- 2105-40SG-P
- 2092-40VB-P

160mm CC Pull

- ③ 2089-4BPN-P
- 2111-4GPH-P
- 2118-4055-P
- 2125-4026-P
- 2104-40SG-P
- 2090-40VB-P

128mm CC Pull

- ④ 2087-4BPN-P
- 2110-4GPH-P
- 2117-4055-P
- 2124-4026-P
- 2103-40SG-P
- 2088-40VB-P

96mm CC Pull

- ⑤ 2085-4BPN-P
- 2109-4GPH-P
- 2116-4055-P
- 2123-4026-P
- 2102-40SG-P
- 2086-10VB-P

Large Knob

- ⑧ 2095-4BPN-P
- ⑨ 2115-4GPH-P
- ⑥ 2122-4055-P
- 2129-4026-P
- 2108-40SG-P
- ⑩ 2096-40VB-P

Small Knob

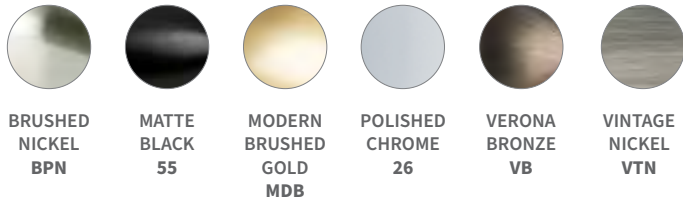
- 2172-1BPN-P
- 2174-1GPH-P
- 2175-1055-P
- ⑩ 2176-1026-P
- ⑦ 2173-10SG-P
- 2177-10VB-P

Also Available:
18 inch CC Appliance Pull

- 2101-4BPN-P
- 2114-4GPH-P
- 2121-4055-P
- 2128-4026-P
- 2107-40SG-P
- 2100-40VB-P

EPOCH EDGE

Uptown Appeal Series
0479-7000-03-G
0479-7000-05-G



KEY: Part number listed in grey bar is shown on board.

12 inch CC Appliance Pull

- 1230-1BPN-P
- ① 1233-1055-P
- 1234-1MDB-P
- 1232-1026-P
- 1231-10VB-P
- 1235-1VTN-P

224mm CC Pull

- 1224-1BPN-P
- ② 1227-1055-P
- 1228-1MDB-P
- 1226-1026-P
- 1225-10VB-P
- 1229-1VTN-P

160mm CC Pull

- 1218-1BPN-P
- ③ 1221-1055-P
- 1222-1MDB-P
- 1220-1026-P
- 1219-10VB-P
- 1223-1VTN-P

128mm CC Pull

- 1212-1BPN-P
- ④ 1215-1055-P
- 1216-1MDB-P
- 1214-1026-P
- 1213-10VB-P
- 1217-1VTN-P

96mm CC Pull

- 1206-1BPN-P
- ⑤ 1209-1055-P
- 1210-1MDB-P
- ⑪ 1208-1026-P
- ⑥ 1207-10VB-P
- 1211-1VTN-P

Knob

- ⑨ 1200-1BPN-P
- ⑧ 1203-1055-P
- ⑦ 1204-1MDB-P
- 1202-1026-P
- 1201-10VB-P
- ⑩ 1205-1VTN-P



Scan the QR Code to visit our website!

EURO MODERNO

Classic Comfort Series
0364-7000-03-G
0364-7000-05-G



BRUSHED
ANTIQUÉ
BRASS
BAB

BRUSHED
ANTIQUÉ
COPPER
BAC

BRUSHED
BLACK
NICKEL
BBN

BRUSHED
NICKEL
BPN



KEY: Part number listed in grey bar is shown on board.

96mm CC Pull

- ⑪ 9721-1BAB-P
- ⑩ 9719-1BAC-P
- ③ 9720-1BBN-P
- ② 9718-1BPN-P

64mm CC Cup Pull

- ⑫ 9713-1BAB-P
- ⑨ 9711-1BAC-P
- ⑥ 9712-1BBN-P
- ① 9710-1BPN-P

Knob

- ⑦ 9724-1BAB-P
- ⑧ 9722-1BAC-P
- ④ 9723-1BBN-P
- ⑤ 9913-1BPN-P

FINISH SELECTION

Featured Style Series
0569-7000-03
0569-7000-05

Scan QR Code for Finishes!

Scan the QR Code to the left for information on finishes available in each collection shown.



Scan the QR Code to visit our website!



KEY: Part number listed in grey bar is shown on board.

Subtle Surge Knob

- ① 1236-1BPN-P

American Classics Knob

- ② 9927-1WN-P

Swagger Knob

- ③ 2326-1098-P

Epoch Edge Knob

- ④ 1203-1055-P

Elevate Knob

- ⑤ 2174-1GPH-P

Dierdra Knob

- ⑥ 9809-1VTN-P

Aspire Knob

- ⑦ 9244-10BT-P

Domestic Bliss Knob

- ⑧ 2403-1SLT-P

Echo Knob

- ⑨ 9229-10VB-P

Oasis Knob

- ⑩ 9254-1ORB-P

Hearthstone Knob

- ⑪ 2158-1MDB-P

Meadow Knob

- ⑫ 2279-40SG-P

Laura Knob

- ⑬ 4090-1026-P

Tailored Traditional Knob

- ⑭ 1274-1014-P

Metro Knob

- ⑮ 4185-10PC-P

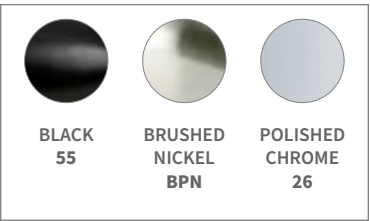
Bravo Edge Pull

- ⑯ 1046-40BC-P



Scan the QR Code to visit our website!

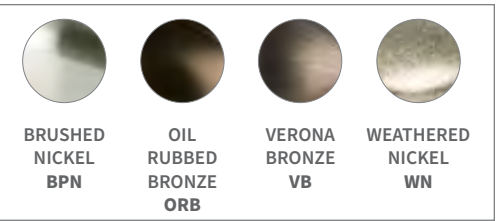
FLUIDIC
Uptown Appeal Series
0314-7000-03-G
0314-7000-05-G



KEY: Part number listed in grey bar is shown on board.

128mm CC Pull		96mm CC Pull		Knob	
①	9440-1055-P	②	9439-1055-P	⑤	9441-1055-P
③	9478-1BPN-P	④	9476-1BPN-P	⑥	9480-1BPN-P
⑨	9477-1026-P	⑧	9475-1026-P	⑦	9479-1026-P

FORTÉ
Classic Comfort Series
0241-7000-03-G
0241-7000-05-G



KEY: Part number listed in grey bar is shown on board.

6 inch CC Pull		4 inch CC Pull		Large Knob		Small Knob	
③	8267-1BPN-P	④	8273-1BPN-P		8279-1BPN-P	⑦	8285-1BPN-P
⑤	8269-1ORB-P	⑩	8274-1VB-P		8281-1ORB-P	⑧	8287-1ORB-P
⑪	8268-1VB-P	②	8276-1WN-P	⑨	8280-1VB-P		8286-1VB-P
①	8270-1WN-P			⑥	8282-1WN-P		8288-1WN-P

Also Available:
18 inch CC Appliance Pull
8297-1BPN-P 8298-1VB-P
8299-1ORB-P 8300-1WN-P



Scan the QR Code to visit our website!

HARMONY

Timeless Charm Series
0313-7000-03-G
0313-7000-05-G



BRUSHED
NICKEL
BPN



VERONA
BRONZE
VB



VINTAGE
NICKEL
VTN



WEATHERED
NICKEL
WN



KEY: Part number listed in grey bar is shown on board.

160mm CC Pull

- ① 9456-1BPN-P
- 9455-10VB-P
- 9579-1VTN-P
- 9454-10WN-P

128mm CC Pull

- ② 9450-1BPN-P
- 9449-10VB-P
- 9578-1VTN-P
- 9448-10WN-P

96mm CC Pull

- ③ 9444-1BPN-P
- ⑩ 9443-10VB-P
- 9577-1VTN-P
- ⑤ 9442-10WN-P

3 inch CC Pull

- ④ 9438-1BPN-P
- 9437-10VB-P
- 9576-1VTN-P
- 9436-10WN-P

Knob

- ⑦ 9462-1BPN-P
- ⑨ 9461-10VB-P
- ⑧ 9580-1VTN-P
- ⑥ 9460-10WN-P

HEARTHSTONE

Timeless Charm Series
0277-7000-03-G
0277-7000-05-G



BRUSHED
NICKEL
BPN



MATTE
BLACK
55



MODERN
BRUSHED
GOLD
MDB



VERONA
BRONZE
VB



VINTAGE
NICKEL
VTN



WEATHERED
VERONA
BRONZE
WVB



KEY: Part number listed in grey bar is shown on board.

12 inch CC Appliance Pull

- 2035-1BPN-P
- ① 2038-1055-P
- 2156-1MDB-P
- 2034-10VB-P
- 2164-1VTN-P
- 2037-1WVB-P

6 inch CC Pull

- 4076-1BPN-P
- ② 4080-1055-P
- 2155-1MDB-P
- 4075-10VB-P
- 2163-1VTN-P
- 4079-1WVB-P

160mm CC Pull

- 2045-1BPN-P
- ③ 2048-1055-P
- 2154-1MDB-P
- 2044-10VB-P
- 2162-1VTN-P
- 2047-1WVB-P

128mm CC Pull

- 2040-1BPN-P
- ④ 2043-1055-P
- 2153-1MDB-P
- 2039-10VB-P
- 2161-1VTN-P
- 2042-1WVB-P

96mm CC Pull

- 4070-1BPN-P
- ⑤ 4074-1055-P
- 2152-1MDB-P
- 4069-10VB-P
- 2160-1VTN-P
- 4073-1WVB-P

3 inch CC Pull

- 4064-1BPN-P
- ⑥ 4068-1055-P
- ⑦ 2151-1MDB-P
- ⑬ 4063-10VB-P
- 2159-1VTN-P
- 4067-1WVB-P

Knob

- ⑧ 4083-1BPN-P
- ⑩ 4086-1055-P
- 2158-1MDB-P
- ⑨ 4142-1014-P
- ⑪ 4081-10VB-P
- 2166-1VTN-P
- ⑫ 4085-1WVB-P

Also Available:
18 inch CC Appliance Pull

- 2169-1055-P
- 2157-1MDB-P
- 2167-10VB-P
- 2165-1VTN-P
- 2168-1BPN-P



Scan the QR Code to visit our website!



Scan the QR Code to visit our website!

HILLCREST

Timeless Charm Series
0373-7000-03-G
0373-7000-05-G



BRUSHED
NICKEL
BPN



VERONA
BRONZE
VB



KEY: Part number listed in grey bar is shown on board.

256mm CC Appliance Pull

- ② 2073-1BPN-P
- ⑦ 2074-10VB-P

160mm CC Pull

- ③ 2071-1BPN-P
- ⑥ 2072-10VB-P

128mm CC Pull

- ④ 2069-1BPN-P
- ⑤ 2070-10VB-P

96mm CC Pull

- ① 2049-1BPN-P
- ⑧ 2068-10VB-P

LAURA

Uptown Appeal Series
0323-7000-03-G
0323-7000-05-G



BRUSHED
NICKEL
BPN



MODERN
BRUSHED
GOLD
MDB



POLISHED
CHROME
26



VINTAGE
NICKEL
VTN



KEY: Part number listed in grey bar is shown on board.

224mm CC Pull

- 9813-1BPN-P
- 9817-1MDB-P
- ① 9820-1026-P
- 9824-1VTN-P

160mm CC Pull

- 9812-1BPN-P
- 9816-1MDB-P
- ② 9819-1026-P
- 9823-1VTN-P

128mm CC Pull

- 4077-1BPN-P
- 9815-1MDB-P
- ③ 4087-1026-P
- 9822-1VTN-P

96mm CC Pull

- ⑤ 4072-1BPN-P
- 9814-1MDB-P
- ④ 4084-1026-P
- ⑧ 9821-1VTN-P

Knob

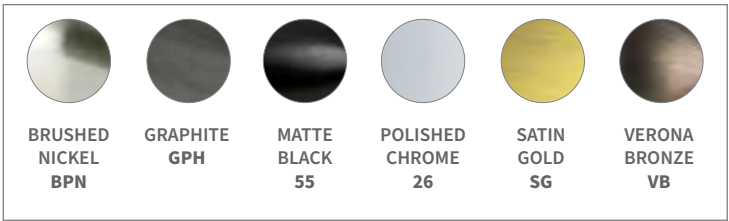
- 4088-1BPN-P
- ⑦ 9818-1MDB-P
- ⑥ 4090-1026-P
- 9827-1VTN-P



Scan the QR Code to visit our website!

MEADOW

Classic Comfort Series
0370-7000-03-G
0370-7000-05-G



KEY: Part number listed in grey bar is shown on board.

320mm CC Pull	160mm CC Pull	96mm CC Pull	Knob
2308-4BPN-P	2304-4BPN-P	2097-4BPN-P	⑩ 2310-4BPN-P
2284-4GPH-P	2282-4GPH-P	2280-4GPH-P	⑪ 2286-4GPH-P
2291-4055-P	2289-4055-P	2287-4055-P	⑦ 2293-4055-P
2298-4026-P	2296-4026-P	2294-4026-P	⑥ 2300-4026-P
2277-40SG-P	2275-40SG-P	2273-40SG-P	⑨ 2279-40SG-P
① 2309-40VB-P	③ 2305-40VB-P	⑤ 2098-40VB-P	⑧ 2311-40VB-P
256mm CC Pull	128mm CC Pull		
2306-4BPN-P	2099-4BPN-P		
2283-4GPH-P	2281-4GPH-P		
2290-4055-P	2288-4055-P		
2297-4026-P	2295-4026-P		
2276-40SG-P	2274-40SG-P		
② 2307-40VB-P	④ 2303-40VB-P		

Also Available:
448mm CC Appliance Pull

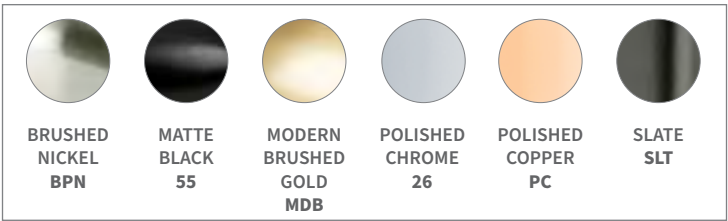
2302-4BPN-P	2299-4026-P
2285-4GPH-P	2278-40SG-P
2292-4055-P	2301-40VB



Scan the QR Code to visit our website!

METRO

Uptown Appeal Series
0274-7000-03-G
0274-7000-05-G



KEY: Part number listed in grey bar is shown on board.

320mm CC Pull	160mm CC Pull	96mm CC Pull	Knob
9857-1BPN-P	4118-1BPN-P	⑥ 4108-1BPN-P	4122-1BPN-P
9859-1055-P	4121-1055-P	⑪ 4111-1055-P	4126-1055-P
9902-1MDB-P	9899-1MDB-P	9897-1MDB-P	⑩ 9903-1MDB-P
9905-1026-P	4119-1026-P	4109-1026-P	⑦ 4124-1026-P
4184-10PC-P	4182-10PC-P	4180-10PC-P	⑨ 4185-10PC-P
① 9970-1SLT-P	③ 9908-1SLT-P	⑤ 9906-1SLT-P	⑧ 9971-1SLT-P
224mm CC Pull	128mm CC Pull		
9828-1BPN-P	4113-1BPN-P		
9858-1055-P	4116-1055-P		
9901-1MDB-P	9898-1MDB-P		
9904-1026-P	4114-1026-P		
4183-10PC-P	4181-10PC-P		
② 9909-1SLT-P	④ 9907-1SLT-P		

Also Available:
18 inch CC Appliance Pull

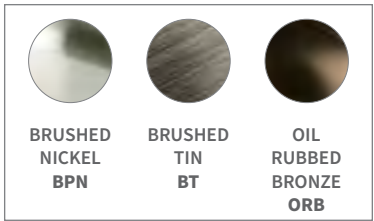
9860-1BPN-P	9916-1026-P
9861-1055-P	9973-1SLT-P
9912-1MDB-P	



Scan the QR Code to visit our website!

OASIS

Classic Comfort Series
0293-7000-03-G
0293-7000-05-G



KEY: Part number listed in grey bar is shown on board.

160mm CC Pull
① 9252-1BPN-P
9253-10BT-P
9251-1ORB-P

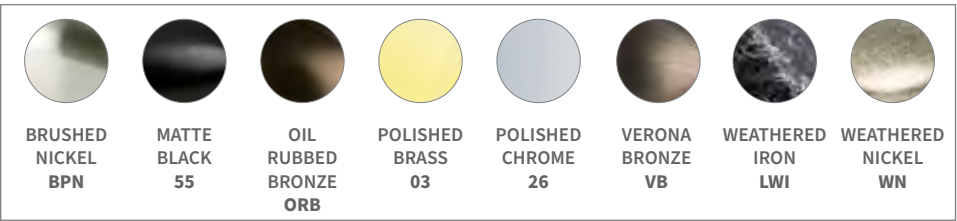
128mm CC Pull
② 9249-1BPN-P
9250-10BT-P
9248-1ORB-P

96mm CC Pull
③ 9246-1BPN-P
⑧ 9247-10BT-P
④ 9245-1ORB-P

Knob
⑥ 9255-1BPN-P
⑦ 9256-10BT-P
⑤ 9254-1ORB-P

PRELUDE

Timeless Charm Series
0211-7000-03-G
0211-7000-05-G



KEY: Part number listed in grey bar is shown on board.

Hook
⑤ 8012-BPN-P
⑦ 8014-55-P
⑧ 8015-ORB-P
③ 8010-03-P
④ 8011-26-P
① 8016-VB-P
② 8017-LWI-P
⑥ 8013-WN-P



Scan the QR Code to visit our website!

RADIAL REIGN

Uptown Appeal Series

0565-7000-03-G

0565-7000-05-G



BLACK
NICKEL
98



BRUSHED
NICKEL
BPN



BRUSHED
NICKEL AND
MATTE BLACK
BPN55



MATTE
BLACK
55



MATTE
BLACK AND
BRUSHED
NICKEL
55BPN



MATTE BLACK
AND MODERN
BRUSHED
GOLD
55MDB



MODERN
BRUSHED
GOLD
MDB



POLISHED
CHROME
26



SLATE
SLT



KEY: Part number listed in grey bar is shown on board.

12 inch CC Appliance Pull

- 5077-4098-P
- 5029-4BPN-P
- 5071-4BPN55-P
- 5041-4055-P
- 5065-455BPN-P
- ① 5059-455MDB-P
- 5053-4MDB-P
- 5035-4026-P
- 5047-4SLT-P

224mm CC Pull

- 5076-4098-P
- 5028-4BPN-P
- 5070-4BPN55-P
- 5040-4055-P

160mm CC Pull

- 5075-4098-P
- 5027-4BPN-P
- 5069-4BPN55-P
- 5039-4055-P
- 5063-455BPN-P
- ③ 5057-455MDB-P
- 5051-4MDB-P
- 5033-4026-P
- 5045-4SLT-P

128mm CC Pull

- 5074-4098-P
- 5026-4BPN-P
- 5068-4BPN55-P
- 5038-4055-P
- 5062-455BPN-P
- ④ 5056-455MDB-P
- 5050-4MDB-P
- 5032-4026-P
- 5044-4SLT-P

96mm CC Pull

- 5073-4098-P
- 5025-4BPN-P
- 5067-4BPN55-P
- 5037-4055-P

Knob

- ⑤ 5061-455BPN-P
- ⑤ 5055-455MDB-P
- 5049-4MDB-P
- 5031-4026-P
- 5043-4SLT-P
- ⑭ 5072-4098-P
- ⑧ 5024-4BPN-P
- ⑪ 5066-4BPN55-P
- ⑫ 5036-4055-P
- ⑩ 5060-455BPN-P
- ⑥ 5054-455MDB-P
- ⑬ 5048-4MDB-P
- ⑨ 5030-4026-P
- ⑦ 5042-4SLT-P

RHAPSODY

Artisan Inspired Series

0361-7000-03-G

0361-7000-05-G



BLACK
55



WEATHERED
IRON
LWI



WEATHERED
NICKEL
WN



KEY: Part number listed in grey bar is shown on board.

128mm CC Pull

- ① 3040-155-P
- ④ 3041-1LWI-P
- ⑫ 3042-1WN-P

96mm CC Pull

- ② 3043-155-P
- ⑤ 3044-1LWI-P
- ⑪ 3045-1WN-P

Twisted Knob

- ③ 3046-155-P
- ⑥ 3047-1LWI-P
- ⑩ 3048-1WN-P

Pyramid Knob

- ⑦ 3049-155-P
- 3050-1LWI-P
- 3051-1WN-P

Spiral Knob

- ⑧ 3052-155-P
- 3053-1LWI-P
- 3054-1WN-P

Center Detail Knob

- ⑨ 3055-155-P
- 3057-1WN-P



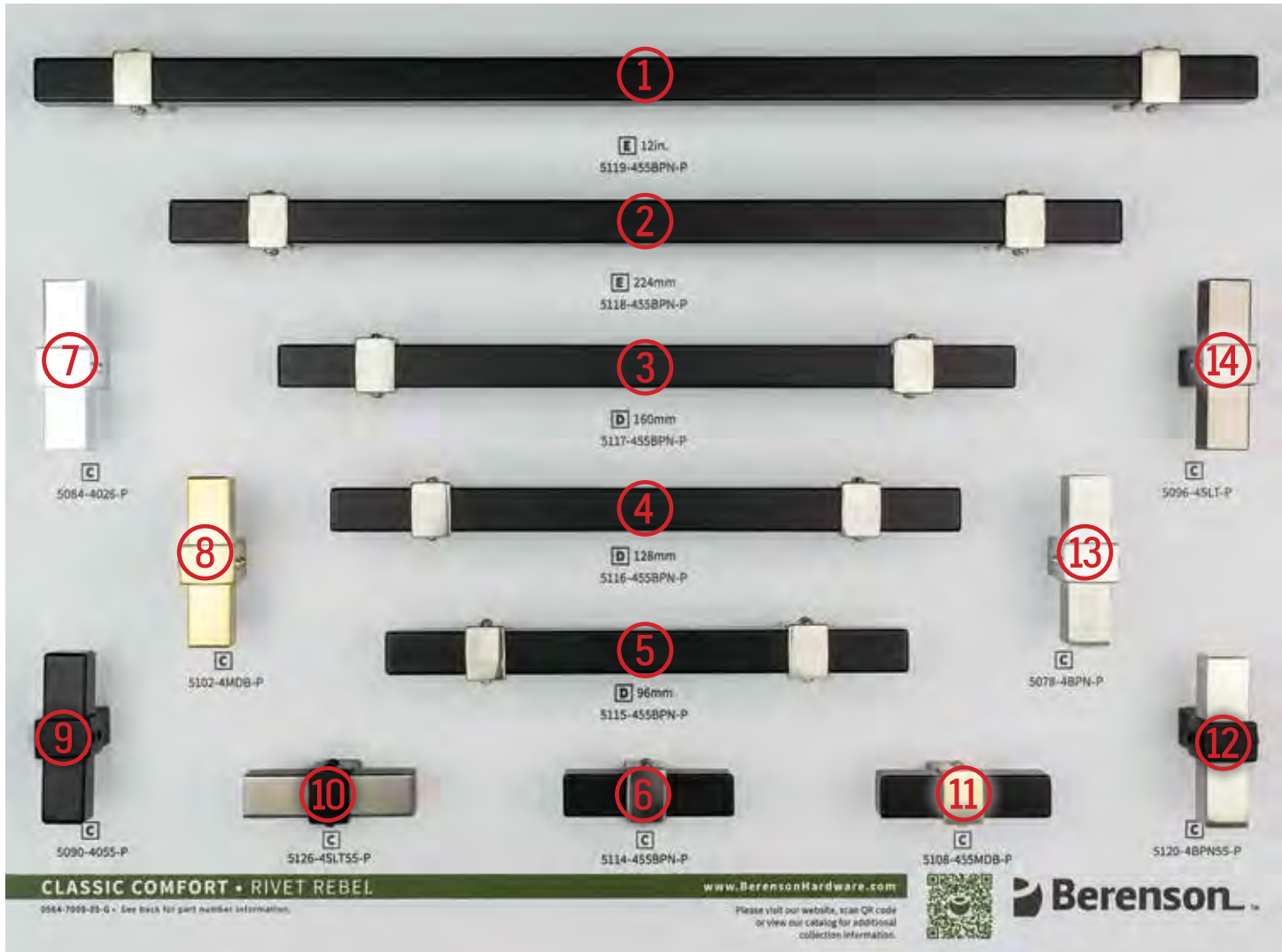
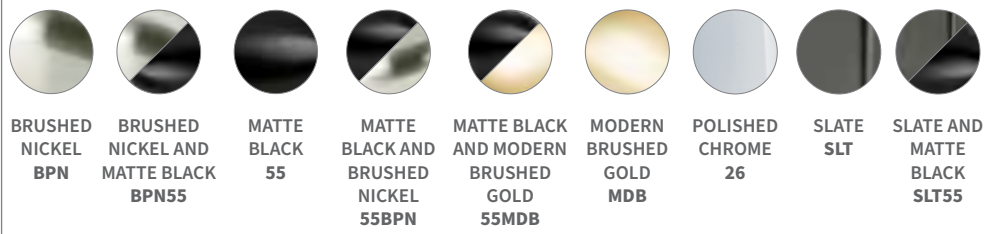
Scan the QR Code to visit our website!

RIVET REBEL

Classic Comfort Series

0564-7000-03-G

0564-7000-05-G



KEY: Part number listed in grey bar is shown on board.

12 inch CC Appliance Pull

5083-4BPN-P
5125-4BPN55-P
5095-4055-P

① 5119-455BPN-P
5113-455MDB-P
5107-4MDB-P
5089-4026-P
5101-4SLT-P
5131-4SLT55-P

224mm CC Pull

5082-4BPN-P
5124-4BPN55-P
5094-4055-P

② 5118-455BPN-P

128mm CC Pull

5112-455MDB-P
5106-4MDB-P
5088-4026-P
5100-4SLT-P
5130-4SLT55-P

160mm CC Pull

5081-4BPN-P
5123-4BPN55-P
5093-4055-P
③ 5117-455BPN-P

96mm CC Pull

5111-455MDB-P
5105-4MDB-P
5087-4026-P
5099-4SLT-P
5129-4SLT55-P

128mm CC Pull

5080-4BPN-P
5122-4BPN55-P
5092-4055-P

④ 5116-455BPN-P
5110-455MDB-P
5104-4MDB-P
5086-4026-P
5098-4SLT-P
5128-4SLT55-P

96mm CC Pull

5079-4BPN-P
5121-4BPN55-P
5091-4055-P
⑤ 5115-455BPN-P

5109-455MDB-P
5103-4MDB-P
5085-4026-P
5097-4SLT-P
5127-4SLT55-P

Knob

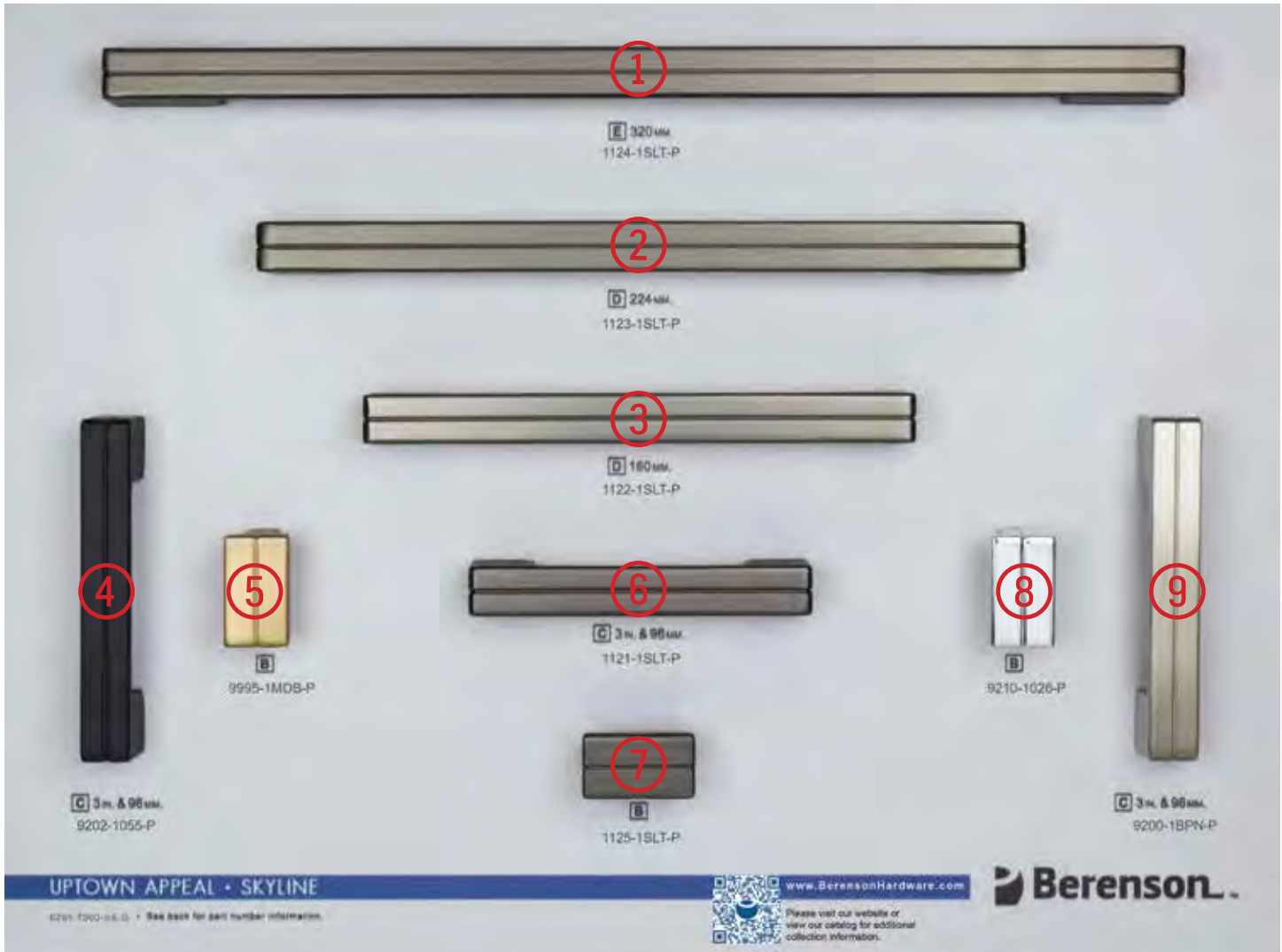
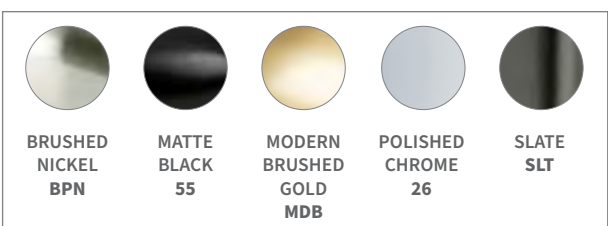
⑬ 5078-4BPN-P
⑫ 5120-4BPN55-P
⑨ 5090-4055-P
⑥ 5114-455BPN-P
⑪ 5108-455MDB-P
⑧ 5102-4MDB-P
⑦ 5084-4026-P
⑭ 5096-4SLT-P
⑩ 5126-4SLT55-P

SKYLINE

Uptown Appeal Series

0291-7000-03-G

0291-7000-05-G



KEY: Part number listed in grey bar is shown on board.

320mm CC Pull

9974-1BPN-P
9975-1055-P
9993-1MDB-P
1120-1026-P

① 1124-1SLT-P

224mm CC Pull

9206-1BPN-P
9208-1055-P
9978-1MDB-P
9207-1026-P

② 1123-1SLT-P

160mm CC Pull

9203-1BPN-P
9205-1055-P
9977-1MDB-P
9204-1026-P

③ 1122-1SLT-P

3 inch & 96mm CC Pull

⑨ 9200-1BPN-P
④ 9202-1055-P
9976-1MDB-P
9201-1026-P

⑥ 1121-1SLT-P

Knob

9209-1BPN-P
9211-1055-P
⑤ 9995-1MDB-P
⑧ 9210-1026-P

⑦ 1125-1SLT-P



Scan the QR Code to visit our website!



Scan the QR Code to visit our website!

STAINLESS STEEL

Uptown Appeal Series
0217-70SS-03-G
0217-70SS-05-G



KEY: Part number listed in grey bar is shown on board.

288mm CC Bar Pull ① 7071-9SS-C	160mm CC Bar Pull ③ 7069-9SS-C	96mm CC Wire Pull (10mm Dia.) ⑩ 7075-9SS-C	Large Knob ⑥ 7078-9SS-C
288mm CC Wire Pull ⑨ 7077-9SS-C	128mm CC Bar Pull ④ 7068-9SS-C	96mm CC Wire Pull (10mm Dia.) ⑤ 7074-9SS-C	Small Knob ⑦ 7079-9SS-C
224mm CC Bar Pull ② 7070-9SS-C	128mm CC Wire Pull ⑧ 7076-9SS-C		

Also available:
672mm CC Bar Pull: 7067-9SS-C
448mm CC Bar Pull: 7073-9SS-C
384mm CC Bar Pull: 7072-9SS-C



Scan the QR Code to visit our website!

STUDIO

Uptown Appeal Series
0371-7000-03-G
0371-7000-05-G



KEY: Part number listed in grey bar is shown on board.

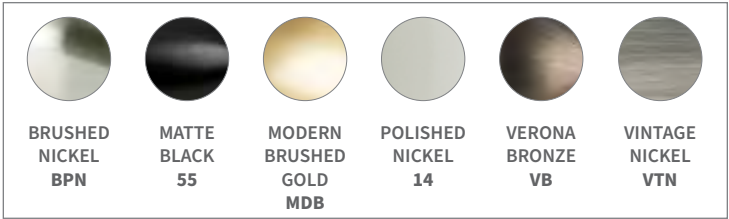
288mm CC Pull ① 2026-90SS-P	224mm CC Pull ③ 2024-90SS-P	160mm CC Pull ⑤ 2022-90SS-P
256mm CC Pull ② 2025-90SS-P	192mm CC Pull ④ 2023-90SS-P	128mm CC Pull ⑥ 2021-90SS-P

Also available:
576mm CC Pull: 2027-90SS-P



Scan the QR Code to visit our website!

SUBTLE SURGE
Classic Comfort Series
0478-7000-03-G
0478-7000-05-G



KEY: Part number listed in grey bar is shown on board.

12 inch CC Appliance Pull

- ① 1266-1BPN-P
- 1269-1055-P
- 1270-1MDB-P
- 1268-1014-P
- 1267-10VB-P
- 1271-1VTN-P

160mm CC Pull

- ③ 1254-1BPN-P
- 1257-1055-P
- 1258-1MDB-P
- 1256-1014-P
- 1255-10VB-P
- 1259-1VTN-P

96mm CC Pull

- ⑤ 1242-1BPN-P
- 1245-1055-P
- 1246-1MDB-P
- ⑩ 1244-1014-P
- ⑥ 1243-10VB-P
- 1247-1VTN-P

Knob

- ⑧ 1236-1BPN-P
- ⑦ 1239-1055-P
- ⑨ 1240-1MDB-P
- 1238-1014-P
- 1237-10VB-P
- ⑩ 1241-1VTN-P

224mm CC Pull

- ② 1260-1BPN-P
- 1263-1055-P
- 1264-1MDB-P
- 1262-1014-P
- 1261-10VB-P
- 1265-1VTN-P

128mm CC Pull

- ④ 1248-1BPN-P
- 1251-1055-P
- 1252-1MDB-P
- 1250-1014-P
- 1249-10VB-P
- 1253-1VTN-P

Also Available:
18 inch CC Appliance Pull

- 1115-1BPN-P
- 1119-1055-P
- 1114-1MDB-P
- 1116-1014-P
- 1117-10VB-P
- 1118-1VTN-P

SWAGGER
Uptown Appeal Series
0378-7000-03-G
0378-7000-05-G



KEY: Part number listed in grey bar is shown on board.

320mm CC Pull

- 2323-1098-P
- 2321-1BPN-P
- 2411-1055-P
- ① 2367-1MDB-P
- 2322-1026-P
- 2412-1SLT-P

224mm CC Pull

- 2320-1098-P
- 2318-1BPN-P
- 2398-1055-P
- ② 2366-1MDB-P
- 2319-1026-P
- 2393-1SLT-P

160mm CC Pull

- 2317-1098-P
- 2315-1BPN-P
- 2397-1055-P
- ③ 2365-1MDB-P
- 2316-1026-P
- 2392-1SLT-P

128mm CC Pull

- ⑩ 2314-1098-P
- ⑥ 2312-1BPN-P
- 2396-1055-P
- ④ 2364-1MDB-P
- 2313-1026-P
- 2391-1SLT-P

96mm CC Pull

- 2385-1098-P
- 2386-1BPN-P
- 2395-1055-P
- ⑤ 2387-1MDB-P
- 2388-1026-P
- 2390-1SLT-P

Knob

- 2326-1098-P
- 2324-1BPN-P
- ⑦ 2394-1055-P
- ⑧ 2368-1MDB-P
- ⑨ 2325-1026-P
- ⑩ 2389-1SLT-P



Scan the QR Code to visit our website!



Scan the QR Code to visit our website!

TAILORED TRADITIONAL

Timeless Charm Series

0477-7000-03-G

0477-7000-05-G



BRUSHED
NICKEL
BPN



MATTE
BLACK
55



MODERN
BRUSHED
GOLD
MDB



POLISHED
NICKEL
14



VERONA
BRONZE
VB



VINTAGE
NICKEL
VTN



KEY: Part number listed in grey bar is shown on board.

12 inch CC Appliance Pull

- 1302-1BPN-P
- 1305-1055-P
- 1306-1MDB-P
- 1304-1014-P
- ① 1303-10VB-P
- 1307-1VTN-P

224mm CC Pull

- 1296-1BPN-P
- 1299-1055-P
- 1300-1MDB-P
- 1298-1014-P
- ② 1297-10VB-P
- 1301-1VTN-P

160mm CC Pull

- 1290-1BPN-P
- 1293-1055-P
- 1294-1MDB-P
- 1292-1014-P
- ③ 1291-10VB-P
- 1295-1VTN-P

128mm CC Pull

- 1284-1BPN-P
- 1287-1055-P
- 1288-1MDB-P
- 1286-1014-P
- ④ 1285-10VB-P
- 1289-1VTN-P

96mm CC Pull

- 1278-1BPN-P
- 1281-1055-P
- ⑥ 1282-1MDB-P
- ⑩ 1280-1014-P
- ⑤ 1279-10VB-P
- 1283-1VTN-P

Knob

- ⑨ 1272-1BPN-P
- ⑦ 1275-1055-P
- 1276-1MDB-P
- 1274-1014-P
- ⑧ 1273-10VB-P
- ⑩ 1277-1VTN-P

TEMPO

Classic Comfort Series

0377-7000-03-G

0377-7000-05-G



BLACK
55



BRUSHED
NICKEL
BPN



MODERN
BRUSHED
GOLD
MDB



POLISHED
CHROME
26



VERONA
BRONZE
VB



KEY: Part number listed in grey bar is shown on board.

256mm CC Pull

- 0836-2055-P
- 0808-2BPN-P
- 0826-2MDB-P
- ① 2017-2026-P
- 0809-20VB-P

224mm CC Pull

- 0835-2055-P
- 1127-2BPN-P
- 0825-2MDB-P
- ② 2016-2026-P
- 0813-20VB-P

192mm CC Pull

- 0834-2055-P
- 0806-2BPN-P
- 0824-2MDB-P
- ③ 2015-2026-P
- 0807-20VB-P

160mm CC Pull

- 0833-2055-P
- 1126-2BPN-P
- 0823-2MDB-P
- ④ 2028-2026-P
- 0812-20VB-P

128mm CC Pull

- 0832-2055-P
- 0804-2BPN-P
- 0822-2MDB-P
- ⑤ 2014-2026-P
- 0805-20VB-P

96mm CC Pull

- 0831-2055-P
- 0802-2BPN-P
- 0821-2MDB-P
- ⑥ 2013-2026-P
- 0803-20VB-P

3 inch CC Pull

- ⑫ 0830-2055-P
- 0800-2BPN-P
- ⑨ 0820-2MDB-P
- ⑦ 2012-2026-P
- 0801-20VB-P

Knob

- 0839-2055-P
- ⑩ 2020-2BPN-P
- 0829-2MDB-P
- ⑧ 2019-2026-P
- ⑪ 2018-20VB-P

Brushed Nickel is also available in the following lengths:

- 768mm CC Pull: 1133-2BPN-P
- 544mm CC Pull: 1131-2BPN-P
- 384mm CC Pull: 1129-2BPN-P

- 640mm CC Pull: 1132-2BPN-P
- 448mm CC Pull: 1130-2BPN-P
- 288mm CC Pull: 1128-2BPN-P

Also Available:
320mm CC Pull

- 0838-2055-P
- 0810-2BPN-P
- 0828-2MDB-P
- 2006-2026-P
- 0811-20VB-P



Scan the QR Code to visit our website!



Scan the QR Code to visit our website!

TRADITIONAL BEST SELLERS

Featured Style Series
0568-7000-03
0568-7000-05

Scan QR Code for Finishes!

Scan the QR Code to the left for information on finishes available in each collection shown.



KEY: Part number listed in grey bar is shown on board.

- Hearthstone 128mm CC Pull
① 2040-1BPN-P
- Hearthstone 96mm CC Pull
② 2152-1MDB-P
- Hearthstone Knob
③ 4081-10VB-P
④ 2166-1VTN-P

- Tailored Traditional 128mm CC Pull
⑤ 1287-1055-P
- Tailored Traditional 96mm CC Pull
⑥ 1280-1014-P
- Tailored Traditional Knob
⑦ 1276-1MDB-P

- American Classics 3 inch CC Cup Pull
⑧ 9890-110-P
- American Classics Ringed Knob
⑨ 9925-1WC-P
- American Classics Rounded Knob
⑩ 9079-1BPN-P

- Echo 96mm CC Pull
⑪ 9261-1055-P
- Echo 3 inch CC Pull
⑫ 9222-1BPN-P
- Echo Knob
⑬ 9229-10VB-P
⑭ 9227-1ORB-P

TRANSITIONAL BEST SELLERS

Featured Style Series
0566-7000-03
0566-7000-05

Scan QR Code for Finishes!

Scan the QR Code to the left for information on finishes available in each collection shown.



KEY: Part number listed in grey bar is shown on board.

- Aspire 128mm CC Pull
① 9235-10BT-P
- Aspire 96mm CC Pull
② 2142-10BC-P
- Aspire Knob
③ 9242-1026-P
- Domestic Bliss 160mm CC Pull
④ 2351-1MDB-P

- Domestic Bliss 96mm CC Pull
⑤ 2404-1SLT-P
- Domestic Bliss Knob
⑥ 2360-1BPN-P
- Subtle Surge 160mm CC Pull
⑦ 1257-1055-P
- Subtle Surge 128mm CC Pull
⑧ 1252-1MDB-P

- Subtle Surge Knob
⑨ 1237-10VB-P
- Euro Moderno 96mm CC Pull
⑩ 9718-1BPN-P
- Euro Moderno Knob
⑪ 9913-1BPN-P

- Tempo 96mm CC Pull
⑫ 0802-2BPN-P
- Tempo 3 inch CC Pull
⑬ 0801-20VB-P
- Tempo Knob
⑭ 2019-2026-P



Scan the QR Code to visit our website!

VESTED INTEREST

Timeless Charm Series
0379-7000-03-G
0379-7000-05-G



KEY: Part number listed in grey bar is shown on board.

12 inch CC Appliance Pull

- 2335-1BPN-P
- 2336-10VB-P
- ① 2373-1VTN-P

224mm CC Pull

- 2333-1BPN-P
- 2334-10VB-P
- ② 2372-1VTN-P

160mm CC Pull

- 2331-1BPN-P
- 2332-10VB-P
- ③ 2371-1VTN-P

128mm CC Pull

- 2329-1BPN-P
- 2330-10VB-P
- ④ 2370-1VTN-P

96mm CC Pull

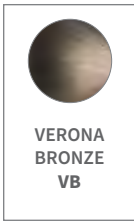
- ⑥ 2327-1BPN-P
- ⑩ 2328-10VB-P
- ⑤ 2369-1VTN-P

Knob

- ⑦ 2337-1BPN-P
- ⑨ 2338-10VB-P
- ⑧ 2374-1VTN-P

VIBRATO

Timeless Charm Series
0204-70VB-03-G
0204-70VB-05-G



Scan the QR Code to visit our website!



KEY: Part number listed in grey bar is shown on board.

Andante 128mm CC Pull

- ⑥ 7883-1VB-P

Oblong 128mm CC Pull

- ⑧ 7904-1VB-P

Andante 96mm CC Pull

- ⑫ 7890-1VB-P

Oblong 96mm CC Pull

- ⑨ 7905-1VB-P

Spindle 3 inch CC Pull

- ⑦ 7901-1VB-P

Flat Ends 3 inch CC Pull

- ⑪ 7900-1VB-P

Extended Post 3 inch CC Pull

- ⑩ 7898-1VB-P

American Classics 3 inch CC Cup Pull

- ⑬ 7876-1VB-P

Andante 64mm CC Cup Pull

- ⑭ 7886-1VB-P

Rounded Rectangle Knob

- ① 7897-1VB-P

Andante Knob

- ② 7895-1VB-P

Oblong Knob

- ③ 7906-1VB-P

Euro Moderno Knob

- ④ 7899-1VB-P

American Classic Knob

- ⑤ 7878-1VB-P



0372-7000-05-G



BRUSHED
NICKEL
BPN



VERONA
BRONZE
VB



⑦ 2081-1BPN-P
④ 2082-10VB-P



2495 Main Street, Suite 111 Buffalo, NY 14214-2152
Phone: 800.333.0578 | Fax: 716.833.2402
Email: Info@BerensonHardware.com
www.BerensonHardware.com

© 2023 Berenson Corp

23.03
0519-MARK-01

FOLLOW US ON SOCIAL MEDIA!



Scan the QR code for easy access to our social media pages.





WHAT'S NEW

Supplement 2023



R. Christensen
by Berenson.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Click Me!

Find links throughout the catalog and click for instant access to additional information on collection offerings, program details, and more!



CONTEMPORARY

RADIAL REIGN

Pages 4-7



TRANSITIONAL

RIVET REBEL

Pages 8-11



MODERN

FLUID

Page 16



MODERN

MINI

Page 17

GENERAL INFORMATION

Radial Reign & Rivet Rebel Display Boards.....	12
Display Towers.....	13
New Art Tech Display Boards.....	18-19
New Feature Display Boards	20-21

RADIAL REIGN

CONTEMPORARY STYLE

The Radial Reign collection features cabinet pulls in a bar pull design with a knurling texture that brings a regal presence to kitchens.





RADIAL REIGN

UPTOWN APPEAL - Contemporary Style

Collection Featured in Matte Black and Modern Brushed Gold

Click the title above for more details!



Appliance Pull
Also Available

12in. CC

Radial Reign Product Data

CC	Product Type	Length	Width	Height/ Projection	Hand Clearance	Diameter	Base	Tap/Screws (Qty)
*12in.	Appliance Pull	14 3⁄16in.	2 3⁄32in.	1 7⁄16in.	1 3⁄16in.	-	1 5⁄32in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)
224mm	Pull	11 3⁄16in.	2 3⁄32in.	1 7⁄16in.	1 3⁄16in.	-	1 5⁄32in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
160mm	Pull	8 2 1⁄32in.	2 3⁄32in.	1 7⁄16in.	1 3⁄16in.	-	1 5⁄32in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
128mm	Pull	7 1 3⁄32in.	2 3⁄32in.	1 7⁄16in.	1 3⁄16in.	-	1 5⁄32in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
96mm	Pull	6 5⁄32in.	2 3⁄32in.	1 7⁄16in.	1 3⁄16in.	-	1 5⁄32in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
-	Knob	2in.	2 3⁄32in.	1 7⁄16in.	1 3⁄16in.	-	1 5⁄32in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)

*Product not shown, please visit www.BerensonHardware.com to view images and details.

Radial Reign Available Finishes, Sizes & Part Numbers

The pulls of this collection feature a flat underside on the handle.



BLACK NICKEL DESIGNER'S CHOICE	
12in. CC	5077-4098-P
224mm CC	5076-4098-P
160mm CC	5075-4098-P
128mm CC	5074-4098-P
96mm CC	5073-4098-P
Knob	5072-4098-P



BRUSHED NICKEL	
12in. CC	5029-4BPN-P
224mm CC	5028-4BPN-P
160mm CC	5027-4BPN-P
128mm CC	5026-4BPN-P
96mm CC	5025-4BPN-P
Knob	5024-4BPN-P



BRUSHED NICKEL AND MATTE BLACK	
12in. CC	5071-4BPN55-P
224mm CC	5070-4BPN55-P
160mm CC	5069-4BPN55-P
128mm CC	5068-4BPN55-P
96mm CC	5067-4BPN55-P
Knob	5066-4BPN55-P



MATTE BLACK	
12in. CC	5041-4055-P
224mm CC	5040-4055-P
160mm CC	5039-4055-P
128mm CC	5038-4055-P
96mm CC	5037-4055-P
Knob	5036-4055-P



MATTE BLACK AND BRUSHED NICKEL	
12in. CC	5065-455BPN-P
224mm CC	5064-455BPN-P
160mm CC	5063-455BPN-P
128mm CC	5062-455BPN-P
96mm CC	5061-455BPN-P
Knob	5060-455BPN-P



MATTE BLACK AND MODERN BRUSHED GOLD	
12in. CC	5059-455MDB-P
224mm CC	5058-455MDB-P
160mm CC	5057-455MDB-P
128mm CC	5056-455MDB-P
96mm CC	5055-455MDB-P
Knob	5054-455MDB-P



MODERN BRUSHED GOLD	
12in. CC	5053-4MDB-P
224mm CC	5052-4MDB-P
160mm CC	5051-4MDB-P
128mm CC	5050-4MDB-P
96mm CC	5049-4MDB-P
Knob	5048-4MDB-P



POLISHED CHROME	
12in. CC	5035-4026-P
224mm CC	5034-4026-P
160mm CC	5033-4026-P
128mm CC	5032-4026-P
96mm CC	5031-4026-P
Knob	5030-4026-P

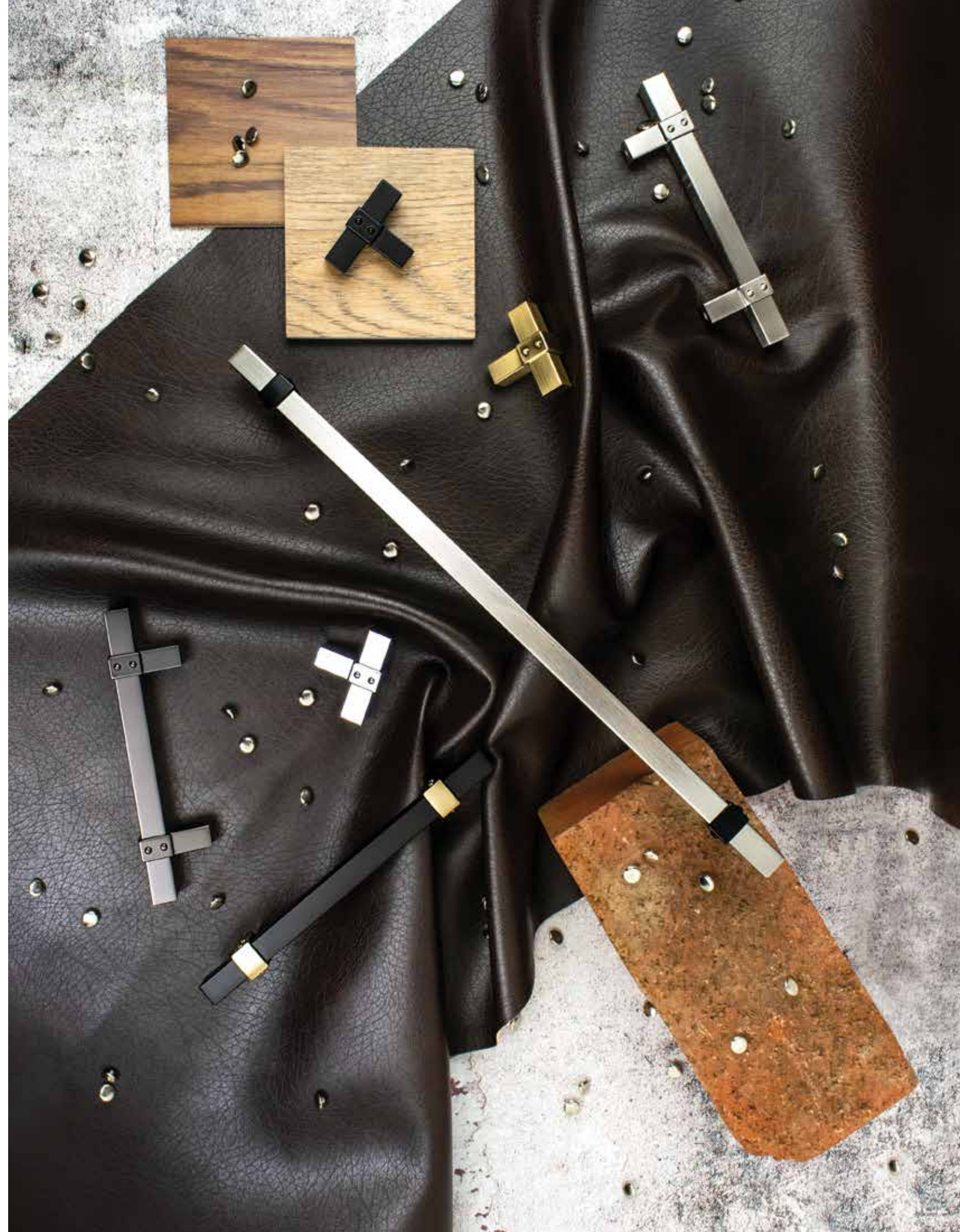


SLATE	
12in. CC	5047-4SLT-P
224mm CC	5046-4SLT-P
160mm CC	5045-4SLT-P
128mm CC	5044-4SLT-P
96mm CC	5043-4SLT-P
Knob	5042-4SLT-P

RIVET REBEL

TRANSITIONAL STYLE

Honoring the hard workers of the industrial revolution, the cabinet knobs and pulls of Rivet Rebel feature a squared design with rivet details.



RIVET REBEL

CLASSIC COMFORT - *Transitional Style*

Collection Featured in Brushed Nickel and Matte Black

Click the title above for more details!



Appliance Pull
Also Available

12in. CC

Rivet Rebel Product Data

CC	Product Type	Length	Width	Height/ Projection	Hand Clearance	Diameter	Base	Tap/Screws (Qty)
*12in.	Appliance Pull	14 3⁄16in.	2 3⁄32in.	1 7⁄16in.	1 3⁄16in.	-	1 5⁄32in.	10-24 x 1in. (2)
224mm	Pull	11 3⁄16in.	2 3⁄32in.	1 7⁄16in.	1 3⁄16in.	-	1 5⁄32in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
160mm	Pull	8 2 1⁄32in.	2 3⁄32in.	1 7⁄16in.	1 3⁄16in.	-	1 5⁄32in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
128mm	Pull	7 1 3⁄32in.	2 3⁄32in.	1 7⁄16in.	1 3⁄16in.	-	1 5⁄32in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
96mm	Pull	6 5⁄32in.	2 3⁄32in.	1 7⁄16in.	1 3⁄16in.	-	1 5⁄32in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)
-	Knob	2in.	2 3⁄32in.	1 7⁄16in.	1 3⁄16in.	-	1 5⁄32in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)

*Product not shown, please visit www.BerensonHardware.com to view images and details.

Rivet Rebel Available Finishes, Sizes & Part Numbers

The pulls of this collection feature a flat underside on the handle.



BRUSHED NICKEL

12in. CC	5083-4BPN-P
224mm CC	5082-4BPN-P
160mm CC	5081-4BPN-P
128mm CC	5080-4BPN-P
96mm CC	5079-4BPN-P
Knob	5078-4BPN-P



BRUSHED NICKEL AND MATTE BLACK

12in. CC	5125-4BPN55-P
224mm CC	5124-4BPN55-P
160mm CC	5123-4BPN55-P
128mm CC	5122-4BPN55-P
96mm CC	5121-4BPN55-P
Knob	5120-4BPN55-P



MATTE BLACK

12in. CC	5095-4055-P
224mm CC	5094-4055-P
160mm CC	5093-4055-P
128mm CC	5092-4055-P
96mm CC	5091-4055-P
Knob	5090-4055-P



MATTE BLACK AND BRUSHED NICKEL

12in. CC	5119-455BPN-P
224mm CC	5118-455BPN-P
160mm CC	5117-455BPN-P
128mm CC	5116-455BPN-P
96mm CC	5115-455BPN-P
Knob	5114-455BPN-P



MATTE BLACK AND MODERN BRUSHED GOLD

12in. CC	5113-455MDB-P
224mm CC	5112-455MDB-P
160mm CC	5111-455MDB-P
128mm CC	5110-455MDB-P
96mm CC	5109-455MDB-P
Knob	5108-455MDB-P



MODERN BRUSHED GOLD

12in. CC	5107-4MDB-P
224mm CC	5106-4MDB-P
160mm CC	5105-4MDB-P
128mm CC	5104-4MDB-P
96mm CC	5103-4MDB-P
Knob	5102-4MDB-P



POLISHED CHROME

12in. CC	5089-4026-P
224mm CC	5088-4026-P
160mm CC	5087-4026-P
128mm CC	5086-4026-P
96mm CC	5085-4026-P
Knob	5084-4026-P



SLATE

12in. CC	5101-4SLT-P
224mm CC	5100-4SLT-P
160mm CC	5099-4SLT-P
128mm CC	5098-4SLT-P
96mm CC	5097-4SLT-P
Knob	5096-4SLT-P



SLATE AND MATTE BLACK

12in. CC	5131-4SLT55-P
224mm CC	5130-4SLT55-P
160mm CC	5129-4SLT55-P
128mm CC	5128-4SLT55-P
96mm CC	5127-4SLT55-P
Knob	5126-4SLT55-P

DISPLAY BOARDS

Click the title above for more details!



RADIAL REIGN

0565-7000-03-G
0565-7000-05-G



RIVET REBEL

0564-7000-03-G
0564-7000-05-G

DISPLAY TOWERS

Click the title above to access the Tower Order Form.

Berenson offers two different size towers for displaying our products, a 12-board option and a 36-board option. Each display tower rotates 360 degrees for easy access and comes with branded headers. Choose a standard selection of display boards or build a custom tower.

12-BOARD TOWER 0012-2000-01

WHAT TO KNOW:
Measures 19 3/4in. width
by 85 1/16in. height

Holds 12 display boards

Display boards measure
11 1/16 in. x 15 1/16in. x 1/8in.

RETAIL PRICE:
\$250.00



36-BOARD TOWER 0011-2000-01

WHAT TO KNOW:
Measures 34 7/8in. width
by 85 1/16in. height

Holds 36 display boards

Display boards measure
11 1/16 in. x 15 1/16in. x 1/8in.

RETAIL PRICE:
\$475.00



Attaches right
onto the tower!

DISPLAY TOWER SHELF

0170-0KIT-01

This kit includes
the Display
Tower Shelf,
assembly
instructions,
the Display
Guide and the
Price Code Guide.



Visit our **YouTube channel** for more information!

BRAND HEADERS

Brand headers are available in three options: Berenson, Advantage Plus by Berenson and R. Christensen by Berenson. Each header is double sided and can also be placed back to back for dual branding. The 12-board display tower has one header slot and the 36-board display tower has three header slots.

Brand headers measure 7 7/8in. x 15 1/16in. x 1/8in.



Berenson Header
0512-7000-02



Advantage Plus Header
0513-7000-02

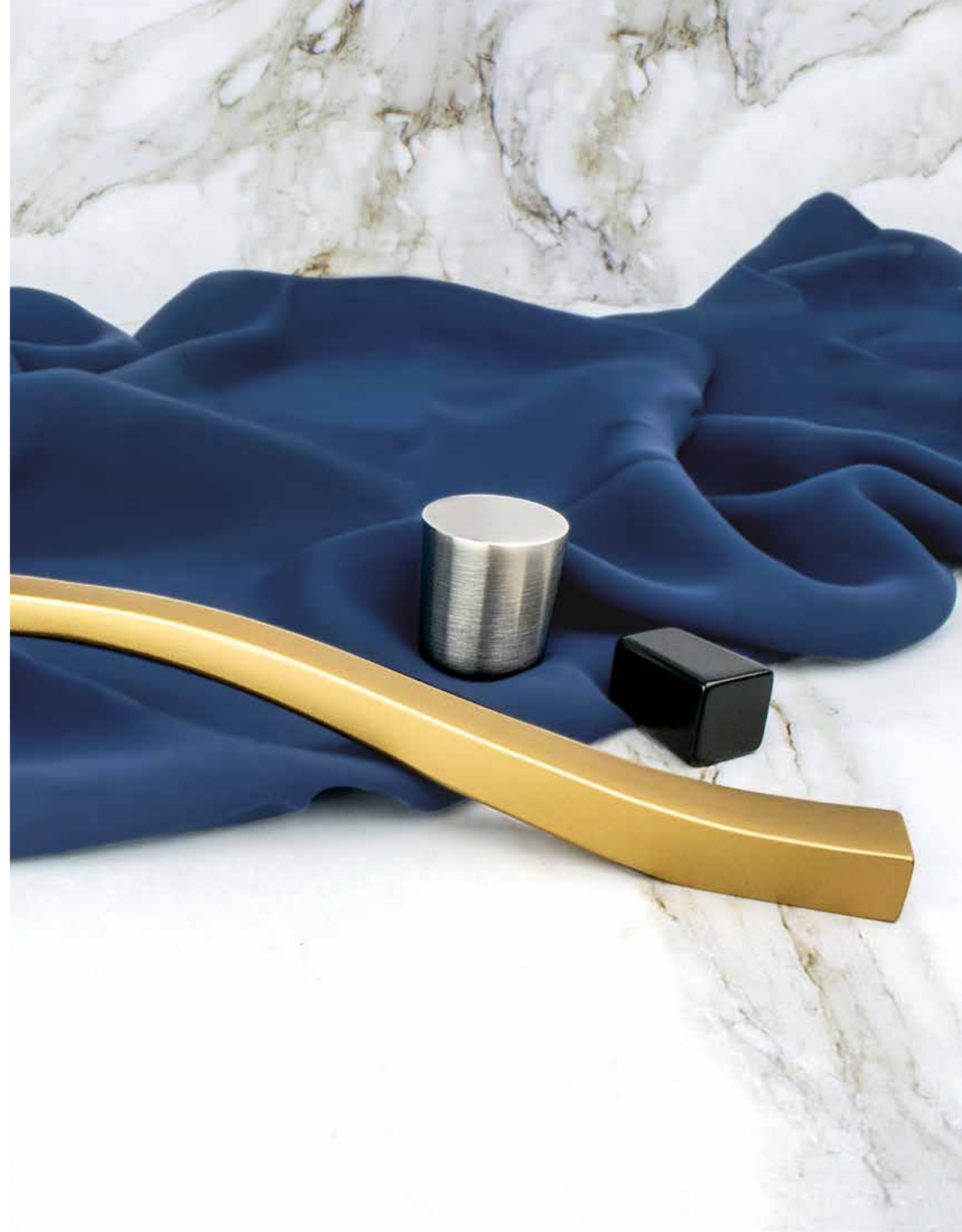


R. Christensen Header
0514-7000-02

FLUID & MINI

MODERN STYLE

Fluid has pulls in a sleek, peaceful, flowing design. **Mini** features knobs that serve as classy accessories to add in contemporary designs.





FLUID

ART TECH - *Modern Style*
Click the title above for more details!



Fluid Available Finishes, Sizes & Part Numbers

The pulls of this collection feature a curved underside on the handle.

BLACK		BRUSHED NICKEL		CHARCOAL GRAY	
288mm & 320mm	1320-1055-C	288mm & 320mm	1321-1BPN-C	288mm & 320mm	1323-10CG-C
192mm & 224mm	1325-1055-C	192mm & 224mm	1326-1BPN-C	192mm & 224mm	1328-10CG-C
HONEY GOLD		POLISHED CHROME		SOFT GOLD	
288mm & 320mm	1345-10HG-C	288mm & 320mm	1322-1026-C	288mm & 320mm	1319-1SFG-C
192mm & 224mm	1346-10HG-C	192mm & 224mm	1327-1026-C	192mm & 224mm	1324-1SFG-C

Fluid Product Data

CC	Product Type	Length	Width	Height/Projection	Hand Clearance	Diameter	Base	Tap/Screws (Qty)
288mm & 320mm	Pull	14 3⁄32in.	1⁄2in.	1 11⁄32in.	15⁄16in.	-	1 1⁄16in.	M4 x 45mm BO (2)
192mm & 224mm	Pull	9 9⁄32in.	1⁄2in.	1 1⁄8in.	27⁄32in.	-	1 3⁄32in.	M4 x 45mm BO (2)

MINI

ART TECH - *Modern Style*
Click the title above for more details!



Mini Available Finishes, Sizes & Part Numbers

Size Shown: Large

BLACK		BRUSHED NICKEL		CHARCOAL GRAY	
Large Round	1336-1055-C	Large Round	1337-1BPN-C	Large Round	1339-10CG-C
Large Square	1343-1055-C	Large Square	1330-1BPN-C	Large Square	1332-10CG-C
Small Round	1340-1055-C	Small Round	1341-1BPN-C	Small Round	Not Available
Small Square	1344-1055-C	Small Square	1333-1BPN-C	Small Square	Not Available
HONEY GOLD		POLISHED CHROME		SOFT GOLD	
Large Round	1348-10HG-C	Large Round	1338-1026-C	Large Round	1335-1SFG-C
Large Square	1347-10HG-C	Large Square	1331-1026-C	Large Square	1329-1SFG-C
Small Round	Not Available	Small Round	1342-1026-C	Small Round	Not Available
Small Square	Not Available	Small Square	1334-1026-C	Small Square	Not Available

Mini Product Data

CC	Product Type	Length	Width	Height/Projection	Hand Clearance	Diameter	Base	Tap/Screws (Qty)
-	Large Round	-	-	1 3⁄32in.	-	31⁄32in.	19⁄32in.	M4 x 45mm BO (1)
-	Large Square	31⁄32in.	31⁄32in.	1 3⁄32in.	-	-	5⁄8in.	M4 x 45mm BO (1)
-	Small Round	-	-	15⁄16in.	-	19⁄32in.	5⁄16in.	M4 x 45mm BO (1)
-	Small Square	19⁄32in.	19⁄32in.	15⁄16in.	-	-	5⁄16in.	M4 x 45mm BO (1)

DISPLAY BOARDS

Click the title above for more details!

The display boards of R. Christensen by Berenson have been updated with new layouts and collections regrouped. These five new boards feature recently added finishes as well as the new collections of Fluid and Mini. Three display boards have been left unchanged and are still available.



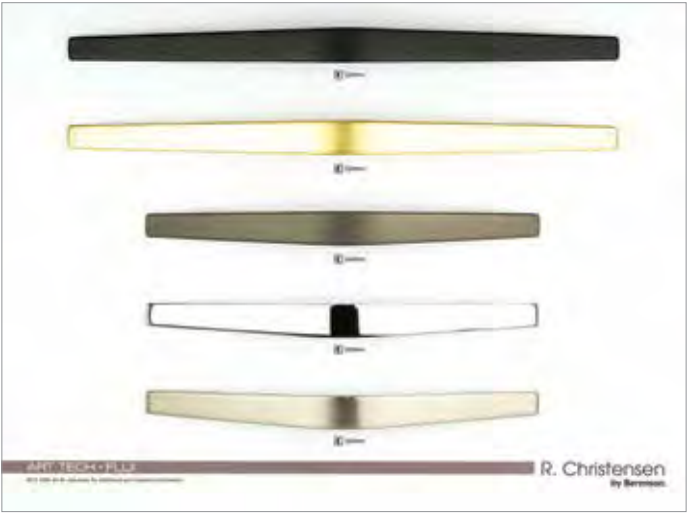
FLUID | MINI 0572-7000-03-W



I-SPAZIO | LIPS | MINI 0574-7000-03-W



EDGE | SQUARE | DUAL 0571-7000-03-W



FUJI 0573-7000-03-W



SPIRAL | WAVE 0575-7000-03-W

DISPLAY BOARDS

Click the title above for more details!

Now available are four new featured boards. Three boards display best-selling Berenson collections, and one finish selection board. These can be helpful for smaller showrooms that would like to show our products but do not have the space for a larger tower. These show best sellers from each of our Berenson Series'. The Finish Selection board is a great tool to help show the difference between our finishes.



CONTEMPORARY BEST SELLERS

0567-7000-03
0567-7000-05



TRADITIONAL BEST SELLERS

0568-7000-03
0568-7000-05



FINISH SELECTION

0569-7000-03
0569-7000-05



TRANSITIONAL BEST SELLERS

0566-7000-03
0566-7000-05



2495 Main Street, Suite 111 Buffalo, NY 14214-2152
Phone: 800.333.0578 | Fax: 716.833.2402
Email: Info@BerensonHardware.com
www.BerensonHardware.com

© 2023 Berenson Corp

23.03
0517-MARK-01

FOLLOW US ON SOCIAL MEDIA!



Scan the QR code for easy access to our social media pages.





DISPLAY BOARD SUPPLEMENT

2023



Featuring the Brookridge Collection
in Brushed Nickel

TABLE OF CONTENTS

GENERAL INFORMATION
New Display Boards 4
Display Board Details 5
QR Codes 6
Planogram (POG)..... 7
Display Towers 8
Display Accessories 9

Classic Comfort 10-12
Artisan Inspired 12
Uptown Appeal 13-14
Timeless Charm 15-16
Featured Styles 17
Advantage Plus 18-19
Art Tech 20-21
Large Display Boards..... 22-23
Berenson Essentials..... 24
Beauty Boards 25

NEW DISPLAY BOARDS

Click on the title above for more information!



Now available are four new featured boards. Three boards that display best-selling Berenson collections, and one finish selection board.

There are also new display boards for our two new Berenson collections, Radial Reign and Rivet Rebel.



See page 17 to view the boards.



See page 14 to view this board.



See page 11 to view this board.

R. Christensen by Berenson

We have created five new display boards to join three existing boards. These boards do not feature part numbers.

Collections of R. Christensen by Berenson have been regrouped onto new boards with complementing styles and new finishes.

Two new collections, Fluid and Mini, are shown over two display boards.



See pages 20-21 to view the boards.



DISPLAY BOARD DETAILS

Click on the title above for more information!

-03 AND -05 DISPLAY BOARDS

We offer display boards with and without printed part numbers. -03 display boards do not have part numbers printed on the boards, while -05 boards do.



Offered with and without printed part numbers (-03 and -05).*

Advantage +Plus by Berenson



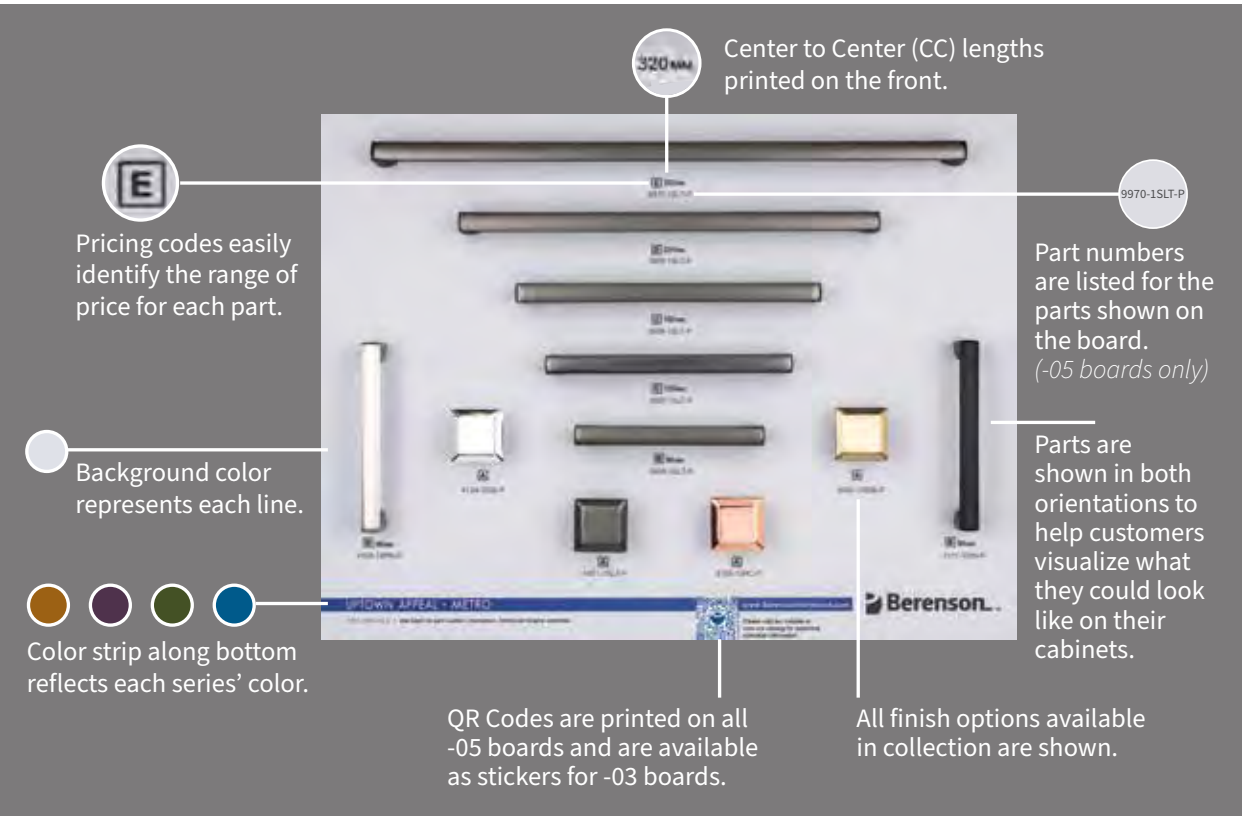
Offered with printed part numbers only (-05).

R. Christensen by Berenson



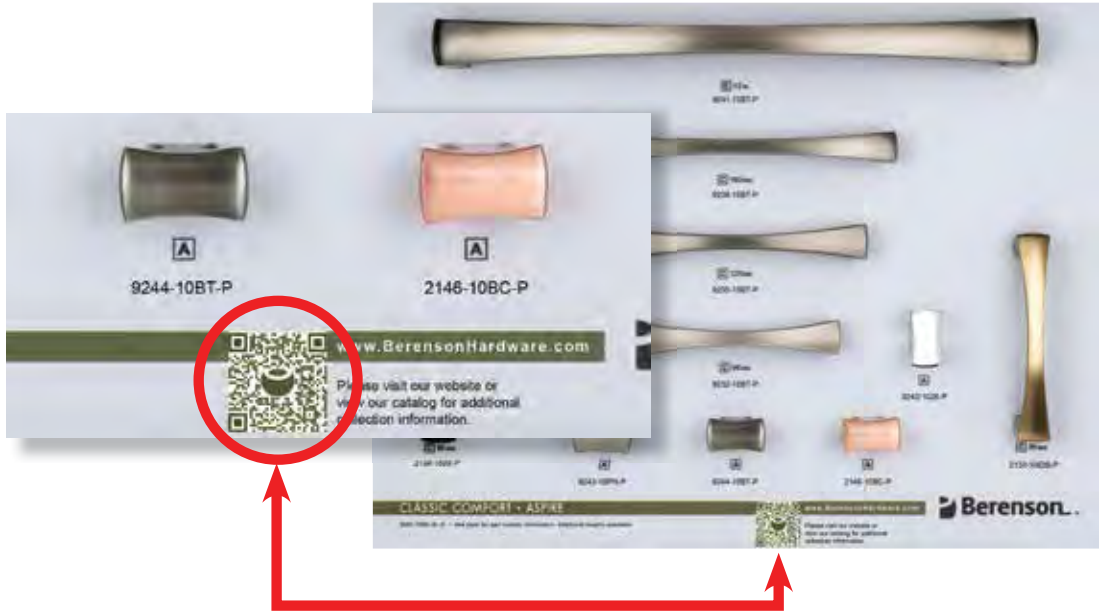
Offered without printed part numbers only (-03).*

*Planogram stickers included with Berenson and R. Christensen boards, see more information on page 7.



QR CODES

Click on the title above for more information!



Berenson is using QR codes on cabinet hardware display boards and catalogs, connecting customers with our website and instant access to up-to-date information.

These QR codes can be scanned using an online QR code scanner or app on a smartphone or tablet. *(Please note the camera on some smartphones can also read QR codes).*

You can find QR codes throughout this catalog. Scanning them will bring you to pages on our website with additional information on the subject featured.

QR codes on our display boards will bring up a convenient-to-use page on our website, with **parts from the collection(s) featured on the board grouped by CC length**. This page is just a click away and offers information on all parts in the collection, including those not on the display board.

QR Code stickers are available for your existing Berenson boards. **Our sticker sheet, 0175-STKR-01**, contains a sticker for every Berenson board labeled with the collection name and display board part number for your convenience.

Order yours today by emailing
Orders@BerensonHardware.com



MOBILE
PREVIEW

OF ALL LENGTHS,
FINISHES, AND
PART NUMBERS!

BERENSON
DISPLAY
BOARD QR
CODE STICKER
SHEET

0175-STKR-01

PLANOGRAM (POG) STICKERS

Additional part information can be found on the Planogram (POG) sticker located on the back of Berenson and R. Christensen by Berenson display boards

- Dots on the POG note the parts that are shown on the front of the board.

Info that can be found on the POG:

CC Measurement
Product Type
Finish
Part Number
Price Code

SWAGGER			0378-7000-03-G	
CC	Type	Finish	Part No.	Price Code
320MM.	Pull	Brushed Nickel	2321-1BPN-P	E
224MM.	Pull	Brushed Nickel	2318-1BPN-P	D
160MM.	Pull	Brushed Nickel	2315-1BPN-P	D
• 128MM.	Pull	Brushed Nickel	2312-1BPN-P	C
	Knob	Brushed Nickel	2324-1BPN-P	B
• 320MM.	Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	2367-1MDB-P	E
• 224MM.	Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	2366-1MDB-P	D
• 160MM.	Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	2365-1MDB-P	D
• 128MM.	Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	2364-1MDB-P	C
•	Knob	Modern Brushed Gold	2368-1MDB-P	B
320MM.	Pull	Polished Chrome	2322-1026-P	E
224MM.	Pull	Polished Chrome	2319-1026-P	D
160MM.	Pull	Polished Chrome	2316-1026-P	D
128MM.	Pull	Polished Chrome	2313-1026-P	C
•	Knob	Polished Chrome	2325-1026-P	B
320MM.	Pull	Black Nickel	2323-1098-P	E
224MM.	Pull	Black Nickel	2320-1098-P	D
160MM.	Pull	Black Nickel	2317-1098-P	D
• 128MM.	Pull	Black Nickel	2314-1098-P	C
	Knob	Black Nickel	2326-1098-P	B
• Part shown on front of board.			0378-POG-01	



Featuring the Elevate Collection in Brushed Nickel

DISPLAY TOWERS

Click on the title above for more information!

Berenson offers two different size towers for displaying our products, a 12-board option and a 36-board option. Each display tower rotates 360 degrees for easy access and comes with branded headers. Choose a standard selection of display boards or build a custom tower.



12-BOARD TOWER
0012-2000-01

WHAT TO KNOW:
Measures 19 3/4in. width by 85 11/16in.
height and holds 12 display boards.



36-BOARD TOWER
0011-2000-01

WHAT TO KNOW:
Measures 34 7/8in. width by 85 11/16in.
height and holds 36 display boards.

DISPLAY ACCESSORIES

Click on the title above for more information!

BRAND HEADERS

Brand headers are available in three options: Berenson, Advantage Plus by Berenson and R. Christensen by Berenson. Each header is double-sided and can also be placed back to back for dual branding. The 12-board display tower has one header slot and the 36-board display tower has three header slots.

Brand headers measure 7 7/8in. x 16 1/2in. x 1/8in.



Berenson Header
0512-7000-02



Advantage Plus Header
0513-7000-02



R. Christensen Header
0514-7000-02



DISPLAY TOWER SHELF **0170-0KIT-01**

Attaches right onto the tower!

This kit includes the Display Tower Shelf, Display Board Guide, the Price Code Guide, and assembly instructions.

Additional Marketing Materials, such as this catalog or the Take Away Brochure, can also be stored in the shelf.

Visit our YouTube channel **@BerensonHardware** to watch a video on how to install the shelf to your tower!

For more information or to order contact:
Sales@BerensonHardware.com | 800.333.0578

CLASSIC COMFORT - *TRANSITIONAL STYLE*



ASPIRE
0292-7000-03-G
0292-7000-05-G



BROOKRIDGE
0541-7000-03-G
0541-7000-05-G



EURO MODERNO
0364-7000-03-G
0364-7000-05-G



FORTÉ
0241-7000-03-G
0241-7000-05-G



CONNECTIONS
0275-7000-03-G
0275-7000-05-G



DESIGNERS' GROUP TEN
0280-7000-03-G
0280-7000-05-G



MEADOW
0370-7000-03-G
0370-7000-05-G



OASIS
0293-7000-03-G
0293-7000-05-G



DIERDRA
0322-7000-03-G
0322-7000-05-G



DOMESTIC BLISS
0380-7000-03-G
0380-7000-05-G



RIVET REBEL
0564-7000-03-G
0564-7000-05-G



SUBTLE SURGE
0478-7000-03-G
0478-7000-05-G

CLASSIC COMFORT - *TRANSITIONAL STYLE*



TEMPO
0377-7000-03-G
0377-7000-05-G

UPTOWN APPEAL - *CONTEMPORARY STYLE*



BRAVO
0270-7000-03-G
0270-7000-05-G



ELEVATE
0369-7000-03-G
0369-7000-05-G

ARTISAN INSPIRED - *CRAFTSMAN STYLE*



ART NOUVEAU
0276-7000-03-G
0276-7000-05-G



RHAPSODY
0361-7000-03-G
0361-7000-05-G



EPOCH EDGE
0479-7000-03-G
0479-7000-05-G



FLUIDIC
0314-7000-03-G
0314-7000-05-G



LAURA
0323-7000-03-G
0323-7000-05-G

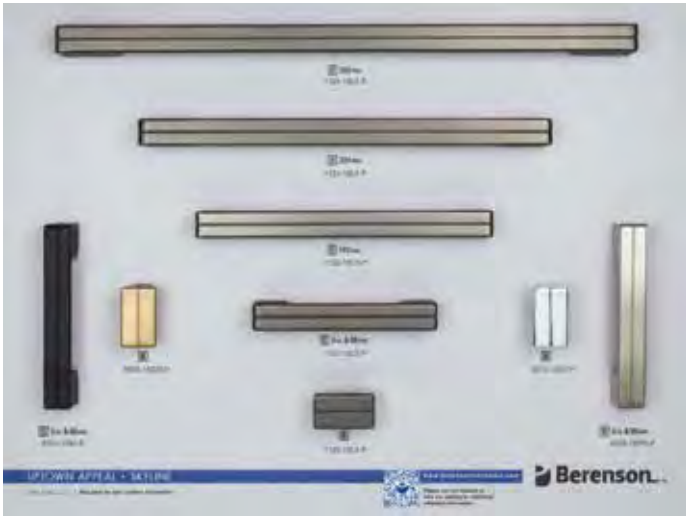


METRO
0274-7000-03-G
0274-7000-05-G

UPTOWN APPEAL - *CONTEMPORARY STYLE*



RADIAL REIGN 0565-7000-03-G
0565-7000-05-G



SKYLINE 0291-7000-03-G
0291-7000-05-G



STAINLESS STEEL 0217-70SS-03-G
0217-70SS-05-G



STUDIO 0371-7000-03-G
0371-7000-05-G



SWAGGER 0378-7000-03-G
0378-7000-05-G

TIMELESS CHARM - *TRADITIONAL STYLE*



AMERICAN CLASSICS 0214-7000-03-G
0214-7000-05-G



ANDANTE | EURO TRADITIONS 0360-7000-03-G
0360-7000-05-G



ECHO 0295-7000-03-G
0295-7000-05-G



HARMONY 0313-7000-03-G
0313-7000-05-G



HEARTHSTONE 0277-7000-03-G
0277-7000-05-G



HILLCREST 0373-7000-03-G
0373-7000-05-G

TIMELESS CHARM - *TRADITIONAL STYLE*



PRELUDE 0211-7000-03-G
0211-7000-05-G



TAILORED TRADITIONAL 0477-7000-03-G
0477-7000-05-G



VESTED INTEREST 0379-7000-03-G
0379-7000-05-G



VIBRATO 0204-70VB-03-G
0204-70VB-05-G



VILLAGE 0372-7000-03-G
0372-7000-05-G

FEATURED STYLES



BLACK AND GOLD 0199-7000-03
0199-7000-05



CONTEMPORARY BEST SELLERS 0567-7000-03
0567-7000-05



CUP PULLS & KNOBS 0563-7000-03
0563-7000-05



FINISH SELECTION 0569-7000-03
0569-7000-05



TRADITIONAL BEST SELLERS 0568-7000-03
0568-7000-05



TRANSITIONAL BEST SELLERS 0566-7000-03
0566-7000-05

ADVANTAGE PLUS - *VALUE LINE*

Click on the board images to view more information on our website.



CONTEMPORARY ADV. ONE 0186-7000-05-B



CONTEMPORARY ADV. TWO 0187-7000-05-B



TRADITIONAL ADV. TWO 0192-7000-05-B



TRADITIONAL ADV. THREE 0193-7000-05-B



CONTEMPORARY ADV. THREE 0188-7000-05-B



CONTEMPORARY ADV. FOUR 0189-7000-05-B



TRADITIONAL ADV. FOUR 0194-7000-05-B



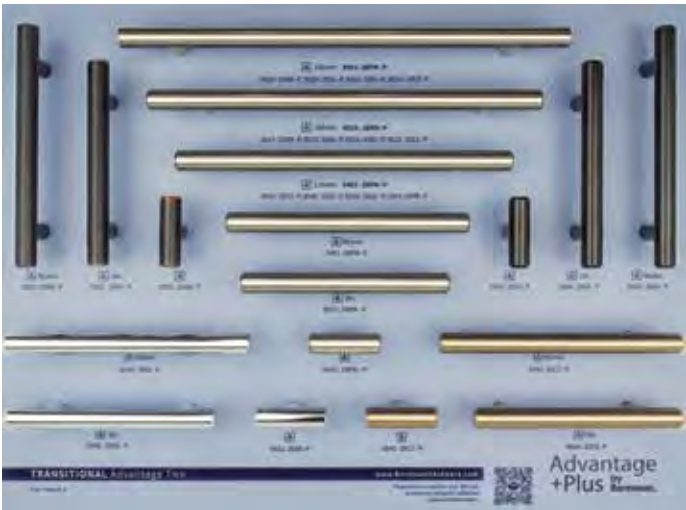
TRANSITIONAL ADV. ONE 0195-7000-05-B



CONTEMPORARY ADV. FIVE 0190-7000-05-B



TRADITIONAL ADV. ONE 0191-7000-05-B



TRANSITIONAL ADV. TWO 0196-7000-05-B



TRANSITIONAL ADV. THREE 0197-7000-05-B

ART TECH - CONTEMPORARY STYLE

Click on the board images to view more information on our website.



EDGE | SQUARE | DUAL 0571-7000-03-W



FLUID | MINI 0572-7000-03-W



SPIRAL | WAVE 0575-7000-03-W



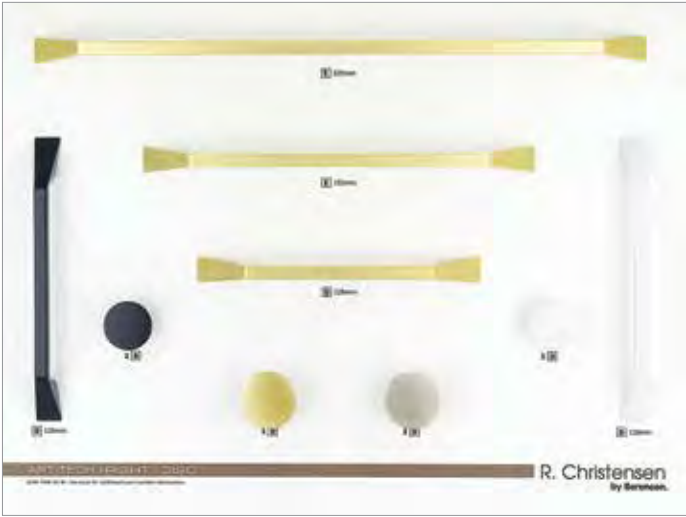
STYLUS | SEIZE 0352-7000-03-W



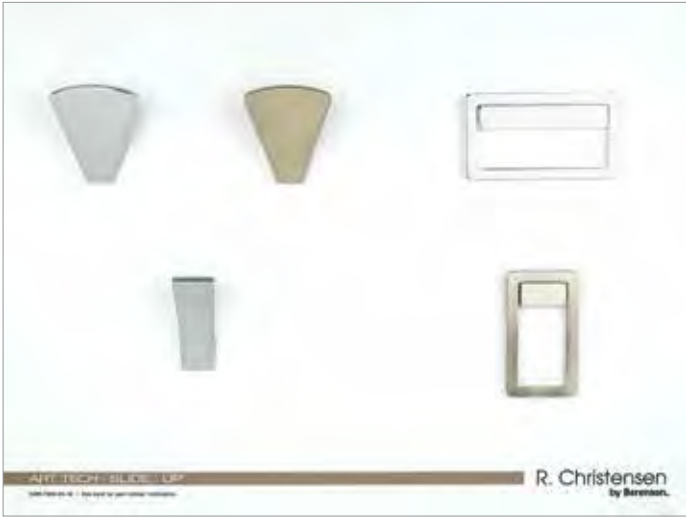
FUJI 0573-7000-03-W



I-SPAZIO | LIPS | MINI 0574-7000-03-W



RIGHT | DISC 0540-7000-03-W



SLIDE | UP 0348-7000-03-W



Featuring the
Spiral Collection
in Brushed Nickel

LARGE DISPLAY BOARDS

Best-selling Berenson collections are [grouped together by style on larger display boards](#) and featured in [top finishes](#). One of the boards features best-selling R. Christensen by Berenson collections. These stylish layouts catch the eye and highlight the beauty of the products.

These display boards measure 15 5⁄16in. x 23 3⁄4in. x 1⁄2in.



APPLIANCE PULL DISPLAY BOARD 01

0520-6000-03



CONTEMPORARY DISPLAY BOARD 01

0521-6000-03



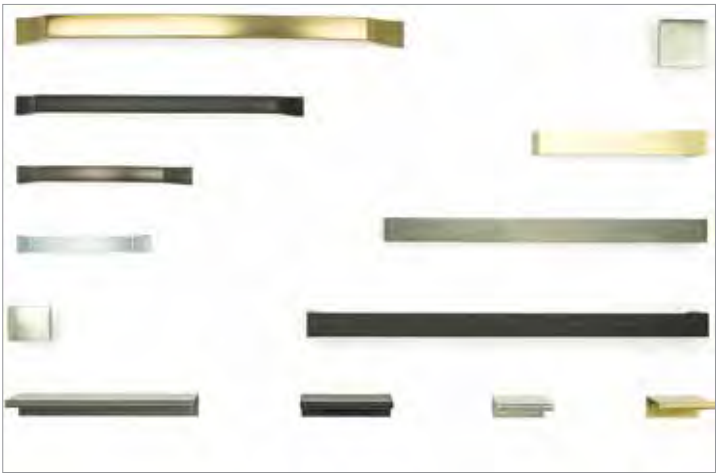
TRADITIONAL DISPLAY BOARD 01

0525-6000-03



TRANSITIONAL DISPLAY BOARD 01

0522-6000-03



CONTEMPORARY DISPLAY BOARD 03

0526-6000-03



CONTEMPORARY DISPLAY BOARD 04

0527-6000-03



TRANSITIONAL DISPLAY BOARD 02

0523-6000-03

BERENSON ESSENTIALS

The hardware of **Berenson Essentials** is collected on a larger display board that features all lengths and finishes offered in the program. The convenient to use board has a clean layout that makes it easy for customers to view all available styles and choose the hardware best for their project.

This display board measure 23 ¾in. x 15 ⅝in. x ½in.



BERENSON ESSENTIALS 0174-6000-05

BEAUTY BOARDS

Beauty boards draw attention and inspire customers to use hardware by Berenson. They are the perfect way to fill your tower and complement your collections with striking imagery.

Each beauty display board measures 11 1⅜in. x 15 1⅜in. x ⅛in. and has a notch in the bottom to help insert and remove the board from the display.

BRAND FOCUSED

We offer boards featuring Berenson and Advantage Plus by Berenson product line logos and the Price Code Breakdown.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMAGE

Beauty boards show customers how Berenson's decorative hardware looks completely installed and in use.



PRICING CODE BEAUTY BOARD

0496-7000-02



SKYLINE BEAUTY BOARD

0500-7000-02



ELEVATE BEAUTY BOARD

0536-7000-02



T-BAR BEAUTY BOARD

0537-7000-02



ADVANTAGE PLUS BEAUTY BOARD

0538-7000-02



BERENSON BEAUTY BOARD

0539-7000-02

NOTE: Display board artwork is subject to change at any time and may not reflect the image shown above. Beauty Boards contain printed **IMAGES ONLY. NO HARDWARE INCLUDED** ON BEAUTY BOARDS.



2495 Main Street, Suite 111 Buffalo, NY 14214-2152
Phone: 800.333.0578 | Fax: 716.833.2402
Email: Info@BerensonHardware.com
www.BerensonHardware.com

© 2023 Berenson Corp

23.02

FOLLOW US ON SOCIAL MEDIA!



Scan or click the QR code for easy
access to our social media pages.





MIX & MATCH

ACTIVE PARTS SUPPLEMENT
2023

Advantage
+Plus by Berenson

 **Berenson**™

R. Christensen
by Berenson

The hardware of Mix and Match comes in a *variety* of designs and finishes.

The items here can easily be *coordinated* with each other to create your own pairings.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Berenson4-17

Advantage Plus 18-23

R. Christensen 24-25

GENERAL INFORMATION

Key to Codes..... 24

Berenson Spec Data 27-30

Advantage Plus Spec Data30-31

R. Christensen Spec Data31

CLICK ME!

Find links throughout the catalog and click for instant access to additional information on products, program details, and more!



Berenson’s Classic Comfort, Timeless Charm, Uptown Appeal and Artisan Inspired Series’ each encompass a different design style, touching very specific niches within our industry. This line offers a wider array of hardware encompassing the general decorative hardware market.



MIX & MATCH

Assorted Styles and Finishes
parts shown in finish they are available in

Click on the part numbers to view more information on our website.



ANTIQUE IRON

[2000-1AI-P](#)

3in. CC



ANTIQUE IRON

[2001-1AI-P](#)

Knob



BLACK

[2052-155-P](#)

96mm CC



CERAMIC WHITE

[2880-539-P](#)

Knob



RUSTIC NICKEL

[2973-1RN-C](#)

64mm CC



RUSTIC COPPER

[2974-1RC-C](#)

64mm CC



RUSTIC IRON

[2975-1RI-C](#)

64mm CC



RUSTIC NICKEL

[2976-1RN-C](#)

Knob



RUSTIC COPPER

[2977-1RC-C](#)

Knob



RUSTIC IRON

[2978-1RI-C](#)

Knob



RUSTIC NICKEL

[2979-1RN-C](#)

96mm CC



RUSTIC COPPER

[2980-1RC-C](#)

96mm CC

MIX & MATCH

Assorted Styles and Finishes
parts shown in finish they are available in

Click on the part numbers to view more information on our website.



RUSTIC IRON

[2981-1RI-C](#) 96mm CC



RUSTIC NICKEL

[2982-1RN-C](#) Knob



RUSTIC COPPER

[2983-1RC-C](#) Knob



RUSTIC IRON

[2984-1RI-C](#) Knob



BRUSHED BRONZE

[7004-1BBZ-C](#) 96mm CC



BRUSHED NICKEL

[7006-1BPN-P](#) Knob



POLISHED CHROME

[7007-126-C](#) Knob



BRUSHED BRONZE

[7009-1BBZ-C](#) Knob



RUSTIC NICKEL

[2985-1RN-C](#) 96mm CC



RUSTIC COPPER

[2986-1RC-C](#) 96mm CC



RUSTIC IRON

[2987-1RI-C](#) 96mm CC



MATTE BLACK

[3017-155-P](#) 128mm CC



BRUSHED NICKEL

[7011-1BPN-C](#) Knob



POLISHED CHROME

[7012-126-C](#) Knob



BRUSHED BRONZE

[7014-1BBZ-C](#) Knob



BRUSHED NICKEL

[7016-1BPN-P](#) 96mm CC



GOLD

[6691-107-B](#) Recess Pull



POLISHED CHROME

[6692-126-B](#) Recess Pull



BRUSHED NICKEL

[7001-1BPN-P](#) 96mm CC



POLISHED CHROME

[7002-126-C](#) 96mm CC



POLISHED CHROME

[7017-126-C](#) 96mm CC



BLACK

[7018-155-C](#) 96mm CC



BRUSHED NICKEL

[7021-1BPN-P](#) Knob



POLISHED CHROME

[7022-126-C](#) Knob

MIX & MATCH

Assorted Styles and Finishes
parts shown in finish they are available in

Click on the part numbers to view more information on our website.

							
BLACK	POLISHED CHROME	BRUSHED NICKEL	BRUSHED TIN	RUSTIC NICKEL	RUSTIC COPPER	RUSTIC BLACK NICKEL	RUSTIC NICKEL
7023-155-C Knob	7042-926-C Knob	7081-1BPN-P 96mm CC	7082-1BT-P 96mm CC	7110-1RN-C 96mm CC	7112-1RC-C 96mm CC	7113-1RBN-C 96mm CC	7115-1RN-C Knob
							
BRUSHED NICKEL	BRUSHED TIN	BRUSHED NICKEL	BRUSHED NICKEL	RUSTIC COPPER	BRUSHED NICKEL	RUSTIC BRUSHED BRASS	BRUSHED NICKEL
7084-1BPN-C 128mm CC	7085-1BT-P 128mm CC	7090-1BPN-C Knob	7093-1BPN-P Knob	7117-1RC-C Knob	7119-1BPN-P 96mm CC	7120-1RAB-C 96mm CC	7125-1BPN-C Knob
							
BRUSHED TIN	BRUSHED NICKEL	RUSTIC NICKEL	BRUSHED NICKEL	RUSTIC BRUSHED BRASS	RUSTIC COPPER	SATIN NICKEL	RUBBED BRONZE
7094-1BT-P Knob	7096-1BPN-P Knob	7105-1RN-C 128mm CC	7109-1BPN-C 96mm CC	7126-1RAB-C Knob	7129-1RC-C Knob	7131-1015-C 96mm CC	7133-1010-C 96mm CC

MIX & MATCH

Assorted Styles and Finishes
parts shown in finish they are available in

Click on the part numbers to view more information on our website.



RUBBED BRONZE

[7137-1010-C](#) 128mm CC



VERONA BRONZE

[7138-10VB-P](#) 128mm CC



SATIN NICKEL

[7139-1015-C](#) Knob



RUBBED BRONZE

[7141-1010-C](#) Knob



RUBBED BRONZE

[7153-1010-C](#) 128mm CC



VERONA BRONZE

[7154-10VB-P](#) 128mm CC



SATIN NICKEL

[7170-1015-C](#) Knob



RUSTIC TIN

[7171-10RT-C](#) Knob



VERONA BRONZE

[7142-10VB-P](#) Knob



VERONA BRONZE

[7146-10VB-P](#) Knob



SATIN NICKEL

[7147-1015-C](#) 96mm CC



RUSTIC TIN

[7148-10RT-C](#) 96mm CC



RUBBED BRONZE

[7172-1010-C](#) Knob



VERONA BRONZE

[7173-10VB-P](#) Knob



SATIN NICKEL

[7174-1015-C](#) 96mm CC



RUSTIC TIN

[7175-10RT-C](#) 96mm CC



RUBBED BRONZE

[7149-1010-C](#) 96mm CC



VERONA BRONZE

[7150-10VB-P](#) 96mm CC



SATIN NICKEL

[7151-1015-C](#) 128mm CC



RUSTIC TIN

[7152-10RT-C](#) 128mm CC



RUBBED BRONZE

[7176-1010-C](#) 96mm CC



SATIN NICKEL

[7178-1015-C](#) 128mm CC



RUSTIC TIN

[7179-10RT-C](#) 128mm CC



RUBBED BRONZE

[7180-1010-C](#) 128mm CC

MIX & MATCH

Assorted Styles and Finishes
parts shown in finish they are available in

Click on the part numbers to view more information on our website.



VERONA BRONZE

[7181-10VB-P](#) 128mm CC



SATIN NICKEL

[7182-1015-C](#) Knob



RUSTIC TIN

[7183-10RT-C](#) Knob



RUBBED BRONZE

[7184-1010-C](#) Knob



BRUSHED NICKEL

[8243-1BPN-P](#) 3in. CC



VERONA BRONZE

[8244-1VB-P](#) 3in. CC



OIL RUBBED BRONZE

[8245-1ORB-P](#) 3in. CC



VERONA BRONZE

[8250-1VB-P](#) Knob



VERONA BRONZE

[7185-10VB-P](#) Knob



OIL RUBBED BRONZE

[7875-1ORB-P](#) 3in. CC



OIL RUBBED BRONZE

[7879-1ORB-P](#) Knob



OIL RUBBED BRONZE

[7896-1ORB-P](#) Knob



BRUSHED NICKEL

[8255-1BPN-P](#) Knob



VERONA BRONZE

[8256-1VB-P](#) Knob



OIL RUBBED BRONZE

[8257-1ORB-P](#) Knob



VERONA BRONZE

[9212-10VB-P](#) 96mm CC



OIL RUBBED BRONZE

[7907-1ORB-P](#) 3in. CC



OIL RUBBED BRONZE

[7908-1ORB-P](#) Knob



MATTE BLACK

[8089-155-P](#) Knob



VERONA BRONZE

[8238-1VB-P](#) 6in. CC



VINTAGE NICKEL

[9213-1VTN-P](#) 96mm CC



BRUSHED NICKEL

[9214-1BPN-P](#) 96mm CC



VERONA BRONZE

[9215-10VB-P](#) 160mm CC



VINTAGE NICKEL

[9216-1VTN-P](#) 160mm CC

MIX & MATCH

Assorted Styles and Finishes
parts shown in finish they are available in

Click on the part numbers to view more information on our website.



BRUSHED NICKEL

[9217-1BPN-P](#) 160mm CC



VERONA BRONZE

[9218-10VB-P](#) Knob



VINTAGE NICKEL

[9219-1VTN-P](#) Knob



BRUSHED NICKEL

[9220-1BPN-P](#) Knob



BRUSHED TIN

[9489-10BT-P](#) 3in. CC



BRUSHED NICKEL

[9490-1BPN-P](#) Knob



VERONA BRONZE

[9491-10VB-P](#) Knob



BRUSHED TIN

[9492-10BT-P](#) Knob



BRUSHED NICKEL

[9481-1BPN-P](#) 96mm CC



VERONA BRONZE

[9482-10VB-P](#) 96mm CC



BRUSHED TIN

[9483-10BT-P](#) 96mm CC



BRUSHED NICKEL

[9484-1BPN-P](#) 128mm CC



POLISHED NICKEL

[9572-1014-P](#) 96mm CC



POLISHED NICKEL

[9573-1014-P](#) 128mm CC



POLISHED NICKEL

[9574-1014-P](#) 3in. CC



POLISHED NICKEL

[9575-1014-P](#) Knob



VERONA BRONZE

[9485-10VB-P](#) 128mm CC



BRUSHED TIN

[9486-10BT-P](#) 128mm CC



BRUSHED NICKEL

[9487-1BPN-P](#) 3in. CC



VERONA BRONZE

[9488-10VB-P](#) 3in. CC



ANTIQUE SILVER

[9704-199-P](#) 96mm CC



MODERN BRUSHED GOLD

[9714-1MDB-P](#) Knob



MODERN BRUSHED GOLD

[9946-1MDB-P](#) 3in. CC



MATTE BLACK

[9947-1055-P](#) 3in. CC

MIX & MATCH

Assorted Styles and Finishes
parts shown in finish they are available in



POLISHED BRASS

[9950-103-P](#) Knob



POLISHED CHROME

[9951-126-P](#) Knob



SATIN BRASS

[9955-1SB-P](#) Knob



BRUSHED NICKEL

[9956-1BPN-P](#) Knob



SATIN CHROME

[9958-1SC-P](#) Knob



Featuring the Sonata Collection
in Rustic Brushed Brass

Advantage +Plus^{by} Berenson

Advantage Plus by Berenson ensures everyone can complete the design of their beautiful home by offering cabinet hardware at an affordable price. Coming in a variety of stylish designs including edge pulls and cup pulls, as well as trending finishes such as Champagne and Matte Black, there is something here for everyone.



MIX & MATCH

Assorted Styles and Finishes
parts shown in finish they are available in

Click on the part numbers to view more information on our website.



POLISHED CHROME

[0911-126-P](#)

Knob



BLACK NICKEL

[0914-198-P](#)

Knob



OILED BRONZE

[0915-10B-P](#)

Knob



SATIN CHROME

[0916-10SC-P](#)

Knob



BRUSHED BLACK NICKEL

[0922-1BBN-P](#)

3in. CC



BRUSHED BLACK NICKEL

[0923-1BBN-P](#)

Knob



OILED BRONZE

[0928-10B-P](#)

3in. CC



OIL RUBBED BRONZE LIGHT

[0932-10RBL-P](#)

Knob



ANTIQUE PEWTER

[0933-1AP-P](#)

Knob



RUST GLAZE

[0934-1RG-P](#)

Knob



OILED BRONZE

[0936-10B-P](#)

Knob



BRUSHED BLACK NICKEL

[0944-1BBN-P](#)

3in. CC

MIX & MATCH

Assorted Styles and Finishes
parts shown in finish they are available in

Click on the part numbers to view more information on our website.



BRUSHED NICKEL

[0945-1BPN-P](#) 3in. CC



OILED BRONZE

[0948-1OB-P](#) 3in. CC



BRUSHED BLACK NICKEL

[0954-1BBN-P](#) Knob



BRUSHED NICKEL

[0955-1BPN-P](#) Knob



MATTE BLACK

[4106-4055-P](#) Knob



BRUSHED NICKEL

[7922-2BPN-P](#) 288mm CC



VERONA BRONZE

[9355-10VB-P](#) 3in. CC



WEATHERED NICKEL

[9356-10WN-P](#) 3in. CC



SATIN CHROME

[0959-10SC-P](#) Knob



ANTIQUE PEWTER

[0965-1AP-P](#) 64mm CC



OILED BRONZE

[0968-1OB-P](#) 64mm CC



POLISHED CHROME

[0971-126-P](#) 3in. CC



RUST GLAZE

[9371-1RGZ-P](#) 3in. CC



VERONA BRONZE

[9372-10VB-P](#) Knob



VERONA BRONZE

[9373-10VB-P](#) 3in. CC



WEATHERED NICKEL

[9389-10WN-P](#) Knob



BRUSHED NICKEL

[0973-1BPN-P](#) 3in. CC



POLISHED CHROME

[1767-126-P](#) 3in. CC



POLISHED CHROME

[1773-126-P](#) Knob



BRUSHED NICKEL

[4103-4BPN-P](#) Knob



VERONA BRONZE

[9390-10VB-P](#) Knob



BRUSHED NICKEL

[9391-1BPN-P](#) Knob



VERONA BRONZE

[9392-10VB-P](#) 96mm CC



BRUSHED NICKEL

[9393-1BPN-P](#) 96mm CC

MIX & MATCH

Assorted Styles and Finishes
parts shown in finish they are available in

Advantage
+Plus by Berenson.

Click on the part numbers to view more information on our website.



WEATHERED NICKEL

[9394-10WN-P](#) 96mm CC



BRUSHED NICKEL

[9403-4BPN-P](#) 96mm CC



BRUSHED NICKEL

[9406-4BPN-P](#) 128mm CC



POLISHED CHROME

[9407-4026-P](#) 128mm CC



BLACK

[9408-4055-P](#) 128mm CC



BRUSHED NICKEL

[9426-1BPN-P](#) Knob

VALUE

Our value hardware line is for the customer looking for *economical* hardware solutions.

R. Christensen by Berenson

R. Christensen embraces current design trends with sleek and sophisticated cabinet hardware in several metallic finishes. Clean edges and smooth surfaces define the minimalist beauty of this series. The geometric shapes and lean style of this collection blend into the squared-away look of a contemporary home.



MIX & MATCH

Assorted Styles and Finishes
parts shown in finish they are available in

Click on the part numbers to view more information on our website.



STAINLESS STEEL

[1162-4SSL-P](#)

64mm CC



STAINLESS STEEL

[1163-4SSL-P](#)

160mm CC



STAINLESS STEEL

[1164-4SSL-P](#)

128mm CC &
260mm CC



STAINLESS STEEL

[1165-4SSL-P](#)

192mm CC &
360mm CC



BRUSHED NICKEL

[9263-1BPN-C](#)

160mm CC



POLISHED CHROME

[9264-1026-C](#)

160mm CC



DULL CHROME

[9265-10DC-C](#)

160mm CC



BRUSHED NICKEL

[9794-1BPN-P](#)

202mm CC



SATIN NICKEL

[9796-1015-B](#)

128mm CC



DULL CHROME

[9797-10DC-B](#)

128mm CC

KEY TO CODES

PART NUMBER BREAKDOWN

Parts Are Identified As Follows:

- ITEM #:** Four-digit item code
(followed by a dash)
- MATERIAL:** One-digit primary material code
- FINISH:** Two-digit code or a character code
(two or three letters) to distinguish the finish (followed by a dash)
- PACKAGING:** One-letter packaging code



EXAMPLE

Part Number:
9714-1MDB-P

ITEM #

MATERIAL

FINISH

PACKAGING

*Description of Above Example:
Zinc Diecast, Modern Brushed Gold,
Polybagged w/Mounting Hardware*

KEY TO MATERIAL CODES

- 1** Zinc Diecast (Zamac)
- 2** Steel
- 4** Aluminum
- 9** Other (Stainless Steel or Crystal)

KEY TO FINISH CODES

[Click here for Codes](#)

KEY TO PACKAGING CODES

- B** Item is supplied in bulk without mounting screws or escutcheon pins.
(Mounting hardware ordered separately.)
- C** Item is supplied in a carton with 8-32 x 1 in. or M4 x 45mm break off screws.
- P** Item is individually polybagged with 8-32 x 1 in. screws or other mounting hardware.

PRICING BREAKDOWN

[Click here for the most updated pricing brackets for codes A-E.](#)

SPEC DATA



Part No	Product Type	Finish	Material	CC	Length	Width	Height/Projection	Hand Clearance	Diameter	Base	Tap/Screw (Qty)	Page No.
2000-1AI-P	Pull	Antique Iron	Zinc	3in.	3 3⁄8in.	1⁄2in.	1in.	-	-	1⁄2in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	5
2001-1AI-P	Knob	Antique Iron	Zinc	-	-	-	1in.	-	1 3⁄8in.	9⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	5
2052-155-P	Pull	Black	Zinc	96mm	5 13⁄16in.	7⁄16in.	1 3⁄8in.	-	-	3⁄4in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	5
2880-539-P	Knob	Ceramic White	Ceramic	-	-	-	1 1⁄8in.	-	1 3⁄8in.	5⁄8in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	5
2973-1RN-C	Cup Pull	Rustic Nickel	Zinc	64mm	5 1⁄8in.	1 3⁄8in.	1in.	5⁄16in.	-	-	M4 x 45mm BO (2)	5
2974-1RC-C	Cup Pull	Rustic Copper	Zinc	64mm	5 1⁄8in.	1 3⁄8in.	1in.	5⁄16in.	-	-	M4 x 45mm BO (2)	5
2975-1RI-C	Cup Pull	Rustic Iron	Zinc	64mm	5 1⁄8in.	1 3⁄8in.	1in.	5⁄16in.	-	-	M4 x 45mm BO (2)	5
2976-1RN-C	Knob	Rustic Nickel	Zinc	-	-	-	1 1⁄8in.	41⁄64in.	1 3⁄8in.	1 1⁄8in.	M4 x 45mm BO (1)	5
2977-1RC-C	Knob	Rustic Copper	Zinc	-	-	-	1 1⁄8in.	41⁄64in.	1 3⁄8in.	1 1⁄8in.	M4 x 45mm BO (1)	5
2978-1RI-C	Knob	Rustic Iron	Zinc	-	-	-	1 1⁄8in.	41⁄64in.	1 3⁄8in.	1 1⁄8in.	M4 x 45mm BO (1)	5
2979-1RN-C	Pull	Rustic Nickel	Zinc	96mm	4 15⁄16in.	13⁄16in.	1in.	31⁄64in.	-	11⁄16in.	M4 x 45mm BO (2)	5
2980-1RC-C	Pull	Rustic Copper	Zinc	96mm	4 15⁄16in.	13⁄16in.	1in.	31⁄64in.	-	11⁄16in.	M4 x 45mm BO (2)	5
2981-1RI-C	Pull	Rustic Iron	Zinc	96mm	4 15⁄16in.	13⁄16in.	1in.	31⁄64in.	-	11⁄16in.	M4 x 45mm BO (2)	6
2982-1RN-C	Knob	Rustic Nickel	Zinc	-	-	-	1 1⁄8in.	17⁄32in.	1 3⁄8in.	15⁄16in.	M4 x 45mm BO (1)	6
2983-1RC-C	Knob	Rustic Copper	Zinc	-	-	-	1 1⁄8in.	17⁄32in.	1 3⁄8in.	15⁄16in.	M4 x 45mm BO (1)	6
2984-1RI-C	Knob	Rustic Iron	Zinc	-	-	-	1 1⁄8in.	17⁄32in.	1 3⁄8in.	15⁄16in.	M4 x 45mm BO (1)	6
2985-1RN-C	Pull	Rustic Nickel	Zinc	96mm	4 3⁄8in.	1⁄2in.	1 3⁄8in.	3⁄4in.	-	9⁄16in.	M4 x 45mm BO (2)	6
2986-1RC-C	Pull	Rustic Copper	Zinc	96mm	4 3⁄8in.	1⁄2in.	1 3⁄8in.	3⁄4in.	-	9⁄16in.	M4 x 45mm BO (2)	6
2987-1RI-C	Pull	Rustic Iron	Zinc	96mm	4 3⁄8in.	1⁄2in.	1 3⁄8in.	3⁄4in.	-	9⁄16in.	M4 x 45mm BO (2)	6
3017-155-P	Pull	Matte Black	Zinc	128mm	5 3⁄8in.	9⁄16in.	1 1⁄4in.	-	-	5⁄8in.	8-32 x 1in. (2) 8-32 x 1 3⁄4in. BO (2)	6
6691-107-B	Recess Pull	Gold	Brass	-	4 1⁄2in.	1 11⁄16in.	1⁄8in.	-	-	3 21⁄32in.	-	6
6692-126-B	Recess Pull	Polished Chrome	Brass	-	4 1⁄2in.	1 11⁄16in.	1⁄8in.	-	-	3 21⁄32in.	-	6
7001-1BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	96mm	4 15⁄16in.	13⁄16in.	1in.	23⁄32in.	-	11⁄16in.	M4 x 45mm BO (2)	6
7002-126-C	Pull	Polished Chrome	Zinc	96mm	4 15⁄16in.	13⁄16in.	1in.	23⁄32in.	-	11⁄16in.	M4 x 45mm BO (2)	6
7004-1BBZ-C	Pull	Brushed Bronze	Zinc	96mm	4 15⁄16in.	13⁄16in.	1in.	23⁄32in.	-	11⁄16in.	M4 x 45mm BO (2)	7
7006-1BPN-P	Knob	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	-	-	-	1in.	-	1 3⁄8in.	15⁄16in.	M4 x 45mm BO (1)	7
7007-126-C	Knob	Polished Chrome	Zinc	-	-	-	1in.	-	1 3⁄8in.	15⁄16in.	M4 x 45mm BO (1)	7
7009-1BBZ-C	Knob	Brushed Bronze	Zinc	-	-	-	1in.	-	1 3⁄8in.	15⁄16in.	M4 x 45mm BO (1)	7
7011-1BPN-C	Knob	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	-	-	-	7⁄8in.	-	1 3⁄8in.	13⁄16in.	M4 x 45mm BO (1)	7
7012-126-C	Knob	Polished Chrome	Zinc	-	-	-	7⁄8in.	-	1 3⁄8in.	13⁄16in.	M4 x 45mm BO (1)	7
7014-1BBZ-C	Knob	Brushed Bronze	Zinc	-	-	-	7⁄8in.	-	1 3⁄8in.	13⁄16in.	M4 x 45mm BO (1)	7
7016-1BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	96mm	4 7⁄8in.	1⁄2in.	1 3⁄8in.	43⁄64in.	-	7⁄8in.	M4 x 45mm BO (2)	7
7017-126-C	Pull	Polished Chrome	Zinc	96mm	4 7⁄8in.	1⁄2in.	1 3⁄8in.	43⁄64in.	-	7⁄8in.	M4 x 45mm BO (2)	7
7018-155-C	Pull	Matte Black	Zinc	96mm	4 7⁄8in.	1⁄2in.	1 3⁄8in.	43⁄64in.	-	7⁄8in.	M4 x 45mm BO (2)	7
7021-1BPN-P	Knob	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	-	1 3⁄8in.	3⁄4in.	1 3⁄8in.	-	-	9⁄16in.	M4 x 45mm BO (1)	7
7022-126-C	Knob	Polished Chrome	Zinc	-	1 3⁄8in.	3⁄4in.	1 3⁄8in.	-	-	9⁄16in.	M4 x 45mm BO (1)	7
7023-155-C	Knob	Matte Black	Zinc	-	1 3⁄8in.	3⁄4in.	1 3⁄8in.	-	-	9⁄16in.	M4 x 45mm BO (1)	8
7042-926-C	Knob	Polished Chrome with Transparent	Zinc with Crystal	-	-	-	1 5⁄8in.	-	1 3⁄8in.	1in.	M4 x 45mm BO (1)	8

Part No	Product Type	Finish	Material	CC	Length	Width	Height/ Projection	Hand Clearance	Diameter	Base	Tap/Screw (Qty)	Page No.
7081-1BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	96mm	4 ¾in.	½in.	1 ¾in.	¾in.	-	¾in.	M4 x 45mm BO (2)	8
7082-1BT-P	Pull	Brushed Tin	Zinc	96mm	4 ¾in.	½in.	1 ¾in.	¾in.	-	¾in.	M4 x 45mm BO (2)	8
7084-1BPN-C	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	128mm	6 ¾in.	¾in.	1 ½in.	5¾in.	-	¾in.	M4 x 45mm BO (2)	8
7085-1BT-P	Pull	Brushed Tin	Zinc	128mm	6 ¾in.	¾in.	1 ½in.	5¾in.	-	¾in.	M4 x 45mm BO (2)	8
7090-1BPN-C	Knob	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	-	1 ¾in.	7⁄8in.	1 ¾in.	-	-	¾in.	M4 x 45mm BO (1)	8
7093-1BPN-P	Knob	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	-	-	-	1 ½in.	-	1 ¾in.	1 ½in.	M4 x 45mm BO (1)	8
7094-1BT-P	Knob	Brushed Tin	Zinc	-	-	-	1 ½in.	-	1 ¾in.	1 ½in.	M4 x 45mm BO (1)	8
7096-1BPN-P	Knob	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	-	-	-	1 ¼in.	-	1 ¾in.	1 ½in.	M4 x 45mm BO (1)	8
7105-1RN-C	Pull	Rustic Nickel	Zinc	128mm	7in.	7⁄8in.	1 ¾in.	5¾in.	-	1 ¾in.	M4 x 45mm BO (2)	8
7109-1BPN-C	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	96mm	5 ¾in.	¾in.	1 ½in.	1¾in.	-	1in.	M4 x 45mm BO (2)	8
7110-1RN-C	Pull	Rustic Nickel	Zinc	96mm	5 ¾in.	¾in.	1 ½in.	1¾in.	-	1in.	M4 x 45mm BO (2)	9
7112-1RC-C	Pull	Rustic Copper	Zinc	96mm	5 ¾in.	¾in.	1 ½in.	1¾in.	-	1in.	M4 x 45mm BO (2)	9
7113-1RBN-C	Pull	Rustic Black Nickel	Zinc	96mm	5 ¾in.	¾in.	1 ½in.	1¾in.	-	1in.	M4 x 45mm BO (2)	9
7115-1RN-C	Knob	Rustic Nickel	Zinc	-	-	-	1in.	7⁄8in.	1 ½in.	½in.	M4 x 45mm BO (1)	9
7117-1RC-C	Knob	Rustic Copper	Zinc	-	-	-	1in.	7⁄8in.	1 ½in.	½in.	M4 x 45mm BO (1)	9
7119-1BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	96mm	4 1½in.	1in.	1in.	25⁄32in.	-	¾in.	M4 x 45mm BO (2)	9
7120-1RAB-C	Pull	Rustic Brushed Brass	Zinc	96mm	4 1½in.	1in.	1in.	25⁄32in.	-	¾in.	M4 x 45mm BO (2)	9
7125-1BPN-C	Knob	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	-	-	-	1in.	-	1 ¾in.	7⁄8in.	M4 x 45mm BO (1)	9
7126-1RAB-C	Knob	Rustic Brushed Brass	Zinc	-	-	-	1in.	-	1 ¾in.	7⁄8in.	M4 x 45mm BO (1)	9
7129-1RC-C	Knob	Rustic Copper	Zinc	-	-	-	1in.	-	1 ¾in.	7⁄8in.	M4 x 45mm BO (1)	9
7131-1015-C	Pull	Satin Nickel	Zinc	96mm	5in.	5⁄8in.	1½in.	47⁄64in.	-	¾in.	M4 x 45mm BO (2)	9
7133-1010-C	Pull	Rubbed Bronze	Zinc	96mm	5in.	5⁄8in.	1½in.	47⁄64in.	-	¾in.	M4 x 45mm BO (2)	9
7137-1010-C	Pull	Rubbed Bronze	Zinc	128mm	6 ¾in.	1¾in.	1½in.	49⁄64in.	-	¾in.	M4 x 45mm BO (2)	10
7138-10VB-P	Pull	Verona Bronze	Zinc	128mm	6 ¾in.	1¾in.	1½in.	49⁄64in.	-	¾in.	M4 x 45mm BO (2)	10
7139-1015-C	Knob	Satin Nickel	Zinc	-	1 ½in.	1 ½in.	7⁄8in.	19⁄32in.	-	¾in.	M4 x 45mm BO (1)	10
7141-1010-C	Knob	Rubbed Bronze	Zinc	-	1 ½in.	1 ½in.	7⁄8in.	19⁄32in.	-	¾in.	M4 x 45mm BO (1)	10
7142-10VB-P	Knob	Verona Bronze	Zinc	-	1 ½in.	1 ½in.	7⁄8in.	19⁄32in.	-	¾in.	M4 x 45mm BO (1)	10
7146-10VB-P	Knob	Verona Bronze	Zinc	-	1 ¾in.	1 ¾in.	1in.	1½in.	-	¾in.	M4 x 45mm BO (1)	10
7147-1015-C	Pull	Satin Nickel	Zinc	96mm	5 ½in.	5⁄8in.	1 7⁄8in.	25⁄32in.	-	¾in.	M4 x 45mm BO (2)	10
7148-10RT-C	Pull	Rustic Tin	Zinc	96mm	5 ½in.	5⁄8in.	1 7⁄8in.	25⁄32in.	-	¾in.	M4 x 45mm BO (2)	10
7149-1010-C	Pull	Rubbed Bronze	Zinc	96mm	5 ½in.	5⁄8in.	1 7⁄8in.	25⁄32in.	-	¾in.	M4 x 45mm BO (2)	10
7150-10VB-P	Pull	Verona Bronze	Zinc	96mm	5 ½in.	5⁄8in.	1 7⁄8in.	25⁄32in.	-	¾in.	M4 x 45mm BO (2)	10
7151-1015-C	Pull	Satin Nickel	Zinc	128mm	6 ¾in.	1¾in.	1 ¼in.	57⁄64in.	-	1½in.	M4 x 45mm BO (2)	10
7152-10RT-C	Pull	Rustic Tin	Zinc	128mm	6 ¾in.	1¾in.	1 ¼in.	57⁄64in.	-	1½in.	M4 x 45mm BO (2)	10
7153-1010-C	Pull	Rubbed Bronze	Zinc	128mm	6 ¾in.	1¾in.	1 ¼in.	57⁄64in.	-	1½in.	M4 x 45mm BO (2)	11
7154-10VB-P	Pull	Verona Bronze	Zinc	128mm	6 ¾in.	1¾in.	1 ¼in.	57⁄64in.	-	1½in.	M4 x 45mm BO (2)	11
7170-1015-C	Knob	Satin Nickel	Zinc	-	1 ¾in.	1 ¾in.	7⁄8in.	37⁄64in.	-	½in.	M4 x 45mm BO (1)	11
7171-10RT-C	Knob	Rustic Tin	Zinc	-	1 ¾in.	1 ¾in.	7⁄8in.	37⁄64in.	-	½in.	M4 x 45mm BO (1)	11
7172-1010-C	Knob	Rubbed Bronze	Zinc	-	1 ¾in.	1 ¾in.	7⁄8in.	37⁄64in.	-	½in.	M4 x 45mm BO (1)	11
7173-10VB-P	Knob	Verona Bronze	Zinc	-	1 ¾in.	1 ¾in.	7⁄8in.	37⁄64in.	-	½in.	M4 x 45mm BO (1)	11
7174-1015-C	Pull	Satin Nickel	Zinc	96mm	4 ½in.	7⁄8in.	1 ½in.	¾in.	-	½in.	M4 x 45mm BO (2)	11

Part No	Product Type	Finish	Material	CC	Length	Width	Height/ Projection	Hand Clearance	Diameter	Base	Tap/Screw (Qty)	Page No.
7175-10RT-C	Pull	Rustic Tin	Zinc	96mm	4 ½in.	7⁄8in.	1 ½in.	¾in.	-	½in.	M4 x 45mm BO (2)	11
7176-1010-C	Pull	Rubbed Bronze	Zinc	96mm	4 ½in.	7⁄8in.	1 ½in.	¾in.	-	½in.	M4 x 45mm BO (2)	11
7178-1015-C	Pull	Satin Nickel	Zinc	128mm	5 1½in.	½in.	1 ¾in.	1¾in.	-	¾in.	M4 x 45mm BO (2)	11
7179-10RT-C	Pull	Rustic Tin	Zinc	128mm	5 1½in.	½in.	1 ¾in.	1¾in.	-	¾in.	M4 x 45mm BO (2)	11
7180-1010-C	Pull	Rubbed Bronze	Zinc	128mm	5 1½in.	½in.	1 ¾in.	1¾in.	-	¾in.	M4 x 45mm BO (2)	11
7181-10VB-P	Pull	Verona Bronze	Zinc	128mm	5 1½in.	½in.	1 ¾in.	1¾in.	-	¾in.	M4 x 45mm BO (2)	12
7182-1015-C	Knob	Satin Nickel	Zinc	-	-	-	1½in.	-	1 ¾in.	¾in.	M4 x 45mm BO (1)	12
7183-10RT-C	Knob	Rustic Tin	Zinc	-	-	-	1½in.	-	1 ¾in.	¾in.	M4 x 45mm BO (1)	12
7184-1010-C	Knob	Rubbed Bronze	Zinc	-	-	-	1½in.	-	1 ¾in.	¾in.	M4 x 45mm BO (1)	12
7185-10VB-P	Knob	Verona Bronze	Zinc	-	-	-	1½in.	-	1 ¾in.	¾in.	M4 x 45mm BO (1)	12
7875-1ORB-P	Cup Pull	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Zinc	3in.	4 5⁄8in.	1 ¾in.	1in.	53⁄64in.	-		8-32 x 1in. (2)	12
7879-1ORB-P	Knob	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Zinc	-	-	-	1in.	49⁄64in.	1 ¾in.	5⁄8in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	12
7896-1ORB-P	Knob	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Zinc	-	-	-	1in.	1½in.	1 ¾in.	1in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	12
7907-1ORB-P	Pull	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Zinc	3in.	4 5⁄8in.	½in.	1in.	23⁄32in.		7⁄8in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	12
7908-1ORB-P	Knob	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Zinc	-	-	-	1 ½in.	35⁄64in.	1 ½in.	5⁄8in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	12
8089-155-P	Knob	Matte Black	Zinc	-	-	-	1 ½in.	-	1 ½in.	5⁄8in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	12
8238-1VB-P	Pull	Verona Bronze	Zinc	6in.	7 1¾in.	¾in.	1 1½in.	1 1¾in.	-	5⁄8in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	12
8243-1BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	3in.	4 ¾in.	¾in.	1 ½in.	1¾in.	-	7⁄8in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	13
8244-1VB-P	Pull	Verona Bronze	Zinc	3in.	4 ¾in.	¾in.	1 ½in.	1¾in.	-	7⁄8in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	13
8245-1ORB-P	Pull	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Zinc	3in.	4 ¾in.	¾in.	1 ½in.	1¾in.	-	7⁄8in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	13
8250-1VB-P	Knob	Verona Bronze	Zinc	-	-	-	1 5⁄8in.	¾in.	1 ½in.	1½in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	13
8255-1BPN-P	Knob	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	-	-	-	1 ½in.	43⁄64in.	1 ½in.	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	13
8256-1VB-P	Knob	Verona Bronze	Zinc	-	-	-	1 ½in.	43⁄64in.	1 ½in.	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	13
8257-1ORB-P	Knob	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Zinc	-	-	-	1 ½in.	43⁄64in.	1 ½in.	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	13
9212-10VB-P	Pull	Verona Bronze	Zinc	96mm	4 ½in.	1¾in.	1 ¼in.	1in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	13
9213-1VTN-P	Pull	Vintage Nickel	Zinc	96mm	4 ½in.	1¾in.	1 ¼in.	1in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	13
9214-1BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	96mm	4 ½in.	1¾in.	1 ¼in.	1in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	13
9215-10VB-P	Pull	Verona Bronze	Zinc	160mm	6 5⁄8in.	1¾in.	1 ½in.	1in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	13
9216-1VTN-P	Pull	Vintage Nickel	Zinc	160mm	6 5⁄8in.	1¾in.	1 ¼in.	1in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	13
9217-1BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	160mm	6 5⁄8in.	1¾in.	1 ¼in.	1in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	14
9218-10VB-P	Knob	Verona Bronze	Zinc	-	1 ½in.	1 ½in.	1 ¼in.	1in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	14
9219-1VTN-P	Knob	Vintage Nickel	Zinc	-	1 ½in.	1 ½in.	1 ¼in.	1in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	14
9220-1BPN-P	Knob	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	-	1 ½in.	1 ½in.	1 ¼in.	1in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	14
9481-1BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	96mm	4 1½in.	1½in.	1 ½in.	6½in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	14
9482-10VB-P	Pull	Verona Bronze	Zinc	96mm	4 1½in.	1½in.	1 ½in.	6½in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	14
9483-10BT-P	Pull	Brushed Tin	Zinc	96mm	4 1½in.	1½in.	1 ½in.	6½in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	14
9484-1BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	128mm	6 ¼in.	1½in.	1 ½in.	6½in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	14
9485-10VB-P	Pull	Verona Bronze	Zinc	128mm	6 ¼in.	1½in.	1 ½in.	6½in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	14
9486-10BT-P	Pull	Brushed Tin	Zinc	128mm	6 ¼in.	1½in.	1 ½in.	6½in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	14
9487-1BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	3in.	3 1½in.	1½in.	1 ½in.	6½in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	14
9488-10VB-P	Pull	Verona Bronze	Zinc	3in.	3 1½in.	1½in.	1 ½in.	6½in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	14
9489-10BT-P	Pull	Brushed Tin	Zinc	3in.	3 1½in.	1½in.	1 ½in.	6½in.	-	¾in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	15

Part No	Product Type	Finish	Material	CC	Length	Width	Height/ Projection	Hand Clearance	Diameter	Base	Tap/Screw (Qty)	Page No.
9490-1BPN-P	Knob	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	-	1 5⁄16in.	1in.	1 3⁄16in.	6⁄16in.	-	7⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	15
9491-10VB-P	Knob	Verona Bronze	Zinc	-	1 5⁄16in.	1in.	1 3⁄16in.	6⁄16in.	-	7⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	15
9492-10BT-P	Knob	Brushed Tin	Zinc	-	1 5⁄16in.	1in.	1 3⁄16in.	6⁄16in.	-	7⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	15
9572-1014-P	Pull	Polished Nickel	Zinc	96mm	4 1⁄16in.	1⁄16in.	1 1⁄16in.	6⁄16in.	-	3⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	15
9573-1014-P	Pull	Polished Nickel	Zinc	128mm	6 1⁄16in.	1⁄16in.	1 1⁄16in.	6⁄16in.	-	3⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	15
9574-1014-P	Pull	Polished Nickel	Zinc	3in.	3 1⁄16in.	1⁄16in.	1 1⁄16in.	6⁄16in.	-	3⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	15
9575-1014-P	Knob	Polished Nickel	Zinc	-	1 5⁄16in.	1in.	1 3⁄16in.	6⁄16in.	-	7⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	15
9704-199-P	Pull	Antique Silver	Zinc	96mm	4in.	1⁄16in.	1 1⁄16in.	-	-	1⁄4in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	15
9714-1MDB-P	Knob	Modern Brushed Gold	Zinc	-	-	-	1 1⁄16in.	-	1 1⁄16in.	5⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	15
9946-1MDB-P	Cup Pull	Modern Brushed Gold	Zinc	3in.	4 1⁄16in.	1 7⁄16in.	1⁄16in.	-	-	-	8-32 x 1in. (2)	15
9947-1055-P	Cup Pull	Matte Black	Zinc	3in.	4 1⁄16in.	1 7⁄16in.	1⁄16in.	-			8-32 x 1in. (2)	15
9950-103-P	Knob	Polished Brass	Zinc	-	-	-	1 1⁄16in.	-	1 1⁄16in.	3⁄4in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	16
9951-126-P	Knob	Polished Chrome	Zinc	-	-	-	1 1⁄16in.	-	1 1⁄16in.	3⁄4in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	16
9955-1SB-P	Knob	Satin Brass	Zinc	-	-	-	1 1⁄16in.	-	1 1⁄16in.	3⁄4in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	16
9956-1BPN-P	Knob	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	-	-	-	1 1⁄16in.	-	1 1⁄16in.	3⁄4in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	16
9958-1SC-P	Knob	Satin Chrome	Zinc	-	-	-	1 1⁄16in.	-	1 1⁄16in.	3⁄4in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	16

SPEC DATA

Advantage
+Plus by Berenson.

Part No	Product Type	Finish	Material	CC	Length	Width	Height/ Projection	Hand Clearance	Diameter	Base	Tap/Screw (Qty)	Page No.
0911-126-P	Knob	Polished Chrome	Zinc	-	-	-	1 1⁄16in.	5⁄16in.	1 1⁄16in.	5⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	19
0914-198-P	Knob	Black Nickel	Zinc	-	-	-	1 1⁄16in.	5⁄16in.	1 1⁄16in.	5⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	19
0915-1OB-P	Knob	Oiled Bronze	Zinc	-	-	1 1⁄16in.	1in.	5⁄16in.	1 1⁄16in.	5⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	19
0916-10SC-P	Knob	Satin Chrome	Zinc	-	-	-	1 1⁄16in.	5⁄16in.	1 1⁄16in.	5⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	19
0922-1BBN-P	Pull	Brushed Black Nickel	Zinc	3in.	5 1⁄4in.	1⁄2in.	1in.	-	-	5⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	19
0923-1BBN-P	Knob	Brushed Black Nickel	Zinc	-	-	-	1in.	-	1 1⁄16in.	5⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	19
0928-1OB-P	Pull	Oiled Bronze	Zinc	3in.	5 1⁄4in.	1⁄2in.	1in.	-	-	1 1⁄2in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	19
0932-1ORBL-P	Knob	Oil Rubbed Bronze Light	Zinc	-	-	-	1in.	-	1 5⁄16in.	1 1⁄16in	8-32 x 1in. (1)	19
0933-1AP-P	Knob	Antique Pewter	Zinc	-	-	-	1in.	-	1 5⁄16in.	1 1⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	19
0934-1RG-P	Knob	Rust Glaze	Zinc	-	-	-	1in.	-	1 5⁄16in.	1 1⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	19
0936-1OB-P	Knob	Oiled Bronze	Zinc	-	-	-	1in.	-	1 5⁄16in.	1 1⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	19
0944-1BBN-P	Pull	Brushed Black Nickel	Zinc	3in.	3 3⁄4in.	7⁄16in.	1 3⁄16in.	-	-	5⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	19
0945-1BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	3in.	3 3⁄4in.	7⁄16in.	1 3⁄16in.	-	-	5⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	20
0948-1OB-P	Pull	Oiled Bronze	Zinc	3in.	3 1⁄16in.	5⁄16in.	1 3⁄16in.	-	-	1 1⁄32in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	20
0954-1BBN-P	Knob	Brushed Black Nickel	Zinc	-	-	-	1 1⁄16in.	-	1 1⁄4in.	1 3⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	20
0955-1BPN-P	Knob	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	-	-	-	1 1⁄16in.	-	1 1⁄4in.	1 3⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	20

Part No	Product Type	Finish	Material	CC	Length	Width	Height/ Projection	Hand Clearance	Diameter	Base	Tap/Screw (Qty)	Page No.
0959-10SC-P	Knob	Satin Chrome	Zinc	-	1 1⁄16in.	1 1⁄8in.	1⁄16in.	23⁄32in.	-	7⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	20
0965-1AP-P	Cup Pull	Antique Pewter	Zinc	64mm	3 3⁄16in.	1 1⁄16in.	1in.	-	-	-	8-32 x 1in. (2)	20
0968-1OB-P	Cup Pull	Oiled Bronze	Zinc	64mm	3 3⁄16in.	1 1⁄16in.	1in.	-	-	-	8-32 x 1in. (2)	20
0971-126-P	Pull	Polished Chrome	Zinc	3in.	3 5⁄16in.	1⁄16in.	1 3⁄16in.	-	-	3⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	20
0973-1BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	3in.	3 5⁄16in.	1⁄16in.	1 3⁄16in.	-	-	3⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	20
1767-126-P	Pull	Polished Chrome	Zinc	3in.	5 1⁄4in.	1⁄2in.	1in.	-	-	5⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	20
1773-126-P	Knob	Polished Chrome	Zinc	-	-	-	1in.	-	1 1⁄16in.	5⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	20
4103-4BPN-P	Knob	Brushed Nickel	Aluminum	-	-	-	1 3⁄16in.	-	1 3⁄4in.	1 1⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	20
4106-4055-P	Knob	Matte Black	Aluminum	-	-	-	1 3⁄16in.	-	1 3⁄4in.	1 1⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	21
7922-2BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Steel	288mm	13 1⁄4in.	3⁄16in.	1 1⁄4in.	7⁄16in.	-	3⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	21
9355-10VB-P	Pull	Verona Bronze	Zinc	3in.	3 3⁄16in.	1⁄16in.	1 3⁄16in.	-	-	3⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	21
9356-10WN-P	Pull	Weathered Nickel	Zinc	3in.	3 3⁄16in.	1⁄16in.	1 3⁄16in.	-	-	3⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	21
9371-1RGZ-P	Pull	Rust Glaze	Zinc	3in.	5 1⁄2in.	5⁄16in.	1⁄16in.	-	-	5⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	21
9372-10VB-P	Knob	Verona Bronze	Zinc	-	-	-	1 1⁄16in.	-	1 1⁄4in.	1 3⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	21
9373-10VB-P	Pull	Verona Bronze	Zinc	3in.	3 3⁄16in.	7⁄16in.	1 13⁄16in.	-	-	5⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	21
9389-10WN-P	Knob	Weathered Nickel	Zinc	-	2 5⁄16in.	1 1⁄16in.	1 3⁄16in.	-	-	7⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	21
9390-10VB-P	Knob	Verona Bronze	Zinc	-	2 5⁄16in.	1 1⁄16in.	1 3⁄16in.	-	-	7⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	21
9391-1BPN-P	Knob	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	-	2 5⁄16in.	1 1⁄16in.	1 3⁄16in.	-	-	7⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	21
9392-10VB-P	Pull	Verona Bronze	Zinc	96mm	4 1⁄4in.	5⁄16in.	1 7⁄16in.	13⁄16in.	-	1 1⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	21
9393-1BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	96mm	4 1⁄4in.	5⁄16in.	1 7⁄16in.	13⁄16in.	-	1 1⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	21
9394-10WN-P	Pull	Weathered Nickel	Zinc	96mm	4 1⁄4in.	5⁄16in.	1 7⁄16in.	13⁄16in.	-	1 1⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	22
9403-4BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Aluminum	96mm	4 3⁄16in.	7⁄16in.	1in.	-	-	5⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	22
9406-4BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Aluminum	128mm	5 1⁄2in.	13⁄16in.	1in.	25⁄32in.	-	3⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	22
9407-4026-P	Pull	Polished Chrome	Aluminum	128mm	5 1⁄2in.	13⁄16in.	1in.	25⁄32in.	-	3⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	22
9408-4055-P	Pull	Black	Aluminum	128mm	5 1⁄2in.	13⁄16in.	1in.	25⁄32in.	-	3⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (2)	22
9426-1BPN-P	Knob	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	-	1 7⁄16in.	3⁄4in.	7⁄16in.	-	-	13⁄16in.	8-32 x 1in. (1)	22

SPEC DATA

R. Christensen
by Berenson.

Part No	Product Type	Finish	Material	CC	Length	Width	Height/ Projection	Hand Clearance	Base	Tap/Screw (Qty)	Page No.
1162-4SSL-P	Pull	Stainless Steel	Aluminum	64mm	7 1⁄2in.	5⁄16in.	1 1⁄16in.	29⁄64in.	-	M4 x 45mm BO (2)	23
1163-4SSL-P	Pull	Stainless Steel	Aluminum	160mm	11 7⁄16in.	5⁄16in.	1 1⁄16in.	29⁄64in.	-	M4 x 45mm BO (2)	23
1164-4SSL-P	Pull	Stainless Steel	Aluminum	128mm & 260mm	15 3⁄16in.	5⁄16in.	1 1⁄16in.	29⁄64in.	-	M4 x 45mm BO (2)	23
1165-4SSL-P	Pull	Stainless Steel	Aluminum	192mm & 360mm	19 5⁄16in.	5⁄16in.	1 1⁄16in.	37⁄64in.	-	M4 x 45mm BO (2)	23
9263-1BPN-C	Pull	Brushed Nickel	Zinc	160mm	8in.	1in.	1 3⁄16in.	6⁄16in.	1 1⁄32in.	M4 x 45mm BO (2)	23
9264-1026-C	Pull	Polished Chrome	Zinc	160mm	8in.	1in.	1 3⁄16in.	6⁄16in.	1 1⁄32in.	M4 x 45mm BO (2)	23
9265-10DC-C	Pull	Dull Chrome	Zinc	160mm	8in.	1in.	1 3⁄16in.	6⁄16in.	1 1⁄32in.	M4 x 45mm BO (2)	23
9794-1BPN-P	Recess Pull	Brushed Nickel	Zamak	202mm	8 3⁄16in.	3⁄4in.	1 13⁄16in.	-	-	-	23
9796-1015-B	Recess Pull	Satin Nickel	Zamak	128mm	7 1⁄16in.	1 1⁄16in.	5⁄16in.	-	7⁄32in.	-	23
9797-10DC-B	Recess Pull	Dull Chrome	Zamak	128mm	7 1⁄16in.	1 1⁄16in.	5⁄16in.	-	7⁄32in.	-	23



2495 Main Street, Suite 111 Buffalo, NY 14214-2152
Phone: 800.333.0578 | Fax: 716.833.2402
Email: Info@BerensonHardware.com
www.BerensonHardware.com

© 2023 Berenson Corp

23.03

FOLLOW US ON SOCIAL MEDIA!



Scan the QR code for easy access to our social media pages.





Premium
by Berenson

DISPLAY BOARD GUIDE

2023



Berenson's showroom presentation option!

Premium by Berenson is a signature display program, designed for high-end showrooms with a discerning eye.

We've curated our best selling parts & finishes and distilled them into exclusive display boards. These larger, more sophisticated boards can be wall mounted, allowing for a unique and elegant presentation.

Feature best selling items organized by style or product type.

Boards can be purchased as a set or separately.

Acrylic branding piece can be ordered separately.

Boards measure 15 5/16in. x 23 3/4in. x 1/2in.

Premium
by Berenson

Branding piece: 0528-SIGN-01
Measures 2 3/4in. x 1in. x 1/8in. Shown to scale.



Side view of the board to show thickness.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Premium Display Boards

Appliance Pull Premium Display Board 014
Aspire, Elevate, Hearthstone, Meadow, Metro, Subtle Surge

Bar Pull Premium Display Board 015
Radial Reign, Rivet Rebel

Contemporary Premium Display Board 016
Dual, Edge, I-Spazio, Spiral

Contemporary Premium Display Board 037
Bravo, Elevate, Epoch Edge

Contemporary Premium Display Board 048
Metro, Skyline, Swagger

Traditional Premium Display Board 019
Echo, Hearthstone, Tailored Traditional

Transitional Premium Display Board 0110
Designers' Group Ten, Meadow, Tempo

Transitional Premium Display Board 0211
Aspire, Domestic Bliss, Subtle Surge



Scan the QR Code to visit our website!

Appliance Pull Premium Display Board 01

Featuring Berenson's Aspire, Elevate, Hearthstone, Meadow, Metro, and Subtle Surge Collections

0520-6000-03



Aspire

Aspire 18in. CC Modern Brushed Gold Appliance Pull

④ 2134-1MDB-P

Elevate

Elevate 18in. CC Graphite Appliance Pull

① 2114-4GPH-P

Hearthstone

Hearthstone 18in. CC Modern Brushed Gold Appliance Pull

② 2157-1MDB-P

Meadow

Meadow 448mm CC Matte Black Appliance Pull

⑥ 2292-4055-P

Metro

Metro 18in. CC Modern Brushed Gold Appliance Pull

⑤ 9912-1MDB-P

Subtle Surge

Subtle Surge 18in. CC Brushed Nickel Appliance Pull

③ 1115-1BPN-P

Bar Pull Premium Display Board 01

Featuring Berenson's Radial Reign and Rivet Rebel Collections

0577-6000-03



Scan the QR Code to visit our website!



Rivet Rebel

Rivet Rebel 12in. CC Matte Black and Modern Brushed Gold Appliance Pull

⑱ 5113-455MDB-P

Rivet Rebel 224mm CC Matte Black and Brushed Nickel Pull

① 5118-455BPN-P

Rivet Rebel 160mm CC Brushed Nickel Pull

② 5081-4BPN-P

Rivet Rebel 160mm CC Matte Black Pull

⑱ 5093-4055-P

Rivet Rebel 128mm CC Brushed Nickel and Matte Black Pull

③ 5122-4BPN55-P

Rivet Rebel 96mm CC Slate Pull

④ 5097-4SLT-P

Rivet Rebel Modern Brushed Gold Knob

⑤ 5102-4MDB-P

Rivet Rebel Polished Chrome Knob

⑥ 5084-4026-P

Rivet Rebel Slate and Matte Black Knob

⑦ 5126-4SLT55-P

Radial Reign

Radial Reign 12in. CC Modern Brushed Gold Appliance Pull

⑰ 5053-4MDB-P

Radial Reign 224mm CC Brushed Nickel and Matte Black Pull

⑭ 5070-4BPN55-P

Radial Reign 160mm CC Brushed Nickel Pull

⑬ 5027-4BPN-P

Radial Reign 160mm CC Matte Black and Modern Brushed Gold Pull

⑮ 5057-455MDB-P

Radial Reign 128mm CC Black Nickel Pull

⑫ 5074-4098-P

Radial Reign 96mm CC Matte Black Pull

⑪ 5037-4055-P

Radial Reign Polished Chrome Knob

⑧ 5030-4026-P

Radial Reign Slate Knob

⑨ 5042-4SLT-P

Radial Reign Modern Brushed Gold Knob

⑩ 5048-4MDB-P

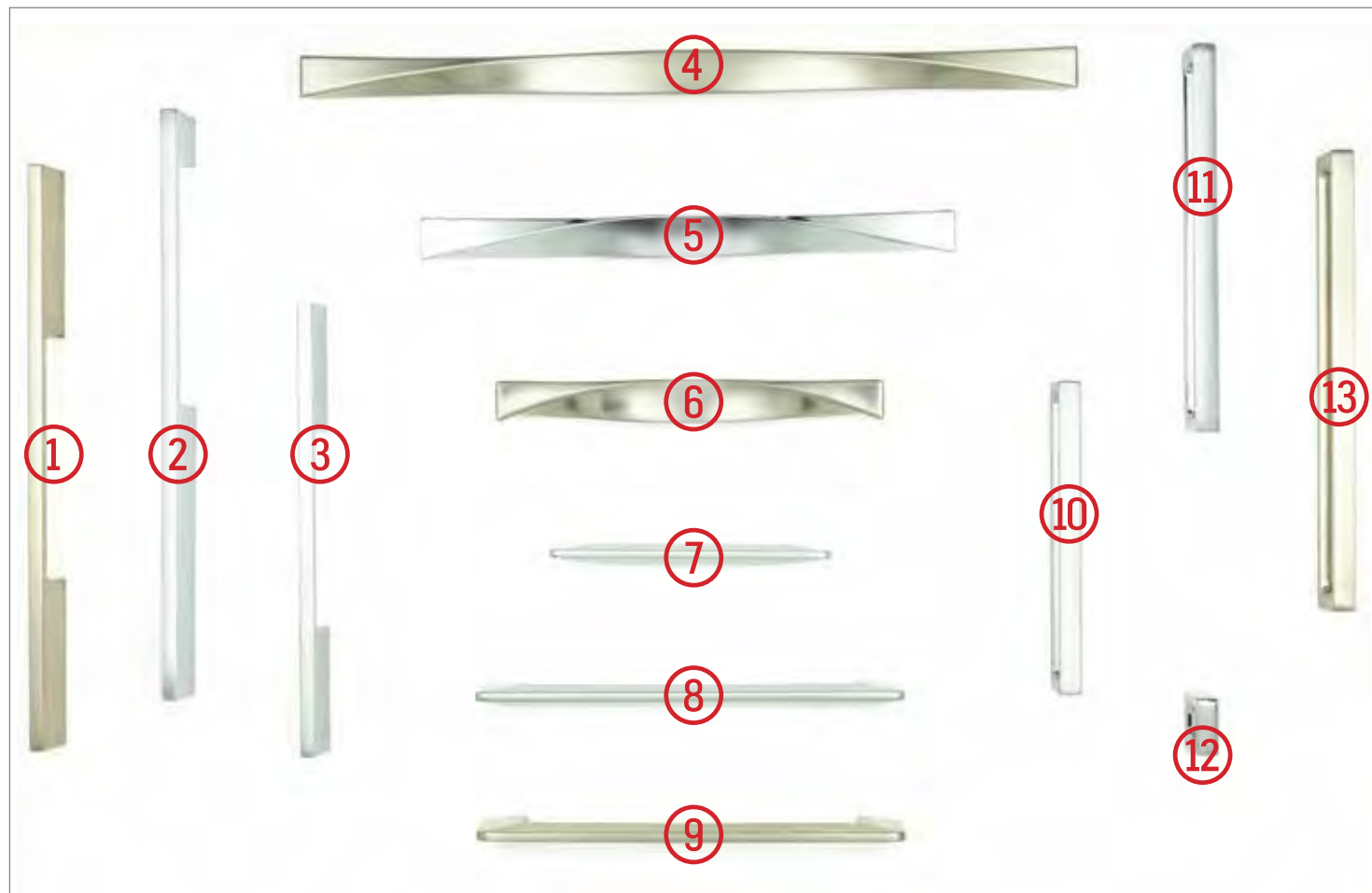


Scan the QR Code to visit our website!

Contemporary Premium Display Board 01

Featuring Berenson's Dual, Edge, I-Spazio, and Spiral Collections

0521-6000-03



Dual

Dual 192mm CC
Brushed Nickel Pull

⑬ 9302-1BPN-C

Dual 160mm CC
Polished Chrome Pull

⑪ 9306-1026-C

Dual 128mm CC
Dull Chrome Pull

⑩ 9310-10DC-C

Dual 128mm CC
Polished Chrome Pull

⑫ 9313-1026-C

Edge

Edge 160mm CC
Brushed Nickel Pull

⑨ 9269-1BPN-C

Edge 160mm CC
Polished Chrome Pull

⑧ 9270-1026-C

Edge 96mm CC
Polished Chrome Pull

⑦ 9273-1026-C

I-Spazio

I-Spazio 192mm CC
Brushed Nickel Pull

① 9296-1BPN-C

I-Spazio 192mm CC
Polished Chrome
Off-Center Pull

② 9294-1026-C

I-Spazio 128mm CC
Dull Chrome Pull

③ 9301-10DC-C

Spiral

Spiral 320mm CC
Brushed Nickel Pull

④ 1144-1BPN-P

Spiral 224mm CC
Polished Chrome Pull

⑤ 1140-1026-P

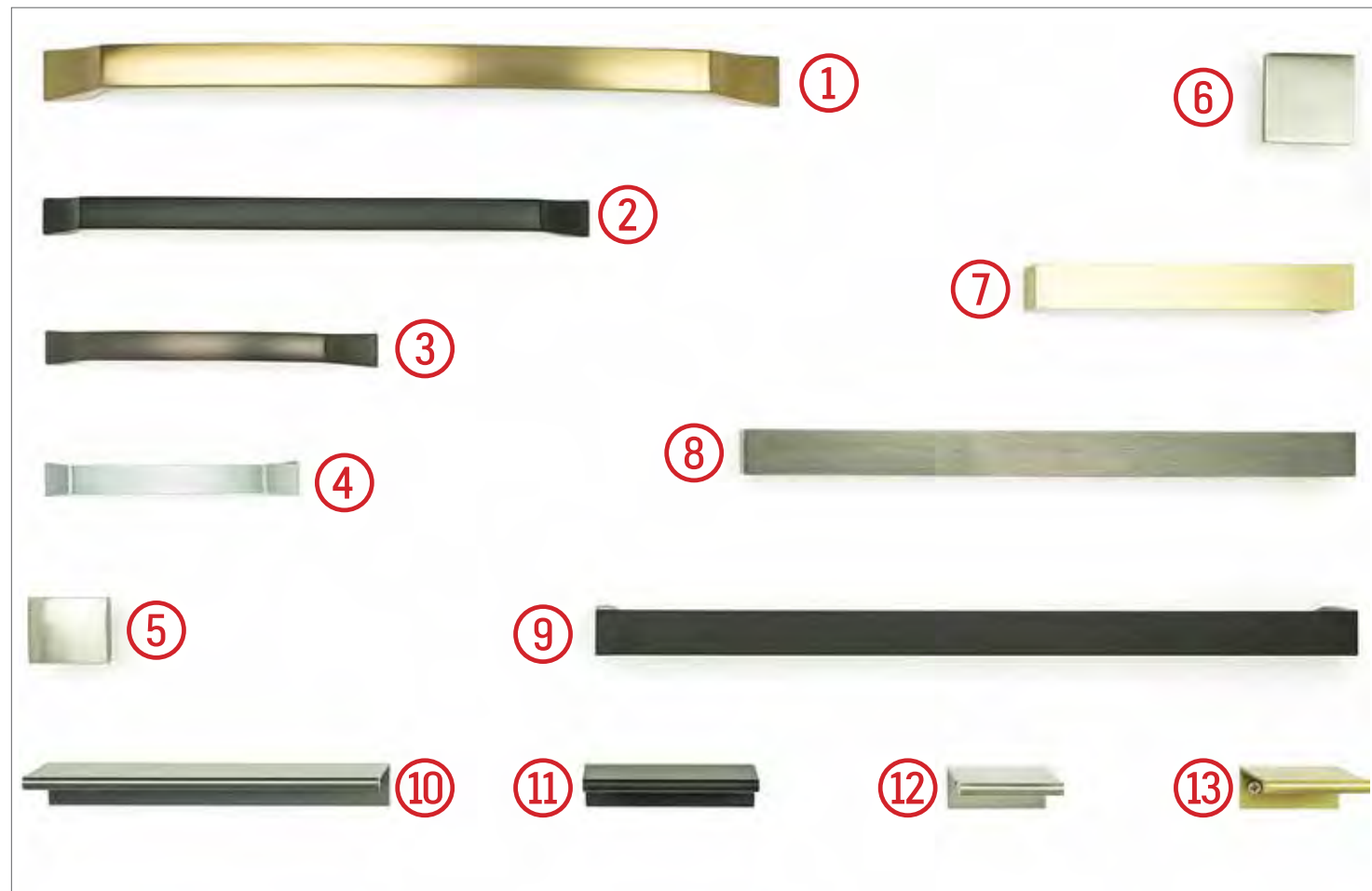
Spiral 160mm CC
Brushed Nickel Pull

⑥ 1142-1BPN-P

Contemporary Premium Display Board 03

Featuring Berenson's Bravo, Elevate, and Epoch Edge Collections

0526-6000-03



Bravo

Bravo 112mm CC
Graphite Pull

⑩ 1075-4GPH-P

Bravo 56mm CC
Satin Black Pull

⑪ 1060-4055-P

Bravo 32mm CC
Brushed Nickel Pull

⑫ 1052-4BPN-P

Bravo 32mm CC
Satin Gold Pull

⑬ 1069-40SG-P

Elevate

Elevate 320mm CC Matte
Black Appliance Pull

⑨ 2120-4055-P

Elevate 256mm CC
Graphite Pull

⑧ 2112-4GPH-P

Elevate 128mm CC
Satin Gold Pull

⑦ 2103-40SG-P

Elevate Brushed Nickel
Large Knob

⑥ 2095-4BPN-P

Epoch Edge

Epoch Edge 12in. CC
Modern Brushed Gold
Appliance Pull

① 1234-1MDB-P

Epoch Edge 224mm CC
Matte Black Pull

② 1227-1055-P

Epoch Edge 128mm CC
Verona Bronze Pull

③ 1213-10VB-P

Epoch Edge 96mm CC
Polished Chrome Pull

④ 1208-1026-P

Epoch Edge Brushed
Nickel Knob

⑤ 1200-1BPN-P

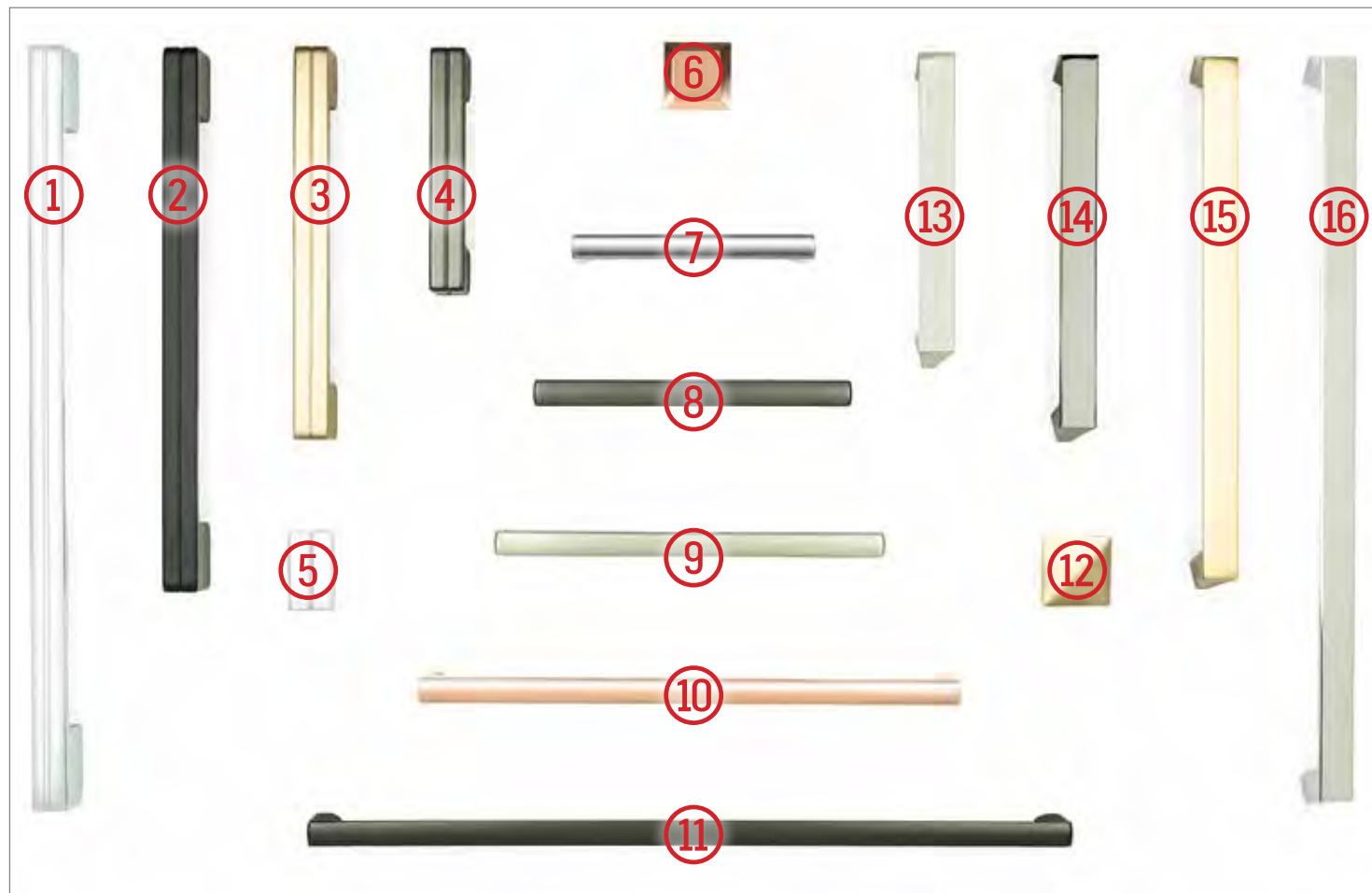


Scan the QR Code to visit our website!

Contemporary Premium Display Board 04

Featuring Berenson's Metro, Skyline, and Swagger Collections

0527-6000-03



Metro

Metro 320mm CC
Matte Black Pull

⑪ 9859-1055-P

Metro 224mm CC
Polished Copper Pull

⑩ 4183-10PC-P

Metro 160mm CC
Brushed Nickel Pull

⑨ 4118-1BPN-P

Metro 128mm CC
Slate Pull

⑧ 9907-1SLT-P

Metro 96mm CC
Polished Chrome Pull

⑦ 4109-1026-P

Metro Polished
Copper Knob

⑥ 4185-10PC-P

Skyline

Skyline 320mm CC
Polished Chrome Pull

① 1120-1026-P

Skyline 224mm CC
Matte Black Pull

② 9208-1055-P

Skyline 160mm CC
Modern Brushed Gold Pull

③ 9977-1MDB-P

Skyline 3in. & 96mm CC
Slate Pull

④ 1121-1SLT-P

Skyline Polished
Chrome Knob

⑤ 9210-1026-P

Swagger

Swagger 320mm CC
Polished Chrome Pull

⑯ 2322-1026-P

Swagger 224mm CC
Modern Brushed
Gold Pull

⑮ 2366-1MDB-P

Swagger 160mm CC
Black Nickel Pull

⑭ 2317-1098-P

Swagger 128mm CC
Brushed Nickel Pull

⑬ 2312-1BPN-P

Swagger Modern
Brushed Gold Knob

⑫ 2368-1MDB-P

Traditional Premium Display Board 01

Featuring Berenson's Echo, Hearthstone, and Tailored Traditional Collections

0525-6000-03



Scan the QR Code to visit our website!



Echo

Echo 96mm CC
Matte Black Pull

⑧ 9261-1055-P

Echo 96mm CC Oil
Rubbed Bronze Pull

⑦ 9224-1ORB-P

Echo 3in. CC Polished
Nickel Pull

⑨ 9257-1014-P

Echo Brushed Nickel
Knob

⑩ 9228-1BPN-P

Echo Verona Bronze
Knob

⑪ 9229-10VB-P

Hearthstone

Hearthstone 12in. CC
Modern Brushed
Gold Appliance Pull

⑥ 2156-1MDB-P

Hearthstone 6in. CC
Vintage Nickel Pull

⑤ 2163-1VTN-P

Hearthstone 160mm CC
Verona Bronze Pull

④ 2044-10VB-P

Hearthstone 96mm CC
Brushed Nickel Pull

③ 4070-1BPN-P

Hearthstone 3in. CC
Matte Black Pull

② 4068-1055-P

Hearthstone Modern

Brushed Gold Knob

① 2158-1MDB-P

Tailored Traditional

Tailored Traditional
12in. CC Verona Bronze
Appliance Pull

⑫ 1303-10VB-P

Tailored Traditional
224mm CC Brushed
Nickel Pull

⑬ 1296-1BPN-P

Tailored Traditional
160mm CC Modern
Brushed Gold Pull

⑭ 1294-1MDB-P

Tailored Traditional
128mm CC Matte
Black Pull

⑮ 1287-1055-P

Tailored Traditional
96mm CC Vintage
Nickel Pull

⑯ 1283-1VTN-P

Tailored Traditional
Polished Nickel Knob

⑰ 1274-1014-P



Scan the QR Code to visit our website!

Transitional Premium Display Board 01

Featuring Berenson's Designers' Group Ten, Meadow, and Tempo Collections

0522-6000-03



Designers' Group Ten

Hearthstone 160mm CC
Polished Nickel Pull

③ 2046-1014-P

Hearthstone 128mm CC
Polished Nickel Pull

② 2041-1014-P

Euro Moderno 96mm CC
Polished Nickel Pull

① 4144-1014-P

Hearthstone 96mm CC
Polished Nickel Pull

④ 4140-1014-P

Hearthstone Polished
Nickel Knob

⑤ 4142-1014-P

Euro Classica Polished
Nickel Knob

⑥ 4152-1014-P

Meadow

Meadow 256mm CC
Brushed Nickel Pull

⑮ 2306-4BPN-P

Meadow 160mm CC
Matte Black Pull

⑮ 2289-4055-P

Meadow 128mm CC
Verona Bronze Pull

⑭ 2303-40VB-P

Meadow 96mm CC
Satin Gold Pull

⑬ 2273-40SG-P

Meadow Polished
Chrome Knob

⑫ 2300-4026-P

Tempo

Tempo 224mm CC Modern
Brushed Gold Pull

⑦ 0825-2MDB-P

Tempo 160mm CC
Polished Chrome Pull

⑧ 2028-2026-P

Tempo 128mm CC
Verona Bronze Pull

⑨ 0805-20VB-P

Tempo 96mm CC
Brushed Nickel Pull

⑩ 0802-2BPN-P

Tempo Modern
Brushed Gold Knob

⑪ 0829-2MDB-P

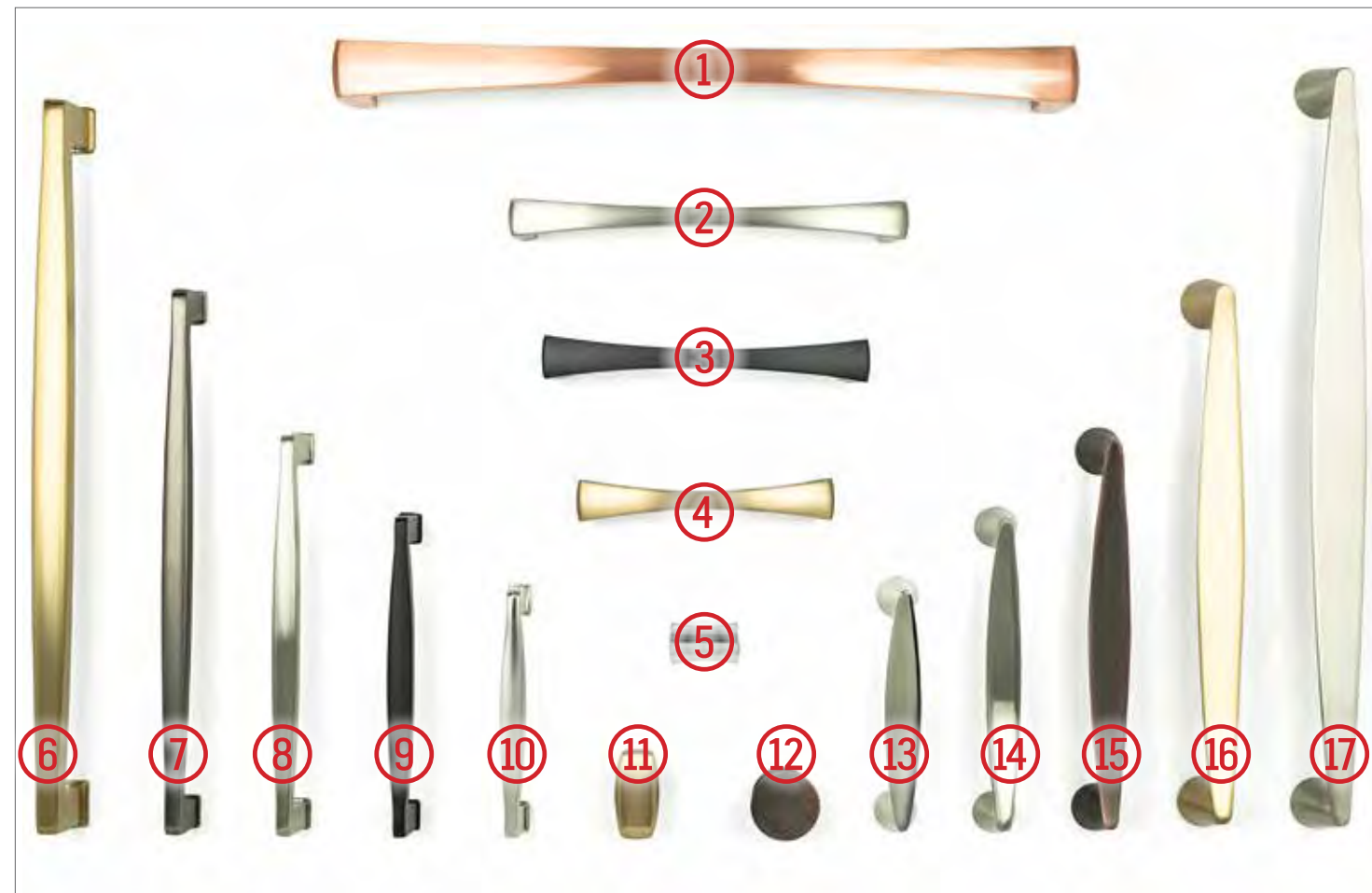
Transitional Premium Display Board 02

Featuring Berenson's Aspire, Domestic Bliss, and Subtle Surge Collections

0523-6000-03



Scan the QR Code to visit our website!



Aspire

Aspire 12in. CC
Brushed Copper
Appliance Pull

① 2145-10BC-P

Aspire 160mm CC
Brushed Nickel Pull

② 9237-1BPN-P

Aspire 128mm CC
Matte Black Pull

③ 2137-1055-P

Aspire 96mm CC
Modern Brushed
Gold Pull

④ 2130-1MDB-P

Aspire Polished
Chrome Knob

⑤ 9242-1026-P

Domestic Bliss

Domestic Bliss 320mm CC
Brushed Nickel Pull

⑰ 2356-1BPN-P

Domestic Bliss 224mm CC
Modern Brushed Gold Pull

⑮ 2355-1MDB-P

Domestic Bliss 160mm CC
Verona Bronze Pull

⑮ 2349-10VB-P

Domestic Bliss 128mm CC
Brushed Nickel Pull

⑭ 2343-1BPN-P

Domestic Bliss 96mm CC
Polished Nickel Pull

⑬ 2341-1014-P

Domestic Bliss
Verona Bronze Knob

⑫ 2361-10VB-P

Subtle Surge

Subtle Surge
12in. CC Modern
Brushed Gold
Appliance Pull

⑥ 1270-1MDB-P

Subtle Surge
224mm CC Vintage
Nickel Pull

⑦ 1265-1VTN-P

Subtle Surge
160mm CC Brushed
Nickel Pull

⑧ 1254-1BPN-P

Subtle Surge
128mm CC Matte
Black Pull

⑨ 1251-1055-P

Subtle Surge
96mm CC Polished
Nickel Pull

⑩ 1244-1014-P

Subtle Surge
Modern Brushed
Gold Knob

⑪ 1240-1MDB-P



2495 Main Street, Suite 111 Buffalo, NY 14214-2152
Phone: 800.333.0578 | Fax: 716.833.2402
Email: Info@BerensonHardware.com
www.BerensonHardware.com

© 2023 Berenson Corp

23.05

FOLLOW US ON SOCIAL MEDIA!



Scan the QR code for easy access to our social media pages.

